

708 h/6
H^o Merc.
Report
STANDARDS COMMISSION.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

THE REPORTS

OF

THE STANDARDS COMMISSION,
(REPORTS I. to V.)



LONDON:

PRINTED BY GEORGE EDWARD EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1872.



STANDARDS COMMISSION.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

THE REPORTS

OF

THE STANDARDS COMMISSION,
(REPORTS I. to V.)



LONDON:

PRINTED BY GEORGE EDWARD EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1872.



70

OF THE

[illegible]

	Page
Central Committee	13
Certificates	13
Chain	13
Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Ireland)	13
Chancellor of the Exchequer	13
Chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge	13
Chandlers' Shops	13
Chaney, Mr.	13
Channel Islands	14
Chard	14
Charente	14
Charters	14
Cheesemongers	14
Cheltenham	14
Chemists and Druggists	14
Cheques	14
Cheshire	14
Chester	14
Chili	14
Cincinnati	14
Circular	14
Civil Service Commission	14
Civita Vecchia	14
Clackmannanshire	14
Clare	14
Clarendon, Earl of	14
Clark, Dr. Thomas	14
Clarke, Capt.	14
Clerkenwell	14
Clerk of the Peace	14
Clerks of the Market	14
Clerks	14
Clifford, Col.	14
Coals	15
Coin, Coinage, Coins	15
Coinage Act, 1870	15
Coin Weights	15
Coke	15
Colchester, Lord	15
Cologne Mark	15
Colonies	15
Commerce, Foreign	15
Commercial Standards	15
Commission des Poids et Mesures	15
Commissioners of Customs	15
Commissioners of Inland Revenue	15
Commons, House of	15
Companies (City)	15
Comparison	16
Comptroller-General of the Exchequer	16
Computation of Assay	16
Conference at Paris	16
Congress	16
Conical Standards	16
Constantinople	17
Construction	17
Contact Apparatus	17
Convictions	17
Cooke, Mr. Thos.	17
Copper	17
Cork (City)	17
Cork (County)	17
Corn	17
Cornwall	17
Corporate Bodies	17
Correspondence	17
Corunna	17
Costermongers	17
Costs	17
Counterpoise	17
County Inspectors	18
Courts Leet	18
Courts of Burgesses	18
Courts of Inquest	18
Coventry	18
Cresy, Edw., Esq.	18
Croft, Butterfield, and Co.	18
Cromartyshire	18
Crookes, Mr.	18
Crosley, Mr.	18
Crown Agents	18
Crowns	18
Cubic Foot Weights	18
Cubic Measures	18
Cubitt, Mr.	18

	Page
Cumberland	18
Customs	19
Customs (United States)	19

D.

Dalton, Mr.	19
Dantzic	19
Daws, Mr. J.	19
Dawson, Capt.	19
Decigram	19
Decilitre	19
Decimal Assay Report	19
Decimal Bullion Standards	19
Decimal Bullion Weights	19
Decimal Coinage	19
Decimal Equivalents	19
Decimal Grain Weights	19
Decimal Scale	20
Decimal System	20
Decimal Values	20
Decimeter, Decimetre	20
Decree	20
Defries, Mr.	20
De Grave and Co., Messrs.	20
De Jacobi, M.	20
Dekagram	20
Dekalitre	20
Dekametre	20
Demj-hectolitre	20
Denbighshire	20
Denmark	20
Density	20
Deputy High Steward of Westminster	20
Derbyshire	20
Derbyshire, Mr. G.	21
Despatch	21
Devonshire	21
Dezigram	21
Diaphragm	21
Directions	21
Discs	21
Districts of Verification	21
Donegal	21
Dorsetshire	21
Double Hectolitre	21
Dover	21
Down	21
Dram, Drachm	21
Dring and Fage, Messrs.	21
Drinking Cups	21
Drop Measurer	21
Dry Gas Meters	21
Dry Measures	21
Dublin (County)	22
Dublin (City)	22
Dublin Gazette	22
Duckworth, Sir J.	22
Dumbartonshire	22
Dumfriesshire	22
Dundee	22
Duodecimal Scale	22
Durham	22
Dutch Scale	22
Duty on Plate	22

E.

Earthenware Dealers	22
Earthenware Measures	22
Earthenware Weights	22
Ebrington, Lord	22
Edinburgh (City)	22
Edinburgh (County)	22
Edinburgh Gazette	22
Eichkolben (Glass Measures)	22
Electro-plate Trade	23
Elgin	23
Elkington and Co.	23
Ell	23
Elsinore	23

	Page
Ely, Isle of	23
Emperor of the French	23
Endazeh	23
End Measures	23
England	23
Equivalents	23
Error	23
Essex	24
Establishment	24
Evelyn, Sir G. S.	24
Examinations	24
Examiners of Weights and Measures	24
Exchequer Standards	24
Excise Department	24
Exeter	24
Expansion	24

F.

Face Plates	24
Fahrenheit	24
False Weights and Measures	24
Farrer, Mr.	25
Fashion	25
Fass (Cask)	25
Fathom	25
Faulkner, Mr. D.	25
Federal Parliament (of North Germany)	25
Fees	25
Fermanagh	25
Fiar Prices	25
Fifeshire	25
Fineness	25
Fines Act (Ireland)	25
Fines	25
Fizeau, M.	25
Flask	26
Flat Brass Scale	26
Flintshire	26
Flour Weights	26
Food Journal	26
Foot	26
Forbes, Geo., Esq.	26
Foreign Countries	26
Foreign Governments	26
Foreign Trade	26
Forfar	26
Forpit	27
Förster, Dr.	27
Founders' Company	27
Fourpences	27
Fowler, Mr. W. C.	27
Franc, M.	28
France	28
Frankfort	29
Fraser and Co., Messrs.	29
Fraud	29
French Standard	29
Fruit	29
Furlong	29

G.

Gallon	29
Galvanized Iron	29
Galway	29
Garrard, Mr. J. M.	29
Gas, Gas-measuring Standards, Gas Meters	30
Gauging	31
Gauging Rod	31
General Medical Council	31
Genoa	31
German Silver	31
Germany	31
Gibb, Mr. T. E.	31
Gilding	32
Gill	32
Giovanna, M.	32
Glamorganshire	32

	Page
Glasgow	32
Glass, Glasses	32
Glass Imperial Weights	32
Glass Measures	32
Glass Metric Weights	32
Gloucestershire	33
Gloucester (City)	33
Glover, Geo., and Co., Messrs.	33
Goene, Messrs.	33
Gold and Silver Plate and Wares	33
Gold and Silversmiths	33
Gold and Silver Trade	33
Gold Bullion	33
Gold Coins and Coinage	33
Gold Coin Weights	33
Goldsmiths' Company	33
Goldsmiths' Hall	33
Goldsmiths' Pound	33
Gothenburg	33
Government	33
Governments (Foreign)	33
Governor-General of India	33
Graham, Mr.	34
Grain	34
Grain and Carat System	34
Grain Measurer	34
Grain Weights	34
Grain, Gramme	34
Grand Juries	34
Great Britain	34
Greece	34
Greenock	34
Greenwich Hospital	34
Gregg, Mr. J.	34
Gregory, Mr.	34
Grenada	34
Griffin, Messrs.	34
Grocers	34
Gun-metal	34
Guiana, British	34
Guildhall	34

H.

Haddington	35
Half Crowns	35
Half Glass	35
Half Sovereigns	35
Halifax	35
Halifax (Nova Scotia)	35
Hall Mark	35
Handy Book of Weights and Measures	35
Hanse Towns	35
Hants	35
Harris, Captain	35
Hartley, Mr. F. W.	35
Harvey, Mr. R.	35
Hassler, Mr.	36
Hauptnormale (Principal Standards)	36
Haverfordwest	36
Havre	36
Hawkers	36
Hay and Straw	36
Hayman, Mr.	36
Headcorn	36
Heaton, Mr. R.	36
Hectare	37
Hectogram	37
Hectolitre	37
Hectometre	37
Hektar	37
Hennell and Sons	37
Herefordshire	37
Hertfordshire	37
Hesse	37
Hexagonal Weights	37
Historical Standards	37
Holborn Division	37
Holland	37
Home Office	37
Home trade	37
Honduras	37
Hong Kong	37
Horses	37

	Page
Houle, Mr.	37
Hounslow	38
Hull	38
Hultze, Dr.	38
Hundredweight	38
Hunt and Roskell	38
Huntingdonshire	38
Hydrometers	38
Hygrometer	38

I.

Ice	38
Illumination	38
Imperial Measures	38
Imperial Standards	38
Imperial System	38
Imperial Weights and Measures	38
Inch	38
Income and Expenditure	39
Indenture	39
India	39
Indian Standard	39
Inspection	39
Inspectors of Standards	40
Inspectors of Weights and Measures :	
1. Generally	40
2. In London	41
3. In Middlesex	41
4. In Surrey	41
5. In Manchester	42
Instructions, Official	42
Intermediate Weights	42
International Association	42
International Coinage	42
International Coinage Commission	42
International Standards Commission	42
International Weights and Measures	42
Inverness	42
Ireland	42
Irish Constabulary Act	43
Iron Weights	43
Islington	43
Islington Gazette	43
Italy	43

J.

Jamaica	43
Jamin, M.	43
Jardine, Mr.	43
Jay, Mr.	43
Jersey	43
Jersey, Viscount of	43
Jewellers, Jewellery Trade	43
Jewel Tower	43
Johnson, A., Esq.	43
Johnson, Mr. John	44
Johnston, Mr. Jas.	44
Judge of Assize (Ireland)	44
Juries	44
Justices	44

K.

Kanne	44
Karsten, Professor	44
Kater, Captain	44
Kent	44
Kerry	44
Kette (Chain)	44
Kildare	44
Kilkenny	44

	Page
Kilogram, Kilogramme	44
Kilolitre	45
Kilometre	45
Kincardine	45
King, Mr.	45
King's Co.	45
Kingston-on-Thames	45
Kingston-upon-Hull	45
Kinross	45
Kirkcudbright	46
Kirton Lindsey	46
Kupffer, M.	46

L.

Ladd and Oertling, Messrs.	46
Lanark (City)	46
Lanarkshire	46
Lancashire	46
Lancaster	46
Law	46
Law Officers of the Crown	46
Lawson, Mr. J. A.	46
Lead	46
Ledger, Mr. E.	46
Leeds	47
Leet Juries	47
Leghorn	47
Leicestershire	47
Leitrim	48
Length, Measures of	48
Letters Patent	48
Lever Weighing Machines	48
Lewis, Isle of	48
Libau	48
Licenses	49
Lichfield	49
Lime, &c.	49
Limerick	49
Lincolnshire	49
Lincoln (City)	49
Line Measures	49
Linlithgow	49
Liquid Measures	49
Lisbon	49
Litre, Liter	49
Littledale, Mr. R. F.	49
Liquors	49
Liverpool	49
Livre (Pound)	49
Local Acts	49
Local Authorities	49
Local Inspectors	50
Local Standards	50
Logarithms	50
London (City)	50
London (generally)	50
Londonderry	51
London Directory	51
London Gazette	51
Longford	51
Lords of Manors	51
Loth	51
Louth	51
Lowest Current Weight	51
Lubec	51
Lynn	51

M.

Madeira	51
Madras	51
Madrid	51
Magistrates	51
Magna Charta	51
Magnus, M.	51
Makers of Weights and Measures	51
Malaga	51
Mallet, Mr.	51
Malta	51
Manchester, City of	51
Man, Isle of	52
Manors and Liberties	52
Mansfield, Sir W. R.	52
Maranham	52

	Page		Page		Page
Marc du Rouen	52	New Brunswick	63	Philadelphia	67
Margate	52	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	63	Pic	67
Marine Store Dealers	52	Newfoundland	63	Pietermaritzburg	67
Markets	52	New Granada	63	Pint	67
Marks	52	Newington, Surrey	63	Plate	67
Marrying the Beam	52	New Palace at Westminster	63	Platinum	67
Marseilles	52	Newport (Monmouth)	63	Platinum Kilograms	67
Master of the Mint	52	New South Wales	63	Platinum Standard Pound	67
Maund	52	Newspaper Reporters	63	Platinum Weights	67
Maynard, Mr. G. N.	52	New York	63	Plimley, Mr.	67
Mayo	52	Nice	63	Poids de Marc	67
Meal	53	Nicholl and Fowler	63	Pole	67
Measures	53	Nomenclature	63	Police	67
Meath, East	53	Norfolk	63	Police Courts	68
Meath, West	54	Normanby, Dr.	63	Poole	68
Mechanic	54	Northallerton	63	Pooley and Son, Messrs.	68
Medical Acts	54	Northamptonshire	63	Poor	68
Medical Profession	54	North German Confederation	64	Populäre Vorlesungen	68
Medical Weights and Measures	54	Northumberland	64	Population	68
Mediterranean	54	Norway	64	Porcelain	68
Melbourne	54	Nottingham (City)	64	Portsmouth	68
Mellor, Mr. R.	54	Nottinghamshire	64	Portugal	68
Memorials	56	Nova Scotia	64	Postage, Foreign	68
Merionethshire	56			Postal Services, Foreign	68
Metals	56			Postal Weights	69
Metal Trades	56			Postmaster-General	69
Metre	56			Post Office, Post Offices	69
Metric Measures	56			Pot Metal	69
Metric Standards	57			Pound	69
Metric System	57			Pownall, J. F., Esq.	69
Metric Weight	58			Precious Metals	70
Metric Weights and Measures	59			Precious Stones	70
Metropolitan Board of Works	59			Precision, Weights of	70
Metropolitan A, West District	59			Preston	70
Metropolitan Police	60			Primary Standards	70
Metropolitan Police District	60			Prinsep, Mr.	70
Mexico	60			Provision Dealers	70
Microscope, Microscopic Appa-				Prussia	70
ratus	60			Prussian Kilogram	70
Middlemen	60			Publicans	70
Middlesborough	60			Pyx Weights	70
Middlesex	60				
Mile	60				
Military Stores Department	60				
Milk	60				
Miller, Dr. W. A.	60				
Miller, Mr.	60				
Miller, Professor	60				
Millième System	61				
Millier	61				
Milligram	61				
Millimetre	61				
Mills, Mr.	61				
Minim	61				
Minorca	61				
Minot	61				
Mint, Royal	61				
Mint Remedy	61				
Mints, Colonial and Foreign	61				
Minutes	61				
Missouri	61				
Mocotta, F. D., Esq.	61				
Modena	61				
Monaghan	61				
Moneyers' Pound	61				
Money Weights	61				
Monmouthshire	62				
Montgomeryshire	62				
Morrison, Mr. E.	62				
Mosley, Sir Oswald	63				
Moulin, M.	63				
Mural Standards	63				
Myriagram	63				
Myriametre	63				

[illegible]

	Page
Western Australia - -	99
West Indies - -	100
Westminster - -	100
Westmoreland - -	100
Wet Gas Meters - -	100
Wexford - -	100
Whittlesford - -	100
Wicklow - -	100
Wigan - -	100
Wight, Isle of - -	100
Wigtownshire - -	100
Wilful Fraud - -	100
Willoughby, Mr. - -	100
Wiltshire - -	100
Winchester - -	100
Winchester Bushel - -	100

	Page
Winchester Gallon	100
Wine Bottles	100
Wooden Measures	100
Worcester (City)	100
Worcestershire	100
Workhouses	101
Workmen	101
Wright, A., and Co., Messrs.	101
Wurtemberg	101

Y.

Yard	101
Yarmouth	101

				Page
York (City)	-	-	-	101
Yorkshire	-	-	-	101
Z.				
Zealand, New	-	-	-	101
Zentigram	-	-	-	101
Zentner	-	-	-	101
Zetland	-	-	-	101
Zinc	-	-	-	101
Zoll	-	-	-	101

INDEX.

NOTE.—The small capitals I., II., III., IV., V., indicate the number of the Report. The syllable *Rep.* refers to the Report proper of each volume. The small roman numerals (as xix., xx., xxiii., &c.) refer to the pages of each Report. Sections (§§) show the numbers of the paragraphs in the Report; the sign “q.” refers to the number of question put to the witness whose name immediately precedes.

A.

ABERDEEN (CITY):

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

ABERDEENSHIRE:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 70.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 91.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 157.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

ABOLITION OF TROY WEIGHT. *See* TROY WEIGHT (ABOLITION OF).

ACADEMIES OF SCIENCES:

Report of Commission of Academy of Sciences at St. Petersburg, on appointment of an International Commission for the construction of International Metric Standards; v. 199.

Report of Commission of Academy of Sciences at Paris, on the Metric System, and Primary Metric Standards; v. 201.

Paper read before the Academy of Sciences at Paris, by M. De Jacobi, 19th Oct. 1869; v. 204.

Incorporation of the National Academy of Sciences in the United States, for investigation, &c. of any subject in science or art; report of committee of, in 1866, recommending the introduction of the Metric System; II. 113.

ACRE:

Decimal equivalents of an acre in Metric denominations; II. 131.

Equivalence of Scotch to English; iv. 252.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT:

2 Hen. 4. st. 2. c. 4., for preventing excessive charge for gilding silver wares; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

Medical Act, 1864; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iii.

5 G. 4. c. 74.; III. 145, 146. Should be repealed; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.

16 Vict. c. 29.; III. 146. Should be repealed; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.

Statute of Hen. 8. established troy weight as only legal weight for gold and silver; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

Reference to, relating to weights, &c., by Commission; iv. *Rep.* pp. iii-xxvii.

Alterations of, necessary in event of abolition of troy weight; *Garrard*, III. q. 119, 131.

59 Geo. 3. c. xxix. (Select Vestry, St. Pancras); *Gibb*, III. q. 2424.

Acts of Parliament relating to weights and measures are provided by authorities in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2120.

Medical Act, 1858; III. 145.

Weights and Measures Acts; separate Acts for Ireland; iv. 9.

Earliest Act for measures in Ireland; iv. 253.

First conviction under Petroleum Act; iv. 289.

Gas meters should be brought under one general Act relating to weights and measures; iv. 309.

Winchester bushel and gallon described in; iv. 326.

Inspection, &c. of weights and measures under certain local and personal Acts; these Acts should cease; iv. 385-388.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT—*cont.*

Acts relating to sale of bread, hay and straw, coals, &c.; iv. 417, 418.

Acts relating to sale and keeping of petroleum; iv. 419.

Expediency of amending and consolidating the laws relating to weights and measures, and gas; iv. 432.

Indian Weights and Measures Act; iv. 433.

Act making Metric System permissive in United Kingdom; iv. 436.

RECITING TROY WEIGHTS:

12 Geo. 2. c. 26. (A.D. 1739), for the better preventing frauds and abuses in gold and silver wares; III. 149.

24 Geo. 3. c. 53. (A.D. 1784), for granting certain duties on gold and silver plate; *ib.*

38 Geo. 3. c. 69. (A.D. 1798), for allowing gold wares to be manufactured at a lower standard; *ib.*

6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 69. (A.D. 1836), to fix the standard qualities of gold and silver plate in Scotland; *ib.*

7 & 8 Vict. c. 22. (A.D. 1844), for preventing frauds in marking gold and silver wares; *ib.*

RELATING TO GOLD AND SILVER COIN AND BULLION:

56 Geo. 3. c. 68. (A.D. 1816); III. 149.

17 & 18 Vict. c. 96. (A.D. 1854), for allowing gold wares to be manufactured of a lower standard, &c.; III. 149.

See also ASSIZE OF BREAD AND ALE. BILLS (PARLIAMENTARY). SALE OF GAS ACTS. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACTS.

ADJUSTING BALLS. *See* BALANCE BALLS.

ADJUSTMENT OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

Not done by inspectors in London; county inspectors adjust; *Skinner*, III. q. 488.

Evils of allowing inspectors to adjust; *Skinner*, III. q. 489, 490.

Mode adopted for adjusting balances used by inspectors; *Fowler*, III. q. 715.

Of weights by inspectors is a cause of great dissatisfaction; *Fowler*, III. q. 894.

Cost of adjustment of commercial weights; *Fowler*, III. q. 903.

Cost of adjusting tradesmen's weights; *Short*, III. q. 1054.

Inspectors should not be allowed to adjust weights and measures; *Ledger*, III. q. 1148-1150.

By inspectors of weights and measures is a bad system and prejudicial to the public; *Morrison*, III. q. 1357-1359.

Cost of adjusting inspectors' balances; *Short*, III. q. 1501.

Difficulty of, in country places; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2071-2074; *Mellor*, III. 2190.

New regulations as to, required; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2075.

By inspectors perfectly legal; *Mellor*, III. q. 2183-2187.

Scale of charges for, in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. 2187.

Adjustment of weights by inspectors in Manchester is advantageous to the public; *Mellor*, III. q. 2680.

Examples of fraudulent adjustment; *Mellor*, III. q. 2690.

Onus of, should be on the tradesman; *Roberts*, III., q. 2819.

Recommendation of Commission respecting adjustment of weights, measures, balances, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. v, viii, xv, xvii, xxiv.

Adjustment of balances used by inspectors; iv. 82, 191, 380, 381.

Fees for adjustment of weights and measures; iv. 145, 236, 272, 380, 387.

Adjustment of Post Office weights and scales; iv. 312.

———— of weights, &c. in Germany; iv. 343.

———— of gas meters in Germany; iv. 367.

ADJUSTMENT OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—
cont.

Practice of, by inspectors, in Great Britain; not permitted in France; *iv.* 381.
Fees for adjusting brass weights at Founders' Hall; *iv.* 387.
Adjustment of weights, &c. in Sardinia; *iv.* 396.
Not to be performed by verifiers or inspectors; *iv.* 408.
Suggestions respecting adjustment by verifiers or inspectors; *iv.* 408.

See also BALANCE BALLS. COMPARISON. VERIFICATION.

ADMIRALTY :

Verification of Secondary Standards for; *iv.* 21.

ADULTERATION :

Recommendations by Commission respecting adulteration of bread, &c.; *iv.* *Rep.* pp. ix, xx.
Penalties in France for dealing in or possessing adulterated articles; *ii.* 86.
Of bread, hay, and straw; *iv.* 302, 416.
Inspection of adulteration of food might be performed by inspectors of weights and measures, but they must acquire knowledge of chemistry; *Morrison*, *iii.* q. 1474.
Dr. Parkes on adulteration of bread; *iv.* 303.

ADVERTISING FRAUDULENT TRADESMEN :

Publicity more effectual than prosecution; *Gibb*, *iii.* q. 2533-2534.
Vestrymen of St. Pancras may publish names of offenders; *Gibb*, *iii.* q. 2511.
Names of persons guilty of fraud or culpable negligence should be advertised; *Ledger*, *iii.* q. 1262, 1263.
Would be a great protection to the public against fraud; *Morrison*, *iii.* q. 1466.
Practice in St. Pancras as to; *Morrison*, *iii.* q. 1465.
Advertising names of persons guilty of fraud in using weights and measures not necessary; it would be ruin to small tradesmen; *Morrison*, *iii.* q. 1462-1464.
Tradesmen endeavour to prevent publication of convictions for fraud; *Daws*, *iii.* q. 1811.
Names of offenders should be published; *Daws*, *iii.* q. 1809-1811; *Strugnell*, *iii.* q. 2036; *Mellor*, q. 2356.
Attempts have been made in Manchester to bribe reporters to keep the names out of the papers; *Mellor*, *iii.* q. 2360.
Publicity of convictions for fraudulent weights is greatly feared; *Mellor*, *iii.* q. 2357, 2358.
On the question of, by J. F. Pownall, Esq., and R. Martyn, Esq.; *iv.* 414.

AFRICA :

Gold received from; *Johnson*, *iii.* q. 433.
Verification of Imperial Standards for; *iv.* 20.

AGATE PLANES :

So slow in action that they would not do for inspectors' balances; *Fowler*, *iii.* q. 722.
See also FOWLER, Mr. W. C.

AIR :

Weight in, in adjustment of the Primary Standards of the kilogram in France; *ii.* 25.
Disturbances probable in weighing in air; *ii.* 26, 27.
Humidity of atmosphere changes balance; *Fowler*, *iii.* q. 730.
State of atmosphere affects goods weighed, but not so much as the scales; *Fowler*, *iii.* q. 731, 732.
Expediency of establishing a standard temperature and pressure of air; *v.* 37.
Logarithms of the ratio of the density of air; *v.* 35.
Rate of expansion of air from increase of temperature; *v.* 80.
Capt. Kater's mode of corrections for variations of temperature, and of atmospheric pressure; later determinations by Regnault and others; *v.* 80.
Table of corrections for temperature and atmospheric pressure; *v.* 81.
Effect of aqueous vapour in air; *v.* 127.
Question of absorption of air by water; *v.* 127.
Corrections to be made for temperatures and pressures other than normal temperature and barometric pressures; *v.* 128.
M. Jamin's statement of the several investigations made into the expansion of air; *v.* 128.
Table of expansion of air or gas by heat; *v.* 128.
Atmospheric pressure on volume of gas in gas-measuring standards; *v.* 129.

AIR—*cont.*

Mode of observing barometric pressure in gas-measuring standards; *v.* 129.
Elasticity of aqueous vapour in air; *v.* 129, 130.
Increase of volume of air by moisture; *v.* 130.
Reductions to volumes of dry air; *v.* 131.
See also BAROMETRIC PRESSURE. TEMPERATURE.

AIRY, G. B., ASTRONOMER ROYAL. *See* ASTRONOMER ROYAL

ALCOHOL, ALCOHOLMETERS :

Use of alcoholmeters by Customs and Excise Departments; *iv.* 315-317.
Measurement of alcoholic liquors in America; *iv.* 330.
Verification, &c. of alcoholmeters in Germany; *iv.* 339, 342.
Fees for verification of alcoholmeters in Germany; *iv.* 372.

ALE :

Fixing size of reputed quart and pint bottles for; *iv.* 294.

ALEXANDRIAN TALENT :

Troy pound the 125th part of; *iii.* *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

ALGIERS :

Metric System wholly adopted in; *iv.* 436.

ALICANTE :

A collection of standard commercial and money weights collected in 1818 by the British Government from, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; *v.* 225.

ALLOWANCE OF ERROR. *See* ERROR.

ALLOYS :

Use of metallic alloys for weights, in Germany; *iv.* 336.

ALUM :

Its employment in adulteration of bread; *iv.* 303.

ALUMINIUM :

Use of, for weights, in Germany; *iv.* 336.

AMERICA, NORTH. *See* UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.

AMERICA, SOUTH. *See* SOUTH AMERICA.

AMETHYSTS. *See* PRECIOUS STONES.

AMSTERDAM :

A collection of standard commercial and money weights collected in 1818 by the British Government from, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; *v.* 225.

ANCONA :

A collection of standard commercial and money weights collected in 1818 by the British Government from, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; *v.* 225.

ANGLESEA :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; *iv.* 17.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; *iv.* 68.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; *iv.* 90.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; *iv.* 107.
Stamping of weights and measures in; *iv.* 130.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; *iv.* 156.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; *iv.* 171.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c., in; their salaries, &c.; *iv.* 403.

ANGLO-SAXONS :

Moneyer's or money pound of; *iii.* *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

ANNE, QUEEN :

Wine gallon of; *iv.* 326.

ANNOYANCE JURIES. *See* LEET JURIES.

ANTIGUA :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; *iv.* 20.

ANTIQUARIAN STANDARDS :

Transfer of, to the Standards Office, *i.* *Rep.* § 12, p. 7.

ANTRIM :

Number of constables employed in, for inspection of weights and measures is too large; *Harvey*, III. q. 3074-3076.
 Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
 Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
 Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 177.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 191.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 204.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 216, 234.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 236.
 Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

ANTWERP :

A collection of standard commercial and money weights collected in 1818 by the British Government from, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

APOTHECARIES, APOTHECARIES WEIGHT :

Apothecaries weight based on troy weight, used in dispensing medicines, legally discontinued by The Medical Act, 1858; II. *Rep.* § 13, p. 5.
 Confusion caused by concurrent use of troy and avoirdupois weight by apothecaries; III. 145.
 Apothecaries still use troy weight, although legally discontinued; III. 145.
 Apothecaries weight still used for writing and making up prescriptions; III. 145.
 Apothecaries weight discontinued for pharmaceutical purposes; weights substituted; III. 156.
 No distinctive standards for weights used by apothecaries; establishment of pharmaceutical weights and measures; tables of them, with equivalents; v. 8, 9.
See also TROY WEIGHT.

APPARATUS :

For registering measurements, &c. in Germany; iv. 340, 342.
 Comparing and auxiliary, possessed by the Standards Department; v. *Rep.* § 30, p. xi.
 Lists of apparatus of the Standards Department:—
 1. Apparatus used in comparison of measures of length; v. 226.
 2. Balances and other apparatus for comparison of standard weights; v. 227.
 3. Apparatus used in comparison of measures of capacity; v. 227.
 4. Apparatus used in comparison of gas-measuring standards; v. 228.
 5. Thermometers, barometers, hydrometers, &c.; *ib.*
 6. Official stamps and stamping or marking apparatus; *ib.*
See also GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS, &c.

APPEAL :

Power of, from petty sessions to quarter sessions in weights and measures cases exists, but is not resorted to; *Pownall*, III. q. 2970; *Tilson*, q. 3045.

APPLICATIONS. *See MEMORIALS.*APPOINTMENTS OF INSPECTORS. *See INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.*

AR :

The ar of the North German Confederation; its equivalent in Metric measurement; II. 110.

ARCHIN :

A measure in Turkey used for woollen goods; equivalents in Imperial and Metric measurements; II. 100 (*note*).

ARCHINE :

A subdivision of the sagène, the Russian unit of length; II. 100.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS :

Hanoverian Society of, proposals of, in 1860 for uniform system of weights and measures in Germany, II. 112.
 Resolution of Congress of, at Frankfort in 1861, in support of Hanoverian Society's proposals, II. 112.

ARCHIVES. *See KILOGRAM. MÈTRE.*

ARE :

Decimal equivalents of an are, or 100 square mètres, in Imperial denominations, II. 131.

ARGYLLSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
 Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 70.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 91.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 157.
 Number, salaries, &c., of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

ARMAGH :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
 Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 177.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 191.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 204.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 216.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 236.
 Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

ARPENT :

A measure obsolete in France, but still used in Canada; iv. 437.

ASHFORD :

Application from inspector of weights and measures at, for $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. and $1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. standard weights for flour; iv. 270.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE :

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

ASIA :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

ASSAYERS. *See MILLIÈME SYSTEM.*

ASSAYS :

Millesimal system to be substituted for the grain and carat system; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
 No difficulty in substitution of the Metric System for the grain and carat system; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
 Assays should be expressed decimally; the decimal expression of composition divests subject of assay of all obscurity; III. 144.
 Change in expression of assay would cause confusion in the numerous industries connected with gold and silver trade; III. 148.
 No difficulty in stating assays by per-centage instead of by carats and grains; *Stewart*, III. q. 63-64.
 Decimal system useless to the trade for assay of gold and silver; *Garrard*, III. q. 107.
 Assays quoted both decimally and in carats and grains; system of carats and grains preferred; *Garrard*, III. q. 108.
 Change in system of quotation would not affect trade profits generally, but much time would be required for workmen to get over the difficulty; *Garrard*, III. q. 109-110.
 Assay more simple in Metric System than in troy weight; a new system of quotation must cause confusion, but the inconvenience would soon cease; *Heaton*, III. q. 183-185.
 Simplification of system would be best and most just for both buyer and seller; *Heaton*, III. q. 186-188.
 Assays on the Metric System being expressed decimally, is very simple; *Heaton*, III. q. 200.
 Table of results of assays made by five assayers; *Forbes*, III. q. 364.
 Assays carried by the Mint to $\frac{1}{5760}$ part; *Forbes*, III. 383, 384.
 No difficulty in expressing or calculating to the tenth of the millièrne; *Forbes*, III. q. 399-400.
 How far computation of assay would be affected by substitution of metric for troy weight; *Johnson*, III. q. 408.
 In England and in France; *Johnson*, III. q. 409.
 Mint assay to the last grain; the trade to the eighth of a carat grain; *Johnson*, III. q. 423.
 Assays for the Bank; *Johnson*, III. q. 435, 436.
 Alteration in system of weight will involve great inconvenience in assaying; *Carter*, III. q. 3214.

ASSAYS—*cont.*

How assay expressed in Birmingham; *Carter*, III. q. 3244-3447.

See also BRONZE. MILLIÈME SYSTEM. TROY WEIGHT.

ASSESSED TAXES :

Petition for relief from payment of, on horses, &c.; IV. 291.

ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF EX-CHEQUER, See COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF THE EX-CHEQUER.

ASSIZA PANIS. See ASSIZE OF BREAD AND ALE.

ASSIZE :

Provision of standards by Judge of Assize (Ireland); IV. 9.

ASSIZE OF BREAD AND ALE :

Earliest known statute (A.D. 1266) under which leet juries acted was repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74.; *Gibb*, III. q. 2437.

Regulations of weights and measures under; IV. 8.

"Assiza Panis" and Acts relating to Assize of Bread; IV. 417.

ASTRONOMER ROYAL :

Memorandum by, on the policy of introducing Metric Standards into the Standards Office; II. 11.

Memorandum by, as to proposition of Master of the Mint to abolish troy weight; III. 144.

Memoranda by, as to abolition of troy weight; III. 153.

New shilling proposed by; III. 153, 154.

Opinion of, on supervision of local standards; IV. 3.

Recommendation of, as to Register of Verification of Standards; IV. 4.

Views of, on the relations between Standards Department and local inspectors; IV. 7.

Recommendation of, with respect to registration of verified local standards; IV. 11.

Allowance of error by, in comparison of gas-measuring standards; IV. 31.

His opinion on the importance of testing indices of gas meters; IV. 304-306.

Prefers metric 10 grammes weight to $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. for foreign postage; IV. 317.

Legal measuring standards verified by; IV. 388.

Notes by, on public standards of length, &c.; IV. 420.

List of papers delivered to the Standards Commission by; V. p. lxxiv.

Standard measures of length deposited at the Exchequer by, on 26th June 1867; V. 8.

Approximate measurement of official standards by Astronomer Royal's gauging rod; V. 85.

Letter from, on the desirability of authorising a portable gas testing standard meter; V. 137.

Further letter on the same; dry gas meter not a fit instrument as a standard of measurement; V. 138.

Minute by, on the question of appointment of delegates to take part in the International Conference to be held at Paris for the formation of new metrical standards; V. 207.

Astronomer Royal's method of comparing end measures with line measures; V. 232.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY :

Question of credit of Astronomical Society's tubular scale; V. 151.

ATMOSPHERE. See AIR.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL :

Opinion of, as to the proper construction of the Metric Act; V. 14.

Opinion of, as to the legality of officially verifying metric weights and measures, and of charging fee; V. 15.

Opinion of, on the question of the validity of the official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures; V. 210.

AUCTION :

Second-hand plate sold by; *Carter*, III. q. 3225, 3226.

AUNE (ELL) :

Varieties of length of, in France before the Revolution; II. 16.

AUSTRALIA :

Gold received from; *Johnson*, III. q. 433.

Desirable to consider whether Parliaments of Victoria and Adelaide would adopt Metric weights if the same were introduced into England; *Johnson*, III. q. 434.

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 21.

AUSTRIA :

Unit of length and unit of weight for commerce in; scales neither decimal nor simple in their relations; II. 100.

Metric System partly adopted in; IV. 436.

Report by Austrian Commission in 1870 on a crystal kilogram; V. 245.

Austrian standard weights and their metric equivalents; V. 246.

AVOIRDUPOIS OUNCE. See BINARY SCALE. OUNCE. TROY WEIGHT.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT AND WEIGHTS :

Deficiency of official standards of, in comparison with the Imperial Standards; arrangements for correcting the error; I. *Rep.* § 3, p. 5.

Existing series of official standards of, should be discontinued; I. *Rep.* § 9, p. 6.

Avoirdupois weight used in dispensing medicines; II. *Rep.* § 13, p. 5.

Decimal equivalents of metric and imperial avoirdupois weights; II. 132, 133.

Avoirdupois weight substituted for troy weight for pharmaceutical purposes; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iii.

On abolition of troy weight, avoirdupois should be allowed to be substituted; every facility should be afforded; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.

The pound, ounce, and dram, &c. will suffice for those who may wish to substitute avoirdupois scale for troy weight; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.

Septenary scale of avoirdupois weight, probably taken from flour weights; V. *Rep.* § 12, p. vi.

Avoirdupois weight not used by goldsmiths; *Stewart*, III. q. 4. *Garrard*, III. q. 67.

Metric weights preferable to avoirdupois in substitution of troy; *Stewart*, III. q. 19.

Avoirdupois weight not applicable to gold and silver trade; *Stewart*, III. q. 48.

Avoirdupois gives no equivalent to present unit in goldsmiths' trade; *Garrard*, III. q. 73.

Avoirdupois weight is in general use in Birmingham; *Heaton*, III. pp. 137, 148.

Avoirdupois weight not used by silversmiths; *Houle*, III. q. 229.

Avoirdupois weight most simple substitute for troy; *Houle*, III. q. 266-269.

Avoirdupois weights of one pound and upwards mostly made of iron; *Fowler*, III. q. 872-877.

Avoirdupois weights below 16 oz. generally made of brass; *Fowler*, III. q. 873-878.

Shape of large avoirdupois weights; *Fowler*, III. q. 879, 880.

Commercial avoirdupois weights generally made of brass or iron; *Short*, III. q. 1028-1031.

Change from troy weight to avoirdupois objectionable; III. 153.

Proposed substitution of avoirdupois ounce for troy ounce as a unit; III. 156.

United States' commercial avoirdupois pound derived from troy pound; IV. 326.

Number of avoirdupois weights stamped by inspectors in United Kingdom; IV. 381.

Stamping, &c. of avoirdupois weights at Founders' Hall; IV. 387.

Avoirdupois weights marked by Founders' Company to be stamped at Guildhall; IV. 388.

Equivalents of legal secondary weights now in use in the Standards Department of Board of Trade; V. 7.

Description of the avoirdupois weights of the Board of Trade; V. 8.

Decimal scale of multiples and parts of avoirdupois pound not recommended; V. 9.

Comparison of Exchequer Standards of, in 1758; V. 18.

Proposed method of comparison and re-verification of Board of Trade Standards; V. 20.

Comparison of the two official standard pounds with each other; process shown at length; V. 27.

Comparison of official standards, with Capt. Kater's pound; V. 27.

Summary of comparisons of standard avoirdupois weights, and exact relation of official standards to the Imperial standard; V. 28.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT AND WEIGHTS—*cont.*

- Construction and verification of new series of fourteen standard weights of 1 lb. avoirdupois; v. 66.
 Densities of new avoirdupois pounds, 1870; v. 69.
 Comparisons of new avoirdupois pounds, 1869, with gilt pounds Nos. 32 and 33; v. 69.
 — Reverification of five of these new weights after readjustment; v. 70.
 Corrected table of standard weight of the fourteen new 1 lb. weights; v. 71.
 Construction and verification of new official avoirdupois weights; v. 71.
 Official minute in verification of new official standard avoirdupois weights; v. 74.
 The official standard avoirdupois pound of Standards Departments practically represents the theoretical commercial Standard Imperial pound; v. 170.
 Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial avoirdupois weights; v. 212.
 Scale of errors in comparisons of primary and scientific standard avoirdupois weights; v. 217.

See also BINARY SCALE. DECIMAL SCALE.
 ELECTRO-PLATE TRADE.

AYR (BOROUGH):

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

AYRSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 70.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 91.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 134.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 157.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

B.

BACHE, PROFESSOR, D.D.:

- Reports by, on weights and measures of United States; iv. 326, 328.

BADEN, GRAND DUCHY OF:

- Measures of length, capacity, and weight in; ii. 100.

BAEYER, GENERAL:

- Translation by Warden of the Standards of General Baeier's paper on changes in length, and co-efficients of expansion of standard measures of length; v. 158.

BAHIA:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.

BAILY, MR.:

- Determination of length of mètre by, in 1835; v. 149.

BAKER, MR. W.:

- Complaint of, against inspector of weights, &c., at Tunbridge Wells; iv. 286.

BAKERS:

- Have a different system of weighing to other people; *Daws*, III. q. 1791.
 Wilful frauds in weights by; *Tilson*, III. q. 3047.
 See also BREAD.

BALANCE BALLS:

- Are intended to prevent fraud; cannot be tampered with; *Fowler*, III. q. 727. Are for protection of the public; *ib.* q. 728.
 Decision of Queen's Bench as to illegality of, based on erroneous information; *Fowler*, III. q. 727, 728. Is an impractical conclusion; *Skinner*, III. q. 564, 565, 570, 571.
 How to prevent tampering with; *Skinner*, III. q. 562.
 Inspectors should prevent fraud on part of tradesmen using; *Skinner*, III. q. 690-695.

BALANCE BALLS—*cont.*

- Necessary, because humidity of atmosphere affects the scales; *Fowler*, III. q. 730.
 Balance cannot be adjusted without a balance ball; *Fowler*, III. q. 735.
 Necessity of; honest tradesmen should not be deprived of this means of adjusting balances; *Skinner*, III. q. 563-569.
 Adjustment by, how effected; *Skinner*, III. q. 572-574, 691, 692.
 No guarantee that beam is just; *Skinner*, III. q. 690.
 Object of, is to enable tradesmen to adjust their scales; may be used for purposes of fraud; *Ledger*, III. q. 1241-1247.
 Balances are not interfered with in the City of London, merely because they have balance balls; *Ledger*, III. q. 1248, 1249.
 Completely unnecessary; *Morrison*, III. q. 1449-1453.
 A convenient way of adjustment, but not used for purpose intended; *Morrison*, III. q. 1454.
 Are the best things for all honest men; *Short*, III. q. 1536-1537.
 Inspector acted very unjustly in a case of seizure at Tunbridge Wells; *Short*, III. q. 1541.
 Inspectors in Newington, Surrey, do not interfere with, if scales are correct; *Daws*, III. q. 1775.
 Seizure of scales at Stockwell, having a light balance ball; *Strugnell*, 1978-1988.
 Not interfered with in Surrey; *Strugnell*, III. 2027.
 Those in use in Manchester are soldered up; *Mellor*, III. q. 2327-2331.
 Use of, is illegal, *Mellor*, III. q. 2327, 2336.
 Are well enough in hands of honest men; *Mellor*, III. q. 2337-2340.
 Should not be allowed; *Roberts*, III. q. 2809-2812.
 Legality of balances with fixed balance balls; iv. 283, 421.
 Recommendations by Commission respecting stamping of balances, use of balance ball, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. v, vii, viii, xix.

BALANCES:

1.—*Generally.*2.—*For Inspectors.*3.—*Commercial.*1.—*Generally.*

- Recommendations by Commission respecting stamping of balances, use of balance ball, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. v, vii, viii, xix.
 Legal balances in France, according to Ordonnance of 16th July 1839; ii. 45.
 Detailed official instructions as to the construction and verification of balances in France; ii. 69.
 Construction and verification of Roberval balances; and stamping other balances; ii. 79, 80.
 Convictions for using false balances; iv. 27.
 Remedies for weights adapted to different balances; iv. 32.
 Inaccuracies in balances; iv. 259-269.
 Seizure of false balances; iv. 277.
 Legality of balances with fixed balance balls; iv. 283.
 Balances used in Post Office, Customs, and Excise Departments; iv. 312-317.
 Balances furnished to each state in America; iv. 328.
 Reverification, &c. of balances in Germany; iv. 337.
 Roman balances in Germany; iv. 359, 364.
 Form of certificate of verification of balances in Germany; iv. 369.
 Fees for verification of balances in Germany; iv. 372.
 Practice of stamping of balances; iv. 382.
 Inspection, &c. of balances under certain local and personal Acts; iv. 386.
 Suggested improvements in inspection, &c. of balances; iv. 392.
 Allowance of error in, and regulations for construction of balances; iv. 410.
 To be stamped with mark of maker; iv. 411.
 Verification and stamping of balances; iv. 411.
 Legality of adjusting ball for balances; iv. 412.
 No verifier of balances to be a maker; iv. 427.
 Verification, &c. of balances in India; iv. 434.
 Proposed mode of balances to be used in comparison and reverification of Board of Trade Standards; v. 19.
 Description of the balance used in weighing standard weights in air, and mode of weighing; v. 39.
 Barrow's balance used for comparisons of standard weights described; v. 50.

BALANCES—cont.

1.—Generally—cont.

- List of balances and other apparatus for the comparison of weights deposited in the Standards Department; v. 227.
- Construction of new balance for weighing smaller coin weights, by Mr. Oertling; v. 249.
- What the term includes; *Skinner*, III. q. 542.
- Affected by temperature and other causes; *Fowler*, III. q. 715.
- Scales are affected by humidity of atmosphere; *Fowler*, III. q. 730.
- Testing and stamping of, in this country would be difficult; *Fowler*, III. q. 739-752.
- Are adapted to particular trades; *Fowler*, III. q. 723-725.
- Repair of, contracted for; *Fowler*, III. q. 730.
- How often they should be adjusted; *Fowler*, III. q. 733.
- Cost of adjustment and usual mode of adjusting; *Fowler*, III. q. 734.
- Sometimes adjusted by fixing a piece of metal on the scale, which is objectionable; *Fowler*, III. q. 735.
- No means of adjusting, except by illegal methods; *Fowler*, III. q. 736-738.
- Of little utility to require them to be stamped before use; *Ledger*, III. q. 1188-1191.
- Defective balances are seized in the streets of city of London; inspectors have not the power to seize in shops; it is scarcely required; *Ledger*, III. q. 1231-1238.
- Balances with special pans for coals are not illegal if correct; *Ledger*, III. q. 1250-1253.
- No penalty for using defective balances in the streets; *Ledger*, III. q. 1257-1259.
- Stamping of, not necessary; *Morrison*, III. q. 1377.
- No necessity to alter law so as to give power to seize defective balances; *Morrison*, III. q. 1444-1446.
- Power to seize false or defective balances not required; *Daws*, III. q. 1771-1773.
- With special pans for coals not interfered with in Surrey; *Daws*, III. q. 1776.
- Fraudulent balances are not produced in court by inspectors; *Daws*, III. q. 1786-1789.
- Inspectors should not have power to seize balances; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2021-2025.
- Stamping of, would be a protection in buying them; *Mellor*, III. q. 2175-2178.
- Should be tested and stamped before use; *Mellor*, III. q. 2221-2224, 2227-2230.
- Power of seizure should be given in cases of real fraud; *Mellor*, III. q. 2298-2310.
- In St. Pancras, if defective, notice is given to have them adjusted; *Gibb*, III. q. 2526-2531.
- No particular advantage from power of seizing; *Gibb*, III. q. 2525.
- Lack of power to seize, was a difficulty to the police in Hampshire; *Harris*, III. q. 2609-2614.
- Illustrations of false balances, and mode of using them; *Mellor*, III. q. 2669, 2670.
- False balances in open places generally used by hawkers; *Mellor*, III. q. 2674.
- Inspectors should have power to seize; *Pownall*, III. q. 2981-2983.
- Defective balances may be seized in Ireland; *Harvey*, III. q. 3118-3120.
- Power as to seizing in Ireland for fraud in use of, not exercised to any extent; *Harvey*, III. q. 3124.

See also WEIGHING MACHINES.

2.—For Inspectors.

- Cost of those used by inspectors; varies according to quality; *Skinner*, III. q. 535-548.
- Cost of adjusting a set of scales; *Skinner*, III. q. 546.
- Inspectors' scales supplied to inspectors are constructed on a wrong principle; *Skinner*, III. q. 547-549.
- Change in construction of, required; *Skinner*, III. q. 549.
- Face plates would prevent friction of the shoulder; *Skinner*, III. q. 550.
- Set of, supplied to inspectors; their cost; *Fowler*, III. q. 705.
- Inspectors balances generally in good condition; *Fowler*, III. q. 707-711.
- Cost of adjustment; *Fowler*, III. q. 709-711.
- Sensibility of; *Fowler*, III. q. 712-715; *Short*, III. q. 1505-1507, 1512-1514.
- Generally very good; *Fowler*, III. q. 716.
- Are constructed on the old principle of one centre and one fulcrum; this cannot be improved upon; *Fowler*, III. q. 717-721.
- Cost of inspectors' balances; *Short*, III. q. 1491, 1492.

BALANCES—cont.

2.—For Inspectors—cont.

- Frequency of re-adjustment of inspectors' balances; *Short*, III. q. 1493-1500.
- Cost of adjusting inspectors' balances; *Short*, III. q. 1501.
- Those furnished to inspectors sufficient; *Short*, III. q. 1503.
- No improvement in construction of, required; *Short*, III. q. 1504.
- Lose their sensibility through fair wear and tear; *Short*, III. q. 1510.
- Work on three knife edges; *Short*, III. q. 1510.
- Different sizes of, supplied; *Short*, III. q. 1511.
- Do not have face plates except for indoor use; they would not stand wear and tear out of doors; *Short*, III. 1522, 1523.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, &c.; iv. 82, 191.
- Seizure of false; iv. 96, 204.
- Places in Ireland in which inspectors have no balances; iv. 203.
- Inspectors' balances, and their adjustment; iv. 380.

3.—Commercial.

- Uniformity in construction of; *Skinner*, III. q. 552.
- Accuracy of scales not determined by the cost; *Skinner*, III. q. 554.
- Many tradesmen convicted through faulty scales; *Skinner*, III. q. 556.
- Convictions through using check balances of faulty construction; *Skinner*, III. q. 556-560.
- No false machines could get into use, if all balances were tested and stamped; *Skinner*, III. q. 561.
- Scales do not require repair so often as weighing machines; *Skinner*, III. q. 577.
- Tradesmen's balances generally in tolerable order; *Skinner*, III. q. 576.
- All balances, including weighing machines and lever weighing machines, should be stamped; *Skinner*, III. q. 581-586.
- Stamp on, would be a guarantee of accuracy; *Skinner*, III. q. 695-699.
- Scales with agate planes are perfect; *Fowler*, III. q. 719.
- Copper scales attract verdigris; *Fowler*, III. q. 730.
- Different trades use different kinds of balances; *Short*, III. q. 1524.
- Cost of, varies according to workmanship and accuracy; *Short*, III. q. 1525-1530.
- Those made of cast-iron cannot weigh correctly; *Short*, III. q. 1531-1533.
- How often they should be adjusted; *Short*, III. q. 1546.
- Those used by cheesemongers and butchers get out of order more frequently than others; *Short*, III. q. 1549.
- Not practicable to stamp them; it would be no protection to the customer; *Short*, III. q. 1550-1556, 1561.
- Inspectors of weights and measures cannot seize balances; *Short*, III. q. 1680.
- Severe fines should be inflicted for false balances; *Daws*, III. q. 1773.
- With scoops for weighing are not illegal; the scoop is an integral part of the scale, although loose; *Mellor*, III. q. 2341-2347.
- Parish of St. Pancras have power to stamp balances, but it is not exercised; *Gibb*, III. q. 2450.
- Leet jury in St. Pancras have power under local Act to seize defective balances; *Gibb*, III. q. 2453.
- Scales under 5*l.* value should be liable to seizure; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731.
- Inspectors cannot legally seize fraudulent balances; they should have the power to do so; *Tilson*, III. q. 3050, 3051.

See also ADJUSTMENT. BALANCE BALLS. INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. LOCAL STANDARDS. STANDARDS. STEELYARDS. WEIGHING MACHINES.

BALANCES BASCULES:

- Conditions under which large weighing machines (balances bascules) may be verified; II. 79.
- See also WEIGHING MACHINES AND INSTRUMENTS.

BALEARIC ISLES:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.

BALLS FOR BALANCES. See BALANCE BALLS. BALANCES.

BANFFSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial standards for; iv. 17.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 70.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 91.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 134.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 158.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c., in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

BANK OF ENGLAND :

- Would have no difficulty in substituting Metric System for troy system; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
- Letter from, as to substitution of metric for troy weight, and adoption of the millièrre system of report; III. 150.
- Bound to buy all gold at 3*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.* per ounce; *Forbes*, III. q. 356.
- Weights to 12 grains or 0.778 gramme; *Forbes*, III. q. 357, 358.
- Number of pieces weighed by, annually; *Forbes*, III. q. 388.
- Obliged to use troy weight, *Johnson*; III. q. 411.
- Interests of, not to be considered in change to Metric System; *Johnson*, III. q. 427, 428.
- Verification of secondary standards for; iv. 21.
- See also* ASSAY. BULLION. EQUIVALENTS. FORBES, G., ESQ. GOLD. JOHNSON, A., ESQ. MINT. SOVEREIGN.

BARCELONA :

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.

BAR GOLD. See BULLION. METRIC WEIGHT. TURN OF THE SCALE.**BARNY, M :**

- Vérificateur en chef, his complaint of the inefficient system of verification of weights and measures in France; and his proposed improved system; II. 87.

BAROMETERS :

- List of thermometers, barometers, &c. deposited in the Standards Department; v. 228.

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE :

- Barometric pressure corresponding to temperature of 60° Fahr. authorised in pharmaceutical measurements not mentioned in British Pharmacopœia, III. 156.
- Desirability of establishing a more normal thermometric temperature and barometric pressure in all comparisons requiring scientific accuracy; v. *Rep.* § 25, p. ix.
- Corrections of barometric pressure as affected by the hygrometric condition of the air; v. 35.
- Expediency of establishing a standard temperature and pressure of air; v. 37.
- Capt. Kater's mode of corrections for variations of temperature and atmospheric pressure; later determinations by Regnault and others; v. 80.
- Table of corrections for atmospheric pressure; v. 81.
- Corrections for normal temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of gas-measuring standards; v. 127, 128.
- Corrections for temperatures and pressures other than normal temperatures and barometric pressures; v. 128.
- Atmospheric pressure on volume of gas, and mode of observing barometers, in connexion with gas-measuring standards; v. 129.
- Observations of pressure indicated by the barometer and pressure gauge in reverification of standard gas-measures; v. 135.
- Corrections for temperature and atmospheric pressure in comparisons of official standard measures of capacity; v. 191, *et seq.*
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the standard temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of standard weights and measures; v. 210.
- Table showing the various standard temperatures and barometric pressures now adopted in the Standards Department; v. 210.
- Proposed resolutions of Commission for more uniform practice with regard to the temperature and barometric pressure; v. 211.
- See also* BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA.

BARRACKS. See CANTEENS.**BARROW'S BALANCE :**

- Used for comparisons of standard weights described; v. 50.

BATE, MR. :

- Evidence of, on wear and tear of local standards; iv. 5.

BATES' SACCHAROMETER :

- Use of, by Excise Department; iv. 316.

BATH :

- Practice of inspector at, as to examination of weights and measures, a very fair system; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1950-1952.
- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
- Suggestions from inspector of weights and measures at Bath, on better system of inspection of weights and measures; iv. 288.

BAVARIA :

- Partial adoption of the Metric System of weights and measures in; II. 100.

BAYLEY, MR. :

- His scheme for reforming Indian weights and measures based on imperial units; adopted by Central Committee almost in its entirety; II. 94, 95.
- His scheme objected to by Mr. Prinsep; II. 98.

BEAMS :

- Scales and beams used by Customs Department; iv. 314.

BEARSTEAD TRADE SOCIETY :

- On unjust working of weights and measures laws; iv. 292.
- Application for stated allowance of error in weights, &c. from; iv. 410.

BECKLEY, MR. R. :

- On errors to be tolerated in weights and measures; iv. 388.

BEDFORDSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 11.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 23.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 36.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 82.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 96.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 114.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 145.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 163.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

BELGIUM :

- Introduction of the Metric System into Belgium; II. 101.
- Precautionary laws in, with respect to measurement, &c. of gas; iv. 305.
- Metric System wholly adopted in; iv. 436.

BELIZE :

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

BELL WEIGHTS :

- Not much used; *Fowler*, III. q. 886, 887.

BENGAL :

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

BÉRANGER, M :

- His peso-mesureur, for the simultaneous weighing and measuring of grain, authorised in France; II. 83.

BERKSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 11.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 23.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 36.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 82.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 96.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 114.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 145.

BERKSHIRE—cont.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 163.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

BERLIN :

Report by Royal Commission for Trade at Berlin on the proposal to introduce the Metric System into Germany; ii. 102.
Reports by Herr Brix, member of the Commission, on the subject; ii. 102.
Regulations respecting weights and measures laws issued from; iv. 332.
Copy of resolution of International Geodesical Conference at Berlin in 1867 on the establishment of an International System of weights and measures, and construction of International Metric Standards; v. 199.
Translation of reports from the Standards Commission at Berlin; v. 205.

BERMUDA :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

BERWICKSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 70.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 91.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 134.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 158.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

BERWICK-ON-TWEED :

Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.

BESSEL :

New standard three-feet bar constructed by, legalised as the standard of length; ii. 112.
Observations in Bessel's *Populäre Vorlesungen* on the unit of weight being dependent on a given measure of water; ii. 29.

BILL STAMPS :

Account of numbers of foreign and inland bill stamps sold, and amount of duty received, in 1865-6, 1866-7, and 1867-8; ii. 123.

BILLS (COMMERCIAL) :

Letter from Mr. G. Derbyshire, on the amounts of cheques and bills passed through the London Clearing House; ii. 123.

BILLS (PARLIAMENTARY) :

Progress of bills for introducing the Metric System into the United Kingdom; ii. 119.
Bill for amending Weights and Measures Acts, afterwards abandoned; iv. 9.
Bill required to consolidate laws relating to weights, measures, and gas; iv. 432.
To render permissive the use of the Metric System of weights and measures in this country; v. 16.
The above bill, as amended, passed as an Act to render permissive the use of the Metric System of weights and measures; v. 17.
See also ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

BINARY SCALE :

Proposed by Astronomer Royal; iii. 153.
Of the dram as proposed by the Astronomer Royal, not required by the public; iii. 156.
Decimal subdivision of avoirdupois ounce better than binary division of the dram; *Carter*, iii. q. 3236-3240.
Advantages of the binary and duodecimal scales of division over the decimal scale; v. 13, 30.
Comparison of new Standard Imperial measures of capacity in binary series; v. 91.

BIRD :

Comparison of Bird's standard yard of 1760 with Shuckburgh scale; little adapted for measurements where great accuracy necessary; v. 148, 149.

BIRMINGHAM :

Troy weight rarely used; avoirdupois weights extensively used; metric weights not largely used; decimal bullion weights not used; *Heaton*, iii. q. 137, 138.
Feeling of manufacturers in, in favour of abolition of troy weight; *Heaton*, iii. q. 143-146.
Avoirdupois weights much more largely used in, than metric weights; *Heaton*, iii. q. 147, 148.
Metric System used at, in contracts with foreign governments; *Heaton*, iii. q. 160.
Scales, weights, measuring tapes, and all kinds of measures on the Metric System largely made at; *Heaton*, iii. q. 227.
Proper sets of troy weights kept at public offices at; *Carter*, iii. q. 3168-3174.
Manufacturers in, not an educated class; *Carter*, iii. q. 3216.
Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
Letter from inspector of weights and measures at, as to legality of weights of molten iron cased in brass; iv. 283.
Appointment of scale makers as inspectors in; iv. 399.
Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; iv. 405.
See CARTER, MR. HENRY, JUN. GOLD AND SILVER. HEATON, MR.

BLACKBURN :

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
Letter from inspector of weights and measures at, as to stamping local liquid measures, &c.; iv. 267.

BLACKBURN, MR. :

Evidence of, on wear and tear of local standards; iv. 5.

BLOOMSBURY. *See under MIDDLESEX.***BLYTH, MR. CHARLES WILLIAM (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 76-79.**

Stamper of weights and measures for the corporation of city of London; appointed in March 1861 by the City Lands Committee. Had no previous knowledge of the duties, which include the custody of the standards and comparing weights and measures. No instructions were given as to the duties, only the Acts of Parliament. Is paid by salary (130*l.* a year). There are two sets of local standards and one set of troy weights; no decimal bullion weights; a set of liquid measures, and a set of dry measures. These standards are reverified once a year. No delay takes place in stamping during reverification, there being two sets of standards, q. 1817-1843.

Books kept. Mode of testing and stamping new weights and measures. Witness sometimes adjusts weights and measures. Process of comparison of weights. Never stamps a brass weight unless it has been examined at Founders' Hall, but the test is just as strict after the Founders' stamp, because sometimes there is a flaw. Counterpoise is used in weighing for accuracy. About 1 per cent. of the weights and measures sent for comparison are rejected. No weights other than those made of iron, brass, or gun metal are stamped. Porcelain weights are never stamped in the city of London. Measures made of pewter, copper, and tin are stamped. Iron measures are stamped for use in Billingsgate for small shell-fish, but iron corn measures are not stamped in the city, although they are in Middlesex; the Act says they shall be of wood and iron, 1844-1868.

Weights and measures used in the city of London must bear the city stamp. Stamping officer has nothing to do with inspectors; they attend to out-door duties. Reference to Act of 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63, directing stamping being done by inspector. Weights and measures other than of official denominations are not stamped. Troy weights seldom sent for comparison; should be under same regulations as avoirdupois weights. Introduction of metric weight concurrently with avoirdupois and troy would cause great confusion at setting off, but would soon come into working. Many yard measures are stamped, made generally of lancewood, but now of beech, as lancewood cannot be obtained. No reason why measures of subdivisions of the yard should not be stamped. Such measures as two-foot rules divided into inches should be compared and stamped. General official instructions should be issued so that there would be no difference in the systems of stamping, 1869-1916.
Opinion of, as to official instructions of inspectors, &c.; iv. 409.

BOARD OF TRADE:

- Should appoint superintendents of inspectors; *Skinner*, III. q. 667.
- Suggested as examiners of candidates for inspectorships of weights and measures; *Mellor*, III. q. 2371.
- Should be made cognizant of what is going on by every local inspector in the kingdom; *Mellor*, III. q. 2377.
- Should issue instructions as to inspection of weights and measures to the constabulary through the Home Office; *Harris*, III. q. 2601, 2602.
- Should appoint inspectors of weights and measures; *Harvey*, III. q. 3134-3136.
- Should issue specific regulations to inspectors of weights and measures so as to ensure uniformity of practice; *Harvey*, III. q. 3137, 3138.
- Should give directions as to verification of weights and measures; *Harvey*, III. q. 3141.
- Recommendations of Commission respecting powers of Board of Trade in regard to weights and measures; *iv. Rep.* pp. iii-xxvii.
- Authorised by Standards Act to appoint officers; *iv.* 6.
- Communication to, from Treasury and Irish Government respecting non-payment of fees for stamping weights and measures in Ireland; *iv.* 250.
- Remarks of Board of Trade on the testing, &c. of gas meters; *iv.* 306.
- Verifiers of weights and measures should be regulated by instructions issued from; *iv.* 385.
- Powers of, in relation to inspection, &c. of weights and measures; *iv.* 393, 394.
- No inspector of weights and measures to be appointed without authority of; *iv.* 405.
- Action of, with respect to gas bills; *iv.* 424.
- Recommendations respecting powers of, in regard to weights, measures, and gas meters; *iv.* 431.
- List of the standards of weights and measure in use at the Exchequer up to 1866, and transferred to the Board of Trade; *v.* 219.
- See also STANDARDS DEPARTMENT.*

BOARD OF TRADE STANDARDS:

- Proposed mode of comparison and reverification of; *v.* 19.
- Avoirdupois weights; *v.* 20.
- Troy weights; *v.* 20.
- Bullion standards; *v.* 21.
- Gas standard measures; *v.* 21.
- Standard measures of length; *v.* 21.
- See also OFFICIAL STANDARDS. STANDARDS.*

BOLL:

- A dry measure of Scotland; *iv.* 252.

BOLTON:

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; *iv.* 26.

BOMBAY:

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; *iv.* 20.

BOOKS:

- List of, to be used in the Standards Department; *v.* 3, 4.
- See INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. MELLOR, MR. R. ST. PANCRAS.*

BORDEAUX:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; *v.* 225.

BOSTON:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; *v.* 225.

BOROUGH POLICE. See POLICE.**BOROUGHES:**

- Appointment of inspectors of weights and measures by municipal boroughs; *iv.* 9.

BOTTLE MEASURES, BOTTLES:

- Prohibition in France of the use of bottles marked as holding a specified metric measure; *ii.* 81.
- Fixing size of reputed quart and pint bottles for wine, ale, &c.; *iv.* 294.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard Imperial bottle measures of one-sixth gallon and one-twelfth gallon; *v.* 215.
- 30318.

BOX WOOD. See MEASURES OF LENGTH.**BRADFORD:**

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; *iv.* 26.
- Letters patent of, for appointing inspector of weights and measures; *iv.* 386.

BRASS, BRASS WEIGHTS:

- New mode of re-adjusting and stamping iron and brass weights in France; *ii.* 84.
- Price of brass weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 478.
- Brass and gun metal most durable for weights and measures; *Fowler*, III. q. 869.
- Recommendations of Commission respecting verification of brass weights by Founders' Company; *iv. Rep.* pp. iv, xxv.
- As to legality of iron weights cased in brass; *iv.* 283.
- Verification, &c. of graduated liquid measures of glass and brass; *iv.* 301.
- Use of, for weights and measures, in Germany; *iv.* 334, 336.
- Fees for stamping, &c. of brass weights; *iv.* 381, 382.
- Fees for stamping brass weights by Founders' Company; *iv.* 387.
- Compensation to Founders' Company suggested, if their right of verifying brass weights be abolished; *iv.* 394, 432.
- Mean specific gravity of brass or bronze; *v.* 81.
- Co-efficient of expansion of brass; *v.* 149.
- See also LOCAL STANDARDS. WEIGHTS.*

BRASS SCALE, FLAT:

- Reverification of flat brass scale No. 48; comparisons of it, with bronze No. 6; *v.* 103.

BRASS SLIDER:

- Description of brass slider S, for ascertaining standard length of subdivisions of standard measures, constructed by Troughton and Simms; *v.* 106.

BRASS WEIGHTS. See BRASS, BRASS WEIGHTS.**BRAZIL:**

- Not much gold received from; *Johnson*, III. q. 438, 439.
- Single standard weight and single measure verified for; *iv.* 11.
- Verification of Imperial Standards for; *iv.* 20.
- Metric System wholly adopted in; *iv.* 436.

BREAD:

- Purchasers may demand bread to be weighed in their presence; *Mellor*, III. q. 2350.
- Measures taken in Manchester as to weighing bread; *Mellor*, III. q. 2378.
- Recommendations of Commission respecting the weighing, &c. of; *iv. Rep.* pp. ix, xx.
- Adulteration of; *iv.* 302, 416.
- Duties of inspectors of weights and measures with respect to adulteration, &c. of; *iv.* 416.

BRECON, BOROUGH OF:

- Set of standards in; *Roberts*, III. q. 2711.

BRECONSHIRE:

- Set of standards in; *Roberts*, III. q. 2711.
- Custody of standards in; *Roberts*, q. 2718.
- Subsidiary standards supplied to each petty sessional division; reason why not now used; *Roberts*, III. q. 2719, 2720, 2723.
- Standards were 12 years without reverification; *Roberts*, III. q. 2725-2727.
- Number of shops in; *Roberts*, III. q. 2733-2735.
- No instructions given to inspectors in; *Roberts*, III. q. 2749.
- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; *iv.* 17.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; *iv.* 68.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; *iv.* 90.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; *iv.* 108.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; *iv.* 130.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; *iv.* 156.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; *iv.* 171.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; *iv.* 403.

BREMEN:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; *v.* 225.

BRENTFORD. *See under MIDDLESEX.*

BRIGHTON:

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

BRISTOL:

Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; iv. 405.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION:

Suggestion by Metric Committee of, to Medical Council, as to use of Metric and Imperial Systems; iii. 147.

BRITISH COLONIES. *See COLONIES, BRITISH.*

BRITISH GUIANA. *See GUIANA, BRITISH.*

BRITISH INDIA. *See INDIA, BRITISH.*

BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA:

Instructions in metric and imperial weights and measures for preparation of test solutions for volumetric estimations; iii. 147.

Comparative table of metric and imperial weights inserted in; iii. 147.

Metric System used in, for volumetric testing; iii. 148.

Tables of equivalents of metric and pharmaceutical weights in; iii. 156.

Temperature of 60° Fahr. authorised in pharmaceutical measurements; corresponding barometric pressure not mentioned; iii. 156.

Relation of weights and measures of, to weights and measures, imperial and metric; v. 9.

BRIX, HERR:

Reports by, on the proposition to introduce the Metric System into North Germany; ii. 102, 103.

BRONZE:

Fineness of, expressed by the millièrne system; *Heaton*, iii. q. 201.

Mean specific gravity of; v. 81.

BRONZE COINS:

Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard imperial bronze coin weights; v. 214.

BRONZE COIN WEIGHTS:

Construction and verification of new bronze coin weights; v. 249.

BRONZE MEASURES:

Reverification of line standard yard, bronze No. 6; comparison of it with Imperial Standard IS; comparisons of flat brass scale No. 48 with bronze No. 6; v. 103.

Comparison of new subdivided standard measure of length (SS), with bronze No. 6; v. 103.

BROTHERTON, MR., M.P.:

Remarks written to, respecting Bill for amending Weights and Measures Acts; iv. 9.

BROWN, MR. J. G.:

Suggestions from, on prevention of tampering with stamped weights, &c.; iv. 289, 290.

BRUSSELS:

Action of Statistical Congress in, in favour of international uniformity of weights, &c.; iv. 436.

BRYDGES, MR. (OF CHELTENHAM):

On gross and net weight in selling sugar; iv. 295.

BUCKS:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 12.

Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 23.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 36.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 82.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 96.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 114.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 145.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 163.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

BUILDING:

Suitability of the building in which the standards and apparatus are kept for the purpose; v. *Rep.* § 31, p. xi.

BULLER, SIR J. YARDE:

Bill for amending Weights and Measures Acts, introduced by; iv. 9.

BULLION:

Decimal series of troy ounces for, not adopted by general public; iii. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.

Millesimal system of assay; iii. *Rep.*, § 5, p. v.

Acts regulating weights used in sale of; should be repealed; iii. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.

See also BULLION DEALERS. BULLION STANDARDS. BULLION WEIGHTS. DECIMAL BULLION WEIGHTS. FORBES, G., ESQ. FRANCE. JOHNSON, A., ESQ. UNIT.

BULLION DEALERS:

Would have no difficulty in substituting Metric System for the Troy System; iii. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.

Are familiar with metric weights; iii. 144.

Interest of bullion dealers represented by the Mint and Bank of England; iii. 153.

There is no direct legal control over weights used by; iii. 155.

Would make a stand against weighing so close as in France; *Johnson*, iii. q. 409.

BULLION STANDARDS:

Duties of inspectors of weights and measures in regard to bullion standards; iv. 9.

Tolerance of error in comparison of bullion standards; iv. 30.

Proposed comparison and reverification of Board of Trade Standards; v. 21.

Prof. Miller to Mr. Bowen on the comparison and adjustment of bullion standards; v. 23.

Comparison of, with the troy pounds; v. 45.

Reverification of bullion standards; comparison of these standards with each other; mode of deducing results; results of preceding comparisons; check of accuracy by direct comparisons; v. 47-49.

Method of comparison of larger bullion weights with auxiliary standards; v. 49.

Reverification of larger bullion standards; comparisons with each other; results of comparisons; check of comparisons; v. 52, 53.

Standard weight of bullion standards as now ascertained; v. 53.

Comparison of the base of unit of gas measure with bullion and avoirdupois standards; v. 55.

BULLION WEIGHT. *See* TROY WEIGHT.

BULLION WEIGHTS:

Explanation of decimal bullion weights; iv. 7.

Number of bullion weights stamped by inspectors in United Kingdom; iv. 381.

Equivalents of legal secondary weights now in use in the Standards Department of Board of Trade; v. 7.

Description of the bullion weights of Board of Trade; v. 8.

Comparison of official troy standards hitherto based on decimal bullion weights, to be henceforth based on the platinum troy pound; v. 31.

Decimal bullion weights, now used in Standards Department for weighing coin; v. 76.

Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial bullion weights; v. 213.

BURETTES:

For measuring errors in verification, in Germany; iv. 350.

Verification of standard measures of capacity in the form of glass burettes; v. 92.

Actual comparisons of glass burettes; reductions of comparisons; comparison of glass burettes with new cylindrical metal standard measures; v. 94, 95.

Verification of standard glass burette metric measures of capacity for delivering a specified measure of water; v. 194.

Experiment of reducing temperature of water in determining measure of capacity of standard glass burette litre; v. 195.

Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard imperial burette measures to deliver specified weight of distilled water; v. 215, 216.

BURGESSES, COURTS OF. *See* **COURTS OF BURGESSES.****BUSHEL:**

- Decimal equivalents of an imperial bushel in metric denominations; II. 132.
 Meter, farmers', and drum bushels stamped in city of London; III. *Blyth*, q. 1866-1868.
 Stamping of double bushels for lime in Waterford; IV. 234.
 Verification of half bushel measures in America, IV. 325.
 Standard bushel, for dry measure, in United States; IV. 326.
 Explanation of Winchester bushel; IV. 326.
 Use of old English Winchester bushel in Canada; IV. 436.
 Description of the Imperial Standard bushel; V. 82.
 Proceedings for reverifying the Imperial Standard bushel and conical measures; discordant results of weighing the bushel with distilled water; table of these results; V. 86.
 Experiments of weighing half bushel and bushel measures with glass disks; unsatisfactory results; change in order of weighing; V. 87.
 New method of weighing the Imperial Standard bushel; actual comparisons; results of comparisons; V. 88.
 Scale of error to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial bushel and half bushel; V. 215.
See also SCHEFFEL (BUSHEL). WINCHESTER BUSHEL.

BUTCHERS:

- Particular kind of scales used by; *Fowler*, III. q. 275.
 Weights used by, require great care on adjustment; *Fowler*, III. q. 895.
 Scales used by, get out of order more often than others; *Short*, III. q. 1549.
 Complaint from firm of, at Peterborough, on inaccurate local standards, &c.; IV. 270.

BUTE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 17.
 Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 72.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 91.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 109.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 134.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 158.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 172.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

BUTTER:

- Sold in Wales in lbs. of 18 or 20 ounces; *Roberts*, III. q. 2774, 2775.
 Purchase of, in Ireland, by lump, instead of by Imperial Standard; IV. 7.

C.**CAITHNESS-SHIRE:**

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 17.
 Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 72.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 91.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties in; IV. 109.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 134.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 158.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 172.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

CALCULATIONS:

- Money calculations would be simplified if 8 grammes were used as weight of the sovereign; *Forbes*, III. q. 339.

CALIFORNIA:

- Gold received from; *Johnson*, III. q. 433.
 Penalties for false weights, &c. in; IV. 330.

CAMBRIDGE:

- Transfer of local standards from University to Corporation of; IV. 272.
 Inspector of weights and measures in, on legality of draught in scales; IV. 296.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 12.
 Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 23.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 38.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 82.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 96.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 114.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 145.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 163.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY:

- Provision of standards for; IV. 3.
 Special reservation to, of rights relating to weights and measures; IV. 8.
 Privileges of, in regard to weights and measures, should be abolished; IV. 396, 425.
See also UNIVERSITIES.

CAMPBELL, LORD (THE LATE):

- Opinion of, as to appointment of inspectors of weights and measures by magistrates; *Mellor*, III. q. 2385.

CANADA:

- International decimal system of weights, &c., proposed for; IV. 435.
 Uniform system of weights, &c. should be established throughout dominion of; IV. 436.

CANADIAN ELM:

- Dry measures of capacity sometimes made of; *Short*, III. q. 1644.

CANTEENS:

- Recommendations of Commission respecting weights, &c. used in; IV. *Rep.* pp. ix, xx.
 Inspection of weights and measures at canteens in barracks; IV. 293.
 Recommendations respecting weights and measures used in; IV. 430.

CANTERBURY:

- Number of sets of standards verified for; IV. 22.

CAPACITY:

- Additions to existing official standards of, desirable; I. *Rep.* § 6, p. 6.
 In France the kilogram supplies the place of a standard unit of capacity; II. 34.
 List of standards of, furnished to each bureau de vérification in France; II. 35.
 M. Silbermann's report of the process of verification of the local Metric Standards of, in France; II. 37.
 M. Parent's method for adjusting measures of capacity; II. 38.
 Verification of the series of standard measures of; II. 38, 39.
 Ordonnance of 16th June 1839, as to form and material of metric measures of capacity, with their names; II. 43, 44.
 Detailed official instructions for the construction and verification of dry metric measures of capacity, in France; 55, 56.
 Detailed official instructions for the construction and verification of metric measures of liquids in France; II. 58, 60.
 Measures of, made of sheet iron, tinned, authorised in France; II. 83.
 Recapitulation of points touching standard Metric measures of, in France; II. 91.
 Metric denominations and values of measures of capacity, with their equivalents in denominations in use, authorised in the United States of America; II. 114.
 Decimal equivalents of imperial and metric measures of capacity; II. 131.
 Measures of, in America; IV. 321-331.
 Measures of, in United States; IV. 326.
 Dry and liquid measures of, in Germany; IV. 334-326.
 Recommendation of Commission as to Imperial Standard measures of; their divisions; V. *Rep.* § 7, p. iv.
 Opinion of Commission on standards of volume, or gas-measuring standards; V. *Rep.* § 8, p. v.

CAPACITY—*cont.*

- Number and denomination of metric measures of capacity recommended for adoption; v. *Rep.* § 11, p. vi.
- Resolutions as to a more normal thermometric temperature and barometric pressure to be adopted in comparisons of measures of, for scientific accuracy; v. *Rep.* § 25, p. x.
- Additional standard measures of capacity recommended to be constructed, the $\frac{1}{8}$ gallon (or wine bottle), $\frac{1}{16}$ gallon, and fluid ounces; v. 10.
- Comparison of Exchequer Standards of, in 1758; v. 18.
- Modes of comparing standard measures of capacity; 1, by measurement of water; 2, by weight of water: the latter shown by Capt. Kater to be the more accurate; v. 79, 80.
- Legal definition of standard measures of capacity; v. 80.
- Official standards of capacity originally verified by weighing their contents of capacity; the mode now adopted for their reverification; v. 81.
- Description of the official standards of capacity; table of their denominations, dimensions, &c.; v. 81, 82.
- Description of the four original standards of capacity: the imperial bushel, the gallon of conical shape, the quart and pint, and duplicate standards of gallon, quart, and pint; v. 82.
- Mode of comparison of standards; actual comparisons; corrections for temperature and pressure; results; v. 82-84.
- Table of equivalents of grain weights of distilled water, and capacity in cubic inches; v. 84.
- Capacity of official standards as ascertained by linear measurement; table of capacity and errors from linear measurements; approximate measurement by Astronomer Royal's gauging rod; v. 84, 85.
- Re-adjustment and reverification of larger official standard measures of capacity and half gill; actual comparisons and results; v. 85, 86.
- Proceedings for reverifying the Imperial Standard bushel and conical measures; discordant results of weighing the bushel with distilled water; table of these results; probable causes of the discordances; v. 86, 87.
- Experiments in weighing bushel and half bushel measures with glass disks; unsatisfactory results of these weighings; v. 87.
- New method of weighing the Imperial Standard bushel with thick glass disk; actual comparisons and results; v. 88.
- As to form of standard best suited for dry and liquid measures of capacity; v. 89.
- Reverification of conical standard measures of capacity; actual comparisons and mean results; v. 91.
- Metric equivalents of the new Imperial Standard measures of capacity; v. 96.
- Verification at Paris of Metric Standards of length, weight, and capacity, prepared by the French Government for the Standards Commission; v. 159.
- Proposed legal secondary standards of measures of capacity, suggested for the consideration of Standards Commission; v. 220, 221.
- Description of Metric Standards of capacity possessed by Standards Department; v. 190.
- Mode of comparison, and corrections of comparisons, of official standards of Metric capacity; v. 191.
- Actual comparison of official Metric Standard measures of capacity, and reduction of comparisons; v. 192.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial measures of capacity; v. 215.
- Ditto in comparisons of primary and scientific standards of capacity; v. 218.
- Specimens of commercial standard measures of capacity, deposited in the Standards Department, Board of Trade; v. 226.
- List of apparatus used in comparison of measures of capacity deposited in the Standards Department; v. 227.

See also MEASURES. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE :

- Geodetic standards of, transferred to the Standards Office; i. *Rep.* § 12, p. 7.
- A collection of standard commercial and money weights of, collected by British Government in 1818, at instance of Dr. Kelly, deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.
- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

CARDIGANSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 68.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 90.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 108.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 156.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 171.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

CARLISLE :

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

CARLOW :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 178.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 191.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 205.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 216.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 236.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

CARMARTHENSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 68.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 90.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 108.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 130.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 156.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 171.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

CARMARTHEN (CITY) :

- Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.
- No returns made from; iv. 379.

CARNARVONSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 68.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 90.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 108.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 156.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 171.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

CARRIERS :

- Weights used by, should be kept strictly accurate; *Mellor*, III. q. 2708.

CARTER, MR. HENRY, JUN. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 139-142.

Connected with the firm of Sloane and Carter, of Birmingham, their business being principally in matters affecting the precious metals and the various branches of their manufacture, q. 3155-3158.

Troy weights are used exclusively in the purchase of precious metals. Never uses the decimal subdivisions adopted by the Bank of England. In the purchase of gold and silver the weighing is extremely minute. Mode of testing accuracy. Troy ounce weights are officially inspected and stamped, though it is not necessarily obligatory. Standards of the decimal bullion weights are kept at Birmingham. The work in the gold and silver trade is principally done at the workmen's homes. The gold and silver are weighed out to the men and the articles again weighed when returned. For this purpose the troy ounce is sufficiently convenient and well understood by the men. Troy weight is not used to any great extent by shopkeepers, the practice being to sell at so much per article, except in silver tea sets, &c., when it is usual for the customer to buy by weight. Authorities

CARTER, MR. HENRY, JUN.—*cont.*

have not power to examine troy weights. No advantage would be gained by introducing any other system. The general public know no difference between the troy and avoirdupois ounce, but persons in business know it well enough. Series of troy weights used. The troy pound is practically 12 ounces, but it is not recognized in business. An alteration would entail an immense amount of inconvenience, would cause serious errors as regards the alloying of metals, and would upset the system of assay. Majority of Birmingham manufacturers cannot write their own names. For assay purposes the goods are sent to London, and when required are Hall marked, 3159–3218, 3220–3227.

If troy weight were compulsorily abolished the series of decimal grain weights recommended by the Commissioners would be serviceable; no new system will be adopted unless the old ounce, pennyweights, and grains were made illegal. Silver cruet stands and articles of that sort are sometimes strengthened by copper or brass, but it is not commonly done. If a change were made in the weights a decimal subdivision of the avoirdupois ounce would be the one most readily adopted by the trade. Workmen would not easily fall into any change as they so perfectly understand the system of pennyweights and grains. The 1000th part of the avoirdupois ounce would be something less than half a grain; this subdivision would be low enough. In the binary subdivision the lowest weight would be very nearly equal to two of the present troy grains; this would be low enough for inferior kinds of gold, but not for the better qualities. One-half of the 16th of the avoirdupois dram would be low enough. The decimal system is preferable to the binary, as it is so much easier for calculation and for manipulation by weighing. The decigram, equal to about a grain and a half, would hardly be low enough. If the decimal scale were engrafted into the avoirdupois weight it would be better to take it from the avoirdupois ounce. Metric system is not used by bullion dealers in Birmingham. Assay may be expressed in what is called the party assay, or decimally in proportion to the standard, 3219, 3228–3248.

CARTHAGENA:

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

CARTS:

Duties of inspectors with regard to weighing of; iv. 418.

CARYSFORT, LORD:

Ancient laws respecting weights and measures described in report of Committee of; iv. 7.

CASES (LAW):

Cases illustrative of practical working of Weights and Measures Acts; iv. 9, 255.

Case for opinion of law officers as to validity of official indenture of verification of local standards weights and measures; v. 209.

CASKS:

Capacity of, subject to alteration by the weather; *Mellor*, III. q. 2265.

Verification of, in Germany; iv. 335.

Form of certificate of verification of, in Germany; iv. 368.

Fees for verification of, in Germany; iv. 371.

Stamping of casks in Prussia; system not recommended; iv. 396.

Germany the only country where casks are required to be marked; undesirable to recommend a compulsory stamping of casks; v. *Rep.* § 18, p. vii.

See also FASS (CASK).

CAVAN:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.

Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 178.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 192.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 205.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 216, 234.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 237.

Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

CAVE (RIGHT HON. STEPHEN):

Appointed member of the Commission; i. *Rep.* § 1, p. 5.

Opinion of, on illegal reverification; iv. 276.

CENSUS OF 1871. *See* TRADESMEN. TROY WEIGHTS.**CENTESIMAL WEIGHING MACHINES:**

Construction, &c. of, in Germany; iv. 362.

CENTIGRAM:

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial troy and avoirdupois denominations; II. 132, 133.

CENTILITRE:

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 131.

CENTIMETRE:

Decimal equivalents of, in Metric and Imperial denominations; II. 130.

Verification of centimetres marked on standard scientific metre; v. 189.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE:

Appointment of, for revision of the system of weights and measures in British India; report of, and recommendations; II. 94, 95.

Summary of the evidence attached to the report of, and of other papers appended; II. 95, 96.

CERTIFICATES:

Of verification of weights and measures, in Germany; iv. 343.

Of verification of trade weights and weights of precision, in Germany; iv. 355.

Of verification, for alcoholmeters, thermometers, and thermo-alcoholmeters, in Germany; iv. 365.

Of verification of gas meters, in Germany; iv. 367.

Form of, for verification of weights and measures, in Germany; iv. 368.

CHAIN:

Additional official standards of, desirable; i. *Rep.* § 6, p. 6.

Proposition for sanctioning legal standards of chain of 100 feet and of 60 feet; v. *Rep.* § 9, p. v.

Proposed measures of, not yet constructed, but ready to be on decision of eligible site; v. *Rep.* § 22, p. ix.

Decimal equivalents of, in Metric denominations; II. 130.

Public Imperial and Metric Standard chains; iv. 421.

See also KETTE (CHAIN).

CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS (IRELAND):

Provision of standards by; iv. 9.

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER:

Suggestions of Mr. Lowe (Chancellor of the Exchequer) for altering weights, &c. of gold coinage; objects of these suggestions not within scope of the Commission, except as involving alteration of weight of sovereign; III. 157.

Petition to, for relief from payment of assessed taxes on horses, &c.; iv. 291.

Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Lowe) on France and international coinage; iv. 437.

CHANCELLORS OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE:

Provision of standards for; iv. 3.

CHANDLERS' SHOPS:

Wilful fraud in weights used in; *Tilson*, III. q. 3047.

CHANNEY, MR.:

Paper by, containing list of places for which local standards have been verified, number of sets, &c.; iv. 4.

Questions sent by, to inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 9.

Fee of register of verifications prepared by; iv. 11.

Remedies or allowances for error in comparison of standards proposed by; iv. 31, 32.

On testing gas meters; iv. 304.

His status and duties in establishment of the Standards Department; v. 4.

Value of one division of micrometers determined by Mr. Chisholm and Mr. Chaney; v. 99.

Readings by, of verifications of each length of four inches marked on standard yard SS; v. 109.

Comparisons by, for determining the value of a division of each micrometer, at different parts of the field; v. 117–119.

Note by, on the necessity of a table of corrections for testing gas meters; v. 145.

CHANNEL ISLANDS:

Standards of; iv. 399.

CHARD:

China-warehouseman at, on seizure of glass vessels; iv. 257.

CHARENTE:

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

CHARTERS:Conflicting power of inspection of weights and measures under; iv. 386.
Charter of Founders' Company; iv. 387.**CHEESEMONGERS:**Weights used by, require great care in adjusting; *Fowler*; iii. q. 895.
Scales used by, get out of order more often than others; *Short*; iii. q. 1549.**CHELSEA.** See under MIDDLESEX.**CHELTENHAM:**

Adulterated sugar from; iv. 303.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS:Druggists use a particular kind of scale; *Fowler*, iii. q. 725.
Chemists buy and sell by avoirdupois, and compound by troy weight; *Short*, iii. q. 1073, 1074.
Chemists use troy weights; *Morrison*, iii. q. 1381-1383.
Large section of, imperfectly educated; iii. 148.
Old weights still used by chemists; iii. 156.**CHEQUES:**

Letter from Mr. G. Derbyshire on the amounts of bills and cheques passed through the London Clearing House; ii. 123.

CHESHIRE:Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 12.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 38.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 82.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 97.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 114.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 145.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 163, 379.
Population; salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.**CHESTER:**Deterioration of standards of; iv. 6.
Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.**CHILI:**Introduction of the Metric System into Chili; ii. 101.
Metric System wholly adopted in; iv. 436.**CHINA WEIGHTS.** See EARTHENWARE WEIGHTS.**CHISHOLM, MR.** See WARDEN OF THE STANDARDS.**CINCINNATI:**

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

CIRCULAR:Of 15 Sept. 1839 on construction and verification of weights and measures in France; ii. 52.
See also METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**CIRCULAR INSTRUCTIONS.** See METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**CITY COMPANIES.** See COMPANIES (CITY). FOUN-
DERS' COMPANY, GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY.**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:**Recommendations of Commission respecting examination by, for verifiers; iv. *Rep.* p. xiii.
Knowledge of Metric System might be required of candidates for Civil Service; iv. 437.**CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.** See EXAMINATIONS.**CIVITA VECCHIA:**

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE:Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 72.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 91.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
Stampings of weights and measures in; iv. 134.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 158.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.
No returns made from; iv. 379.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.**CLARE:**Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 178.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 192.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 205.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 218.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 237.
Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.**CLARENDON, EARL OF:**

Letter to, from French Ambassador, containing invitation to send scientific men to attend the International Conference at Paris for the formation of new Metrical Standards; v. 206.

CLARK, DR. THOMAS:

On ancient weights and measures in Scotland; iv. 252.

CLARKE, CAPT.:Observations by, on the expansion of metals; v. 150.
Latest comparisons by, of the standards of length, and of the mètre; his computation of the length of the toise of Peru, and of the mètre as derived from the toise; and of the Ordnance toise; verification of this computation; v. 105.
Comparison of Capt. Clarke's observations of length of metallic standards with those of Mr. Sheepshanks; v. 150.
Suggestion of adopting Capt. Clarke's computation of the length of the mètre in the new bar with the subdivided yard; and of official comparison of this mètre with the French Standard; v. 151.
Latest computation of length of scientific mètre by Capt. Clarke; v. 152.**CLERKENWELL:**System of ounces and decimals introduced by the Bank in 1853 not used in; *Johnson*, iii. q. 411.
Reply to questions by inspector of weights, &c. at; iv. 269.
See also MIDDLESEX. SILVERSMITHS.**CLERK OF THE PEACE:**Of Surrey, duties of, as to adjustment and reverification of local standards; *Daws*, iii. q. 1736.
Of Yorkshire, on legality of 3½ lbs. weight used in Yorkshire, iv. 257.
Of Kent; application for 3½ lbs. standard weight for flour; iv. 270.
Deputy, for Middlesex; on testing weights and measures in canteens and insufficient offices for inspection at Westminster; iv. 294, 300.**CLERKS OF THE MARKET:**

Weights and measures formerly regulated by; iv. 7.

CLERKS:

Duties of senior and junior clerk in the proposed establishment of Standards Department; v. 2-4.

CLIFFORD, COL.

Bill for amending Weights and Measures Acts introduced by; iv. 9.

COALS:

- Recommendation of Commission in regard to weighing of; *iv. Rep.* p. xx.
- Balances with pans for weighing coals in city of London not interfered with, if correct; *Ledger*, III. q. 1253.
- Duties of inspectors of weights and measures in city of London as to weights and scales carried with coal carts; *Ledger*, III. q. 1254, 1255.
- Construction of weighing machines for coals; *Short*, III. q. 1565-1572.
- Pans of weighing machines for coals are moveable; if fixed, the machine could not be used; *Short*, III. q. 1567-1569.
- Balances with special pans for weighing coals not interfered with in Surrey, if correct; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2028, 2029.
- Machines and weights for coals are inspected in the streets in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2282-2287.
- Inspectors should have power to inspect weights and machines in the streets; *Mellor*, III. q. 2288.
- Purchasers of coals may demand to have them weighed in their presence; *Mellor*, III. q. 2350.
- Legality of scales for weighing coals; *iv.* 285.
- Duties of inspectors of weights and measures in respect to sale, &c. of; *iv.* 418.

COIN, COINAGE, COINS:

- Relation of the French coinage to the Metric System, with table of series; their weight, dimensions, and errors tolerated; *II.* 21, 22.
- Relation of coinage to weights and measures, in the Metric System, essential to completion of the system; *II.* 121.
- Proceedings of Standards Commission in 1841 as to the general question of decimal and international coinage; *II.* 121.
- Coinage based on troy weight from 1527; *III. Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
- Mint remedy for gold coinage; *III.* 149.
- Suggestion of Mr. Lowe as to reimbursing cost of coining gold; *III.* 157.
- Change in coinage should take place at same time as abolition of troy weight; *Heaton*, III. q. 208-210.
- If Metric System were adopted, change in coinage should take place at same time; *Heaton*, III. q. 211.
- Practicable to call in the whole coinage; *Forbes*, III. q. 373.
- Remarks by Commission on new standard weights for coins and coin weights; *iv. Rep.* p. xxvi.
- Extract from Ruding's Coinage, on silver money weights; *iv.* 254.
- International decimal system of coinage proposed for Canada; *iv.* 435.
- Conference at Paris respecting international coinage; *iv.* 437.
- Great desirability of having one coinage throughout Europe; *iv.* 437.
- Description of standard weights for coins: (1) decimal bullion weights; (2) Pyx troy weights; new weights now required; (4) decimal grain weights; *v.* 76, 77.
- New duty of Standards Department to verify coin weights for the public; *v.* 77.
- Mode of official verification of weights for coins; *v.* 77.
- Method of stamping or marking weights for coins; certificate and fees of verification, and penalties for offences relating to the stamp; *v.* 77, 78.
- Description of coin weights now used; banker's sovereign weights; various weights of single coins; weighing apparatus for coins; *v.* 78.
- Existing powers as to inspections of coin weights; *v.* 78.
- See also* COIN WEIGHTS. DECIMAL COINAGE. MINT. MONEY. SHILLINGS. SIXPENCES. SOVEREIGN. PENCE, PENNY.

COINAGE ACT, 1870:

- Number of coin weights, as legalised by; *v. Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Provisions of, relating to the standard weights of coins of the realm; *v.* 76.
- No multiples of coin weights required, but those specified in Coinage Act, 1870, now needed; *v.* 249.

COIN WEIGHTS:

- Number of, as legalised by the Coinage Act; *v. Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Description of standard weights for coins: (1) Decimal bullion weights; (2) Troy pyx weights; (3) New Standard weights now required; (4) Decimal grain weights; *v.* 76, 77.
- Mode of official verification of weights for coins; *v.* 77.
- Method of stamping or making weights for coins; cer-

COIN WEIGHTS—*cont.*

- tificate and fees for verification; penalties for offences relating to the stamp; *v.* 77, 78.
- Description of coin weights now used; bankers' sovereign weights; various weights of single coins; weighing apparatus for coins; *v.* 78.
- Existing powers of Department as to inspection of coin weights; *v.* 78.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard imperial coin weights; *v.* 214.
- No multiples of coin weights required, but those specified in Coinage Act, 1870, now needed; *v.* 249.
- New balance for weighing smaller coin weights constructed by Mr. Oertling; *v.* 249.
- Construction of new coin weights of gold, silver, palladium and silver, and bronze; their verification; and determination of densities; *v.* 249.
- Reduction of weighings of standard gold sovereign, of palladium silver crown weight, of palladium silver shilling weight, of bronze coinage penny weight; *v.* 250.
- Comparison of standard coin weights; gold coin standards, official standards, and counterpoises; silver coin standards; official standards and counterpoises; bronze coin standards, official standards, and counterpoises; *v.* 251, 252.
- Reduction of weighings of standard gold coin weights; *v.* 253.
- Results of comparisons of standard coin weights; *v.* 253, 254.

See also SHILLINGS. SOVEREIGN.

COKE:

- Selling coke by weight; *iv.* 295.

COLCHESTER, LORD:

- Appointed member of the Commission; *i. Rep.* § 1, p. 5.

COLOGNE MARK:

- The standard weight for precious metals throughout Germany since 1524; the Prussian pound equal to two Cologne marks; *II.* 113.

COLONIES:

- Verification of standard weights and measures for; *iv.* 3.
- Verification of Imperial Standards for the; *iv.* 20.
- Crown agents of, respecting inaccuracy of certain 5-gallon measures; *iv.* 269.

COMMERCE, FOREIGN:

- Large increase in, of the country, an argument in favour of the permissive adoption of the Metric System; *II. Rep.* § 14, p. 5.

COMMERCIAL STANDARDS:

- Description of the new commercial standard of imperial and metric length (CS), with its comparing apparatus; *v.* 104; its preliminary verification and adoption for departmental use; completion and fixing of comparing apparatus; directions for its use; *v.* 105.
- A collection of standard commercial and money weights of foreign countries, collected in 1818 by British Government, at the instance of Dr. Kelly, deposited in the Standards Department; *v.* 225.

COMMERCIAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *See* BALANCES. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.COMMISSION OF EXPERTS AT FRANKFORT. *See* FRANKFORT.

COMMISSION DES POIDS ET MESURES:

- Temperature of melting ice for determination of unit of weight and capacity; *iv.* 323.

COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS:

- Letter from Secretary of, on weights, measures, &c. used by Customs Department; *iv.* 314.

COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE:

- On weights, measures, &c. used by Excise officers; *iv.* 316.

COMMONS, HOUSE OF:

- Resolution of, in 1816, for comparison of British standard of length with the French mètre, and proceedings thereon; *v.* 148.

COMPANIES (CITY):

- Verification of secondary standards for; *iv.* 21.
- See also* FOUNDERS' COMPANY. GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY.

COMPARISON:

- Latest official comparisons of the French Metric Standards; II. 29.
- Summary of the comparisons; II. 33.
- Of new Swiss standard of length, and description of comparing apparatus; II. 124, 125.
- Proposed comparison and reverification of Board of Trade Standards; v. 20.
- Prof. Miller to Mr. Bowen on the comparison and adjustment of bullion standards; v. 23.
- Actual comparisons of the platinum troy standards; satisfactory result; v. 40, 41.
- Actual comparison of Board of Trade standards of avoirdupois and troy weight; v. 24.
- Facility of reducing comparisons of standards when divided on a binary or duodecimal scale as compared with a decimal scale; v. 30.
- Proof of accuracy of comparison of troy standards; v. 30.
- Of standard troy and auxiliary platinum weights with the Imperial Standards; v. 41, 42, 43.
- Of the bullion standards with each other; mode of deducing results; results of comparisons; check of accuracy by direct comparisons; v. 47-49.
- Method of comparison of larger bullion weights with auxiliary standards; v. 49.
- Comparisons of larger bullion standards with each other; results; check by comparison with other standard weights; v. 52, 53.
- Comparison of standard 62·321 lbs. weight with bullion and avoirdupois weights, and with its three brass copies; unsatisfactory results; v. 55-57.
- Results of actual comparison of official decimal grain weights; v. 57.
- Comparison and results of new avoirdupois pounds, 1869, with gilt pounds, Nos. 32 and 33; v. 69.
- Comparisons of official standards of capacity; corrections of comparisons, and results; v. 83, 84.
- Actual comparison of adjusted official standard measures of capacity; correction of comparisons, and results; v. 85, 86.
- Comparison of the two standard bushels with thin and thick glass discs; results; v. 87, 88.
- Of new official Imperial Standard measures of capacity, in binary series; v. 91.
- Of glass burettes with new cylindrical standard measures; v. 95.
- Actual comparisons of glass burettes; reductions of comparisons; v. 93, 94.
- Description of the new microscopic comparing apparatus for measures of length, as enlarged and improved by Troughton and Simms; v. 98.
- Directions for comparisons with microscopic apparatus; adjustment of position of microscopes; noting of temperature; mode of noting comparisons; v. 100.
- Form of recording comparisons of standard measures of length with the microscopic apparatus; v. 101.
- Comparison of official standard yard of 1825 (O) with bronze line standard No. 6 (B); v. 101.
- Of bronze bar No. 6. with the Imperial Standard IS; v. 103.
- Of flat brass scale No. 48 with bronze No. 6; v. 103.
- Of new subdivided standard of length (SS) with bronze yard No. 6; v. 103.
- Description of comparing apparatus of new commercial standard of imperial and metric length; its completion and fixing; mode of using it; v. 104, 105.
- Comparisons of subdivided feet of bronze yard SS with brass slider S; reductions of comparisons; v. 108.
- Comparisons of tenths and hundredths of inch marked on standard yard SS, and results; v. 110-115.
- Comparisons of several subdivisions marked on standard yard SS, with results of comparisons; v. 108, *et seq.*
- Comparisons and results in reverification of standard gas-measurers; v. 133, 134.
- Official directions for comparison and verifying local standard gas measures; v. 136.
- Comparison of the mètre à traits, and of the mètre à bouts, by Capt. Kater; summary; v. 153, 154.
- Comparison of the mètre à bouts and mètre à traits with the British Imperial Standard of length, by Mr. Hassler in America; v. 157.
- Comparisons of Metric Standards prepared by the French Government for the British Standards Commission in 1869; v. 159.
- Of gilt brass kilogram KB with Exchequer gilt gun-metal K; of KB with Exchequer platinum kilogram C; v. 169.
- Of official Standard Metric weights; of the series marked respectively M, T, and A, B, and C, with the

COMPARISON—*cont.*

- commercial standard kilogram K, and results; v. 173-177.
- Of ten new weights of one kilogram each; comparisons and results; v. 178, 179.
- Comparisons of standard scientific mètre with the platinum mètres of the Royal Society; causes of difference in the results; v. 181, 182.
- Comparison of the two platinum mètres of the Royal Society with each other; v. 184.
- Comparisons of divisions of two micrometers of new double microscope for observing centimètres, with decimal table of values of divisions; v. 188, 189.
- Comparisons of metric glass burettes, and results; v. 197.
- Comparison of litre glass flask, and results, furnished by Messrs. Griffin; v. 197, 198.
- Standard temperature and barometric pressure now adopted in Standards Department in comparisons of standard weights and measures; v. 210.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial weights and measures; v. 212.
- List of apparatus used in comparisons of weights and measures, deposited in the Standards Department; v. 226.
- Comparisons and verifications of standard 10-foot bars; v. 230, 231.
- Comparison of 6-foot line standard with standard yards; v. 232.
- Comparison of 6-foot cast steel end bar with bronze end yards; v. 233.
- Comparisons of standard quartz pound Q with platinum Imperial Standard pound PS, and results of comparisons; v. 235-238.
- Comparisons of Imperial Standard platinum pound PS with the quartz standard pound Q; results; v. 235-237; additional comparisons and results; v. 238.
- Comparisons of quartz kilogram with other kilograms, and reductions of comparisons; v. 243, 244.
- Of Salleron's glass metric weights and results; v. 247, 248.
- Of standard coin weights and results; v. 251, 253.
- Comparisons and results, of 20-light test dry gas meter; v. 256, 258.
- of 100-light test dry gas meter; v. 258, 259.
- of 20-light test wet gas meter; v. 260, 261.
- of 100-light test wet gas meter; v. 261, 262.
- Comparison of standard test gas meters with each other, and results; v. 263, 265.

See also REVERIFICATION. VERIFICATION.

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF THE EXCHEQUER:

- Discontinuance by, of verifying standards for private persons; IV. 3.
- On supervision of local standards; IV. 3.
- On penalties upon local inspectors; IV. 4.
- Minute by, respecting requisitions of local authorities for verification of standards; IV. 10.
- Minute by Assistant Comptroller of the Exchequer, directing verified local standard to be recorded in a register; IV. 11.
- On working of Sale of Gas Act; IV. 305.

COMPUTATION OF ASSAY:

- New system of, of little moment to the bank and large dealers, but as regards the population generally is a different question; the trade would not be affected; *Johnson*, III. q. 411-413.
- See also ASSAY. MILLIÈME SYSTEM.

CONFERENCE AT PARIS:

- International Conference at Paris, for construction of new primary Metric Standards, delegates sent to, to represent this country; v. *Rep.* § 28, p. x.

CONGRESS:

- Powers of Congress of United States to regulate weights and measures; IV. 329.

CONICAL STANDARDS:

- Imperial standard gallon, quart, and pint of conical shape; description of them; v. 82.
- Comparisons of official standards; correction of comparisons, and results; v. 83, 84.

CONICAL STANDARDS—cont.

- Capacity and errors of official standards from linear measurement; v. 85.
- Contents of official standards, as ascertained approximately by gauging rod; v. 85.
- Section of, and mode of filling them with distilled water for reverification; v. 89.
- Actual comparison of conical standard measures of capacity; corrections of comparisons; mean results of comparisons; v. 89-91.

CONSTABULARY, COUNTY. See **POLICE.****CONSTABULARY (IRELAND).** See **HARVEY, MR. POLICE.****CONSTANTINOPLE:**

- Standards of commercial and money weight of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

CONSTRUCTION:

- Construction, verification, and inspection of French metric weights and measures; II. 39, *et seq.*
- Detailed official instructions as to the construction of metric measures and weights in France; II. 53, *et seq.*
- Construction and verification of new series of fourteen standard weights of 1 lb. avoirdupois weight; v. 66.
- Construction and verification of new official standard avoirdupois weights; v. 71.
- Construction and verification of new standard $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$ oz. weights for foreign postal services; v. 74.
- Correspondence on the proposed construction and use of standard test gas meters; v. 197.

CONTACT APPARATUS:

- Description of new contact apparatus constructed by Troughton and Simms, for micrometrical comparison of end measures; v. 99.

CONVICTIONS:

- Per-centage of convictions for fraud in relation to weights, &c. in Manchester rapidly diminishing; *Mellor*, III. q. 2402, 2403.
- Recommendation of Commission respecting convictions for false weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. v, xviii, xix.
- For using unauthorised weights and measures; iv. 8.
- Returns of, to be furnished by inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 10.
- Number and description of, under Weights and Measures Acts; iv. 10.
- More precise information respecting, than has hitherto been furnished, is essential; iv. 10.
- Return of, for using false weights, measures, and balances; iv. 27, 96, 204.
- Resulting from inaccurate state of local standards, &c., iv. 258-263.
- Law and practice of; iv. 261.
- Unjust convictions for trivial errors; iv. 262.
- At Islington, under Weights and Measures Laws; iv. 263.
- Proportion of, involving fraud; iv. 289.
- First conviction under Petroleum Act; iv. 289.
- Penalties and costs of convictions under Weights and Measures Acts in Great Britain; iv. 380.
- Convictions where inspector gets half the penalty; iv. 380.
- Costs incurred for; iv. 380.
- Average number of, by each police or other inspector in Great Britain; iv. 384.
- Number of convictions in Great Britain for false weights, &c., in 1866; 402.
- For fraudulent weights, &c., in France; iv. 414.
- In regard to weights and measures in India; iv. 434.

COOKE, MR. THOS.:

- On errors to be tolerated in weights and measures; iv. 388.

COPPER:

- Use of, for measures in Germany; iv. 334.

CORK (CITY):

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
- Verification of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 190.

CORK (COUNTY):

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.

30318.

CORK (COUNTY)—cont.

- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 178, 179.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 192.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in iv. 205, 206.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 218.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 237, 238.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

CORN:

- Corn measures should be made of wood and iron; *Blyth*, III. q. 1865.
- Selling of corn by weight in Ireland; iv. 253.
- See also **GRAIN.**

CORNWALL:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 12.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 23.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 38.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 83.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 97.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 116.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 146.
- Number, salaries, &c., of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 163.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c., their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

CORPORATE BODIES:

- Recommendations of Commission as to abolishing authority of corporations over weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. vii, xii.
- Privileges of corporate bodies with respect to weights and measures should be abolished; iv. 395, 425.

CORRESPONDENCE:

- Dr. Sharpey, member of General Medical Council, to Master of the Mint; III. 147.
- Dr. Redwood, Professor of Chemistry to Pharmaceutical Society, to Master of the Mint; III. 147.
- F. D. Mocatta, Esq., as representing the bullion trade, to Master of the Mint; III. 148.
- Mr. Attenborough, silversmith, pawnbroker, &c., to Warden of the Standards; III. 150.
- Messrs. Elkington and Co. to Warden of the Standards; III. 150.
- Bank of England to Warden of the Standards; III. 150.
- Mr. Willoughby, silversmith, &c. to Mr. Chaney; III. 151, 152.
- Messrs. Sloane and Carter, wholesale silversmiths, &c. to Mr. Chaney; III. 152.
- Correspondence on the inspection of weights and measures used by the Post Office, Customs, and Excise Departments; iv. 312.
- Correspondence, &c. on the proposed construction and legalization of new standard weights of $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. and $\frac{3}{8}$ oz. for foreign postal services; iv. 317.
- Correspondence and opinion of law officers of the Crown on the legal validity of official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures; v. 208.

CORROSION. See **GALVANIZED ZINC.** **IRON WEIGHTS.****CORUNNA:**

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

COSTERMONGERS:

- Balances and weights used by, scarcely ever correct; *Fowler*, III. 905, 906.
- Fraudulent weights used by hawkers; iv. 289.

COSTS:

- Magistrates have no power to give costs in weights and measures cases; *Pownall*, III. q. 2984-2986.
- Costs of convictions under Weights and Measures Acts in United Kingdom; iv. 380, 384.
- See also **PENALTIES.**

COUNTERPOISE:

- Not used by inspectors in England; used in France; *Fowler*, III. q. 825, 826.
- System of testing by, should be introduced; *Fowler*, III. q. 827-830.

COUNTERPOISE—cont.

Adopted for accuracy; *Blyth*, III. q. 1857.

Is used in Manchester and Liverpool; *Mellor*, III. q. 2161-2163, 2169.

Should be compulsorily adopted; *Mellor*, III. q. 2162.

COUNTY CESS. See STANDARDS (IRELAND).**COUNTY CONSTABULARY.** See POLICE.**COUNTY INSPECTORS :**

Of weights and measures should be abolished; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731.

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH. See BALANCE BALLS. QUEEN'S BENCH, COURT OF.**COURTS, LEET :**

Recommendations of Commission as to abolishing authority of, over weights, &c.; IV. Rep. pp. iv, vii, xii.

Practices of, were very bad as compared with present system of inspection; *Skinner*, III. q. 651.

Weights and measures formerly regulated by persons appointed by; IV. 7.

Privileges of, in regard to weights and measures, should be abolished; IV. 396, 425.

See also LEET JURIES.

COURTS OF BURGESSES :

Recommendations of Commission as to abolishing authority of, over weights, &c.; IV. Rep. pp. vii, xii.

Privileges of, in regard to weights and measures, should be abolished; IV. 396, 425.

COURTS OF INQUEST :

Of City of London do not go out now; *Ledger*, III. q. 1294.

COVENTRY :

Deterioration of standards of; IV. 6.

CRESY, EDWARD, ESQ. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 123-127.

Principal assistant clerk to the Metropolitan Board of Works, q. 2825, 2826.

The authority over the inspection of gas meters in London was originally in the county magistrates, but transferred to the Metropolitan Board of Works in 1861, by 24 & 25 Vict. c. 79. At the time of the change nothing had been done; no inspectors had been appointed. Now there are three districts, each with an inspector at a salary of 200*l.* a year. Every inspector is provided with several standards of 10 and 5 cubic feet respectively. The inspectors perform the work of examination themselves, being provided with assistants for carrying the meters. All their time is occupied in inspection, with a trifling exception of testing petroleum. Instructions given to inspectors. Summary of the number of meters tested and stamped from 1861 to 1868; fees received during the same period. Fees for examination, &c. of gas meters authorised by 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66. s. 19. Return of payments under the Sale of Gas Acts for each year from 1861 to 1868-9 inclusive, 2827-2854.

On an average about 10 per cent. of the meters brought for testing are rejected; no notable variation in the average between wet and dry meters. The system has worked well, although at first there was some opposition to the Board's action; the meters have been improved partly by the test and partly by mechanical improvements that have taken place. Under the Act there is an allowance of 2 per cent. in favour of the seller of gas and 3 per cent. in favour of the buyer; these allowances have worked very well, but 1 and 2 per cent. respectively would be sufficient. The Act is in force in very few places; parts of the counties of Middlesex and Surrey beyond the district have the meters tested at the Board's office. Many meters are tested in London and sent into the country. Places like Manchester and Birmingham manufacture meters extensively. In London the inspection of meters is compulsory. It is not so throughout the kingdom from some legal distinction between the enacting powers of the Acts of 1859 and 1860. Glasgow, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Gloucestershire have adopted the general Act, 2855-2873, 2912-2918.

There is no difficulty in uniting the inspection of gas meters and the inspection of weights and measures; inspectors of weights and measures might soon be taught the duty. Great inconvenience arises from the inspection of gas meters being under one body, and that of weights and measures under several local bodies; both should be under the Metropolitan Board. Police officers are especially adapted to the duties of inspectors of weights and

CRESY, EDWARD, ESQ.—cont.

measures, and would be useful in bringing gas measures to the office for testing and in apprehending offenders. No penalty has been imposed through the medium of the inspectors of gas meters; only a few cases of fraud in the use of meters have been detected. The provision that all meters shall be stamped after the 13th October 1871 will not throw much additional labour on the inspectors, as many gas companies have anticipated its operation. Metropolitan Board district not co-extensive with that of the Metropolitan Police, 2874-2898, 2922-2928.

It is desirable that the Standards Department should have the power to verify standards of larger capacity than 10 cubic feet. The capacity most convenient for the public would be a holder of 50 cubic feet. Reverification of gas-measuring standards is not compulsory, but the necessity for such a legal provision is obvious. It might be desirable to require reverification once in 10 or 15 years, 2899-2905.

If the inspection of weights and measures were transferred to the Board power should be given for acquiring sites and providing apparatus, similar to those now possessed under the Sale of Gas Act, 2907-2911.

Testing of gas and testing of meters in entirely different hands. Rules for determining purity of gas are laid down by the gas referees appointed by the Home Office; gas examiner is appointed by the Metropolitan Board in their district, and by the corporation in the city of London, 2919-2921. Difficulty in obtaining standard candles, 2929, 2930.

On verification and inspection; IV. 401.

On police as inspectors of weights, &c.; IV. 402.

On transference to Board of Works of authority over verifiers, &c.; IV. 407.

Letter from, on the subject of authorising the use of a standard meter for gas testing purposes; V. 137.

CROFT, BULLERFIELD, & CO., MESSRS. :

Request of, for a linear standard measure; IV. 276.

CROMARTYSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 17.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 72.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 91.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 109.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 134.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 158.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 172.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

CROOKES, MR. :

Standard light invented by; *Cresy*, III. q. 2930.

CROSLEY, MR. :

On reverification of gas meters; IV. 423.

On inefficient working of Sale of Gas Acts; IV. 307.

Letter from, on the advantages of the wet gas meters; V. 142.

CROWN AGENTS :

Of colonies, statement of, respecting inaccuracy of certain five-gallon measures; IV. 269.

CROWNS :

Number to be coined in the pound weight troy of standard silver; III. 149.

CUBIC FOOT WEIGHTS :

Reverification of standard cubic foot weights of 62·321 lbs.; actual comparisons and results; V. 65, 66.

CUBIC MEASURES :

Decimal equivalents of imperial and metric cubic measures; II. 131.

CUBITT, MR. :

On allowance of error in lineal measures; IV. 31.

CUMBERLAND :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 12.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 23.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 40.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 83.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 97.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 116.

CUMBERLAND—*cont.*

- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures; iv. 146.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 164.
- County police employed as inspectors, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

CURRENCY. *See* COIN, COINAGE, &c.

CUSTOM OF GOLD AND SILVER TRADE. *See* GOLD AND SILVER TRADE. MILLIÈME SYSTEM. TURN OF THE SCALE.

CUSTOMS:

- Recommendations of Commission respecting weights, &c. used in Customs Department; iv. *Rep.* pp. viii, xx.
- In England the officers always weigh gold and silver goods; *Garrard*, III. q. 93.
- Inspection of weights and measures used by; iv. 414.
- Recommendations respecting weights and measures used in; iv. 430.
- Verification of secondary standards for Customs Department; iv. 21.
- Weights, measures, &c. used by Customs Department; iv. 312-315.

CUSTOMS DUTY. *See* DUTY ON PLATE.

CUSTOMS (UNITED STATES):

- Weights and measures for United States custom houses; iv. 326.

D.

DALTON, MR.:

- On density of water; iv. 323.

DANTZIC:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited at the Standards Department; v. 225.

DAWS, MR. JAMES (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 73-76.

Inspector of weights and measures for the Newington district of the county of Surrey. Was deputy inspector for two months, and assistant to inspector for 19 years. Duties. Has no instructions, only the order of the magistrates and the Acts of Parliament. Salary 250*l.* a year with part of the fines, the gross amount being about 500*l.* on the average, out of which the wages of two assistants, office rent, and other disbursements have to be paid, leaving a net remuneration of about 250*l.* per annum. The part of the fines about pay the expenses. Extent of district; it is thickly populated. No courts leet or annoyance juries in the district. The most fraudulent district in London. Authority for exercise of duties as inspector, q. 1710-1729, 1759, 1760, 1778, 1812-1816.

Local standards in his custody are a set of avoirdupois weights from 56 lbs. to $\frac{1}{2}$ dram, and a set of decimal troy weights from 100 ounces to the lowest denomination; no standard metric weights. Standards are used every day and reverified every three years, the clerk of the peace giving orders for adjustment and reverification. Only partial inconvenience arises from the detention of the standards during adjustment. Number and description of balances in use. Very few troy weights are used in the district. Does not adjust weights, 1730-1757.

Has no particular system of inspection. Inspects weights, &c. in open places. Never comes across metric or weights other than those of official standards. Only occasional difficulties in carrying out duties down by the waterside. Allowance of error depends upon the trade. It would be a bad plan to allow inspectors to seize balances. Severe fines should be inflicted in cases of false balances particularly. Lever weighing machines are inspected, 1758-1774.

Balance balls not interfered with if the scales are correct, nor balances with special pans for coals. Tradesmen ought to have some means, such as a balance ball, to balance the scale with. In districts where the police inspect great neglect appears. Where inspectors are paid by salary only they appear to be less diligent, 1775-1783.

False or defective measures are produced before the court and occasionally tested there. It is difficult to

DAWS, MR. JAMES—*cont.*

detect frauds where goods are weighed beforehand; instances of fraud in case of bakers and retail coal dealers. It would be a great benefit to the public to have the weight marked on weighed-up parcels. Some of the weights seized are very deficient. Witness produces a weight purporting to represent 1 lb., which only comes to 7 oz. 6 drams. Many publicans' pots are beaten up at the bottom. The price of articles sold by short weights may be less in consequence of getting less in quantity. Instance at a baker's shop in High Street, Peckham, where a plummet of lead weighing three ounces was placed at foot of the machine. Names of fraudulent sellers should be advertised; tradesmen do not mind the fine of a few pounds, 1784-1811.

On errors to be tolerated in weights and measures; iv. 388.

On remuneration of inspectors; iv. 408.

On balance balls; iv. 412.

On fraudulent weighed-up parcels; iv. 413.

On advertising fraudulent tradesmen; iv. 414.

DAWSON, CAPTAIN.

On allowance of error in measures; iv. 31.

DEALERS IN GOLD AND SILVER. *See* GOLD AND SILVER WARES.

DECIGRAM:

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial troy and avoirdupois denominations; II. 132, 133.

Not low enough for gold of high quality; *Carter*, III. q. 3241.

DECILITRE:

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 131.

DECIMAL ASSAY REPORT:

Is noted on the assay paper, but does not enter into calculation of values; *Forbes*, III. q. 382.

DECIMAL BULLION STANDARDS:

Number of counties, cities, and towns furnished with legal copies of official decimal bullion standards; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.

DECIMAL BULLION WEIGHTS:

Not used by goldsmiths; *Stewart*, III. q. 5-8; *Garrard*, III. q. 68, 69.

Not used in Birmingham; *Heaton*, III. q. 137, 138; *Carter*, III. q. 3162.

Not used in the silver trade; *Houle*, III. q. 230; *Carter*, III. q. 3162.

No standards of, in city of London; *Blyth*, III. q. 1833.

Standards of, in Manchester; *Blyth*, III. q. 2132.

No standards of, in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2461.

Number of copies of standard decimal bullion weights verified; III. 146.

Have failed to meet general acceptance by the public; their abolition inevitable; III. 156.

Explanation of decimal bullion weights; iv. 7.

DECIMAL COINAGE:

Advantage of establishing a system of, in the country; would facilitate introduction of decimal weights and measures; power of Government to effect the establishment without confusion; II. *Rep.* §§ 15, 16, pp. 5, 7.

Proceedings of Standards Commission in 1841, as to the general question of decimal and international coinage; II. 121.

Introduction of, would be a stepping stone to general appreciation of the Metric System; III. 152.

Introduction of, is a question of political prudence; *Johnson*, III. q. 422.

DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS:

Tables of decimal equivalents of Imperial and Metric weights and measures; II. 130.

DECIMAL GRAIN WEIGHTS:

Will meet requirements where minute accuracy required; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. vi.

Should be constructed of distinctive form and material; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. vi.

Would be used if troy weight compulsorily abolished; *Carter*, III. q. 3219.

Verification of; v. 22.

Construction by Mr. Oertling of a supplementary set of; their description, comparison, and verification; v. 60, *et seq.*

DECIMAL GRAIN WEIGHTS—*cont.*

- Corrected list of decimal grain standard weights; v. 64.
 Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard decimal grain weights; v. 214.
 Ditto in comparisons of primary and scientific standard decimal grain weights; v. 217.

DECIMAL SCALE:

- The real advantage of the Metric System is in its decimal scale; II. 119, 129.
 Decimals have not been learned by men in gold and silver trade; *Garrard*, III. q. 72.
 Decimal scale should be engrafted on the avoirdupois weight; *Carter*, III. q. 3243.
 Advantages of the binary scale and duodecimal scales of division over the decimal scale; v. 13, 30.

DECIMAL SYSTEM:

- Former attempts to establish a uniform decimal system of weights and measures in United States of North America; II. 113.
 Decimal series of troy ounces for bullion not adopted by general public; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 No difficulty in substitution of decimal system of assay for grain and carat system as regards the Mint, Bank of England, and the bullion trade; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
 Useless for assay of gold and silver; does not allow a margin, which is allowed by the carat and grain; *Garrard*, III. q. 107.
 Confusion would be caused if the names as well as weights were changed; *Houle*, III. q. 240, 241.
See also METRIC SYSTEM.

DECIMAL VALUES:

- Of divisions of two micrometers of new double microscope for observing centimetres on standard scientific metre; v. 189.

DECIMETER, DECIMETRE:

- Comparisons of decimeters marked on standard scientific metre, and results; v. 186.
 Decimal equivalents of the decimetre in Metric and Imperial denominations; II. 130.
 Decimal equivalents of a square decimetre in Imperial denominations; II. 131.

DECREE:

- Of 5th Nov. 1852, in France, as to use of wooden measures for dry goods, and of tin-plate measures for liquids; authoritative construction of decree and circular; II. 78.
 Of 3rd Oct. 1856, to same effect; II. 81.

DEFRIES, MR.:

- On duration of gas meters after verification; IV. 423.

DE GRAVE AND CO., MESSRS.:

- On wear and tear of local standards; IV. 5.
 Mr. De Grave on allowance of error in ordinary weights and measures; IV. 31.
 On expense of reverification of county standards; IV. 31.
 Letters to and from, respecting reverification, surplus copies, legality, &c. of standards; IV. 278, 279, 283, 283.
 Post Office weights and scales adjusted by; IV. 312.
 New secondary standard measures now constructing by; v. 91.

DE JACOBI, M.:

- Letter from, to M. Dumas, secretary to the French Academy, 12th Sept. 1869; v. 204.
 Paper read before the French Academy, 19th Oct. 1869; v. 204.

DEKAGRAM:

- Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial, troy, and avoirdupois demonstrations; II. 132, 133.
See also LOTH.

DEKALITRE:

- Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 131.

DEKAMETRE:

- Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 130.

DEMI-DÉCASTÈRE. *See* STÈRE.

DEMI-HECTOLITRE:

- Authorising use of, in France, by Customs officers for weighing salt; II. 76.

DENBIGHSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 17.
 Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 24.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 68.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 90.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 108.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 132.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 156.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 171.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

DENMARK:

- Partial adoption of the Metric System of weights and measures in; division of the pound into *quints* and *orts*; II. 100; IV. 436.

DENSITY:

- Mr. Dalton on the density of water; IV. 323.
 Principles and mode of verifying standard weights differing in density; v. 32.
 Definition of "density"; v. 32.
 Importance of determining the densities of standard weights; v. 32.
 Difference in density in standards of same description of metal; v. 32, 33.
 Assumed density of brass commercial standard and of the lost standard; v. 33.
 Density of the quartz pound constructed by Prof. Miller; v. 33.
 Density of iron and gold; v. 33.
 Determination of relative weight of standards differing in density; v. 35.
 Of the kilogramme des Archives never ascertained till determined by Prof. Miller; v. 32.
 Logarithms of the ratio of the density of the air; of the ratio of density of brass; of the ratio of the density of alloy; of the ratio of density of platinum; v. 35, 36.
 Densities and errors in actual weighings of standard pounds as determined by Prof. Miller; v. 37.
 Observations for calculating densities of new series of fourteen standard 1 lb. weights; formula for calculating the densities; v. 66.
 Logarithms of ratios of maximum density of water to its density at *t*; v. 68.
 Observations for determining density of standard 1 lb. No. 35; v. 68.
 Table of densities of new standard 1 lb. weights; v. 69.
 Mean density of brass or bronze; v. 81.
 Determination of density of gilt brass kilogram KB; v. 169.
 Difference of weight in air of kilograms of various densities; v. 172.
 Determination of the density of the brass metric standard weights M and T; v. 175.
 Logarithms of ratios of density of brass and glass, and of air, in computing corrections for temperature and atmospheric pressure in weighing contents of litre of water and of air; v. 191.
 Comparative table of ratios of maximum density of water to its density at temperature; v. 193.
 Of the new standard glass weights; effect of this density in comparing glass weights with brass weights; v. 239, 240.
 Density and expansion of quartz; Steinheil's determination; Fizeau's later determination; v. 242.
 Determination by Standards Department of quartz kilogram S; v. 243.
 Density of the platinum kilogramme des Archives, as reported by the Austrian Commission of 1870; with remarks on this report; v. 245, 246.
 Determination of density of Salleron's glass metric weights; v. 247.
 Densities of coin weights of gold, silver, palladium and silver, and bronze; determination of densities; v. 249.
 Importance of maintaining a uniform temperature and density of the gas or air measured; v. 256.

DEPUTY HIGH STEWARD OF WESTMINSTER:

- Letter from, on necessity of better accommodation for inspection at Westminster; IV. 300.

DERBYSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 12.
 Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 23.

DERBYSHIRE—cont.

- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 40.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 83.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 97.
- Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 116.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 146.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 164.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 403.

DERBYSHIRE, MR. G. :

- Letter from, on the amounts of cheques and bills passed through the London Clearing House ; ii. 123.

DESPATCH :

- The greatest despatch requisite for accurate weighings in air ; v. 39.

DEVONSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 12.
- Standards requiring reverification in ; iv. 23.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 40.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 83.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 97.
- Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 116.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 146.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 164.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 403.

DEZIGRAMM :

- A weight in North German Confederation, = 0.1 gram ; ii. 111.

DIAMONDS. See PRECIOUS STONES.**DIAPHRAGM :**

- In measuring apparatus of dry gas meters ; iv. 304.

DICKENS, GEORGE. See COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS.**DIET ACTS. See ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.****DIRECTIONS :**

- Official directions for comparison and verification of local standard gas-measurements ; v. 136.

DISCS :

- Flexure of glass disc used in comparison of standard bushel ; v. 87.
- New thick glass disc made for the bushel measure ; v. 87.
- Experiments in weighing bushel and half bushel measures with glass discs ; unsatisfactory results ; actual comparisons of Imperial Standard bushels with thin and thick glass discs ; results of these comparisons ; v. 87, 88.

DISTILLED WATER. See WATER.**DISTRICTS OF VERIFICATION :**

- Recommendations of Commission respecting ; iv. *Rep.* p. xii.

DONEGAL :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 19.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 179.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 193.
- Seizure of false weights &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 206.
- Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 220.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 238.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 249.

DORSETSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 12.
- Standards requiring reverification in ; iv. 23.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 42.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 83.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 98.
- Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 116.

DORSETSHIRE—cont.

- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 147.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 165.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 403.

DOUBLE HECTOLITRE :

- The measure of a double hectolitre authorised in France ; ii. 76.

DOUBLE STÈRE. See STÈRE.**DOUBLE WEIGHING. See COUNTERPOISE.****DOVER :**

- Standards of, reverified for Margate ; iv. 278.

DOWN :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 19.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 180.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 194.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties in ; iv. 207.
- Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 220.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 238.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 249.

DRAM, DRACHM :

- Decimal equivalents of, in Metric denominations ; ii. 133.
- Dram and half-dram standard weights rarely used by inspectors of weights and measures ; *Shoot*, iii. q. 1511, 1512.
- One-sixteenth of dram not small enough for better qualities of gold ; iii. 153.
- Dram might be adopted as limit for silver ; iii. 153.
- Should be divided into 16 parts for gold ; iii. 153.
- Dram as proposed by Astronomer Royal may answer every purpose in silver manufactures ; iii. 156.
- Avoirdupois weight of water in a fluid dram ; iii. 156.
- See also* AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT. BINARY SCALE.

DRING AND FAGE, MESSRS., (SUCCESSORS TO SIKES).

- Furnish the Customs' hydrometers ; iv. 315.

DRINKING CUPS :

- Not required to be stamped ; *Morrison*, iii. q. 1400-1403 ; *Mellor*, iii. q. 2241.
- See also* EARTHENWARE MEASURES.

DROP MEASURER :

- Of M. Salleron, for ascertaining the weight of a drop of water, &c. ; v. 95.

DRUGGISTS. See CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.**DRUGS. See APOTHECARIES WEIGHT. BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA. MEDICAL COUNCIL. PHARMACY.****DRUM. See WET GAS METERS.****DRUM BUSHEL. See BUSHEL.****DRY GAS METERS :**

- Description of wet and dry gas meters ; fees for testing ; iv. 304-311.
- Not adapted to be used as gas-measuring standards ; v. 138.
- Reasons against ; v. 141.
- Letter from Messrs. Glover and Co. on the advantages of dry gas meters ; v. 142.
- Remarks by Mr. Mills, inspector of gas meters in the metropolitan district, on the relative qualities of wet and dry gas meters ; v. 143.
- See also* GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS, GAS METERS.

DRY MEASURES :

- Detailed official instructions as to construction and verification of Metric measures of capacity for dry goods in France ; ii. 55.
- As to the form best suited for dry and liquid measures ; v. 89.
- See also* MEASURES.

DRY METERS. See DRY GAS METERS. GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS, &c.

DUBLIN (COUNTY):

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 180.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 194.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 207.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 220.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 239.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

DUBLIN (CITY):

- Verification of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 190.
- Adjustment of weights and measures performed by inspectors in; iv. 381.

DUBLIN GAZETTE:

- Recommendations of Commission respecting publication in, of instructions relating to weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* p. xxiv.

DUBLIN POLICE. See **POLICE.****DUCKWORTH, SIR J.:**

- Bill for amending Weights and Measures Acts, introduced by; iv. 9.

DUMBARTONSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 72.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 91.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 134.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 158.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

DUMFRIESSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 72.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 92.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 134.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 158.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

DUNDEE:

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

DUODECIMAL SCALE:

- Advantages of the binary and duodecimal scales of division over the decimal scales; v. 13, 30.

DURATION OF GAS METERS. See **GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS, GAS METERS.****DURHAM:**

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 12.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 23.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 42.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them in; iv. 84.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 98.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 118.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures, in; iv. 147.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 165, 379.
- Population, salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

DUTCH SCALE:

- Was the Scotch weight; iv. 252.

DUTY ON PLATE:

- On gold and silver plate, avoirdupois or metric equivalents for; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. v.
- No inconvenience in substituting metric equivalent for troy ounce with regard to duty on gold and silver plate; *Stewart*, *III.* q. 30-34.
- No objection to substituting an equivalent for the troy ounce as to; *Garrard*, *III.* q. 111-116.
- Avoirdupois and metric equivalents of, at per troy ounce; *III.* 158.
- Amount of duty per ounce on gold and silver plate; *III.* 147.
- Watch cases the only exemption from, in case of gold plate; *III.* 147.
- Exemptions from, in case of silver are numerous; *III.* 147.
- No difficulty in arranging scales of duty, if tables of equivalents were published; the existing sum might be retained, and charged on the metric equivalent; *Heaton*, *III.* q. 173-180.
- Now assessed at so much per ounce; might be assessed on the kilogram; *Heaton*, *III.* q. 173-180.
- See also **ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.**

E**EARTHENWARE DEALERS:**

- Should be liable to inspection; *Roberts*, *III.* q. 2797-2799.

EARTHENWARE MEASURES:

- Glass and earthenware measures of capacity should be stamped; v. *Rep.* § 16, p. vii.
- Earthenware jugs need not be stamped; *Morrison*, *III.* 1401.
- Legality of vessels of earthenware; iv. 257.
- Measures of earthenware marked originally only in Sardinia; iv. 396.

EARTHENWARE WEIGHTS:

- Remarks by Commission on prohibition of weights of iv. *Rep.* p. xv.
- China weights are stamped in Middlesex; *Morrison*, *III.* q. 1366.
- Earthenware weights not stamped in city of London; *Blyth*, *III.* q. 1863.
- Not stamped in west district of Surrey; *Strugnell*, *III.* q. 1963, 1964.
- Not stamped in Manchester; *Mellor*, *III.* q. 2198.

EAST INDIES. See **INDIA.****EBRINGTON, LORD.:**

- His Committee on Weights and Measures alluded to; iv. 252.

EDINBURGH (CITY):

- The Sales of Gas Act adopted in, in 1859; *Cresy*, *III.* q. 2873.
- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
- Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; iv. 405.

EDINBURGH (COUNTY):

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 72.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 92.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 109.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 134.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 158.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 173, 379.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

EDINBURGH GAZETTE:

- Recommendations of Commission respecting publication in, of instructions relating to weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* p. xxiv.

EICKKOLBEN (GLASS MEASURES):

- Use of, for local working standard, in Germany; iv. 403.

ELECTRO-PLATE TRADE:

Articles are plated from material bought by avoirdupois, but when plated are weighed by troy weight; *III. Heaton*, q. 141. This has not led to mistakes on the part of buyers, but has certainly led to confusion; *ib.*, q. 142.
The trade has no objection to abolition of troy weight; *Heaton*, *III.* q. 144-146.
Quality of electro-plating determined by troy weight; *Heaton*, *III.* q. 141.

ELGIN:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; *IV.* 18.
Standards requiring reverification in; *IV.* 25.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; *IV.* 72.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; *IV.* 92.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; *IV.* 110.
Stamping of weights and measures in; *IV.* 134.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; *IV.* 158.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; *IV.* 173.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; *IV.* 404.

ELKINGTON & CO.:

Letter from, as to compulsory substitution of Metric weight; *III.* 150.

ELL:

Abolition of the Scotch ell; *IV.* 7.
See also AUNE (ELL).

ELSINORE:

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; *V.* 225.

ELY, ISLE OF:

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; *IV.* 163.

EMERALDS. *See* PRECIOUS STONES.

EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH:

Report to, by the Minister of Commerce, &c., and appointment of French members of the Metric Commission, 1st Sept. 1869; *V.* 202.

ENDAZEH:

The Pic or Endazeh, the unit of length in Turkey; its equivalents in Imperial and Metric measurements; *II.* 100 (*note*).

END MEASURES:

Astronomer Royal's methods of comparing end measures with line measure; verification of standard 6-feet end bar by this method; *V.* 233.
See also LENGTH. METRE. SIX-FEET STANDARD. STANDARDS. TEN-FEET STANDARD. YARD.

ENGLAND:

Provision of standards for local authorities in; *IV.* 3.
Verification of standards in; *IV.* 4.
Convictions under weights and measures laws in; *IV.* 10.
Verification of copies of Imperial Standards in; *IV.* 11, 21, 22.
Standards requiring reverification in; *IV.* 23.
Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards in; *IV.* 26.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; *IV.* 36.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; *IV.* 82.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; *IV.* 96.
Stamping of weights and measures in; *IV.* 114, 381.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; *IV.* 145.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; *IV.* 163, 379.
American weights and measures derived from English Standards; *IV.* 321.
Set of American Standards presented to; *IV.* 321.
English mint system dates from Saxony; *IV.* 322.
Places in, for which standards have been verified, but no returns made; *IV.* 378.
Districts of inspection in, with salaries of inspectors, &c.; *IV.* 379.
Income and expenditure of districts of inspection of weights and measures in; *IV.* 380.

ENGLAND—cont.

Police pensions in; how far applicable to inspectors of weights and measures; *IV.* 383.
Comparison of inspecting duties exercised by police and others in; *IV.* 383.
Establishment, &c. of gas-measuring standards in; *IV.* 388.
Places in, provided with copies of gas-measuring standards; *IV.* 390.
Proportion of inspectors in England and Wales who adjust weights and measures; *IV.* 381.
Fees for adjusting weights and measures in England; *IV.* 381.
Number of county police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; *IV.* 403.
See also GREAT BRITAIN.

EQUIVALENTS:

Tables of decimal equivalents of Imperial and Metric weights and measures; *II.* 130.
Absolute equivalents unattainable; *Johnson*, *III.* q. 422.
Avoirdupois and Metric equivalents of certain troy weights; *i.e.*
Of the existing sovereign; full legal weight according to Col. Smith, and according to Mr. Miller (Bank of England);
Of Mr. Lowe's suggested new sovereign;
Of Mr. Forbes' suggested sovereign;
Of silver coinage;
Of standard silver;
Of existing shilling (92·5 fine);
Of suggested shillings (92·2605 and 90 per cent. fine);
Of four shillings;
Of 5-franc piece; *III.* 157, 158.
Equivalents of duties on gold and silver plate; *III.* 158.
Equivalents of duty on licenses to deal in gold and silver plate; *III.* 158.
Equivalents of Imperial and Metric postal weights; *IV.* 319.
Preparation of tables of equivalents of weights and measures in India; *IV.* 435.
Equivalents of the legal secondary standards of weights and measures now in use in the Standards Department of Board of Trade; *V.* 7, 8.
Equivalents of pharmaceutical weights and measures, with tables of the same; *V.* 9.
Table of equivalents of grain weights of distilled water and capacity in cubic inches; *V.* 84.
Determination of equivalents of scientific metre in Imperial measure; effect of difference of standard temperature on stated equivalent; different commercial equivalent of the metre; *V.* 185, 186.
Corrected Imperial equivalents of the litre and of the metre; *V.* 198.
The equivalent thermometric and barometric scales now adopted in the Standards Department; *V.* 210.
See also AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT. GRAM. METRIC SYSTEM. TROY WEIGHT. UNIT.

ERROR:

Scale provided by Commission for provisional use in comparison of error; *I. Rep.* § 10, p. 6.
Approval of modified scale of error to be adopted; *V. Rep.* § 23, p. ix.
Recommendations of Commission with regard to allowance of, in weights, &c.; *IV. Rep.* pp. viii, xxiv.
Tables of errors tolerated in the metric measures of France; *II.* 89.
Amount to be allowed in commercial weights and measures; *Skinner*, *III.* q. 650.
Provisional scale of, should only be for excess, not for deficiency; *Fowler*, *III.* q. 816-819.
Amount allowed in city of London; *Ledger*, *III.* q. 1230.
Allowance of, on comparison of weights and measures in Middlesex; *Morrison*, *III.* q. 1364-1366.
Allowance of, in defective measures, weights, &c. in Middlesex districts of inspection; *Morrison*, *III.* 1441-1443.
Present allowance is too much; allowance proposed for excess; none should be allowed for deficiency; *Short*, *III.* q. 1687, 1688, 1705, 1706.
Allowance of error by inspectors in Surrey; *Daws*, *III.* q. 1769, 1770.
Practice as to allowance of error in Manchester; *Mellor*, *III.* q. 2197.
Allowance of error in cases of defective weights require great judgment; general regulations would not meet every case; *Mellor*, *III.* q. 2294-2297.

ERROR—cont.

- No fixed rule for allowance of error in convictions; *Roberts*, III. q. 2770–2773, 2777.
- Amount of error must not be taken into consideration in conviction; *Roberts*, III. q. 2813–2816.
- Allowance of error in verification of standards; IV. 30.
- Allowance of error in ordinary weights and measures; IV. 31.
- Allowance for error in gas meters; IV. 304.
- Allowance for error in testing gas meters, in Germany; IV. 340.
- Allowance for error in official comparisons of standards, and in commercial weights, &c.; IV. 409, 410.
- Precedent for toleration of error in weights and measures, in case of gas meters; IV. 31.
- “Remedies” or allowable errors, proposed scale of; IV. 32.
- Remedy for measures of length or capacity; IV. 34.
- Detection of errors by inspectors’ balances; IV. 82, 191.
- Allowance for errors in commercial weights; IV. 267.
- Allowance for errors in comparison of weights and measures in Germany; IV. 332, 333, 335, 337, 339, 340, 344; V. 218.
- Toleration of errors in weights and measures; IV. 388.
- Toleration of errors in weights, &c. in India; IV. 435.
- Table of capacity and errors of official standards from linear measurements; V. 85.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial postal weights; V. 212.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard Imperial weights and measures; V. 212.
- Ditto of copies of standard Imperial coin weights; V. 214.
- Ditto of copies of standard Imperial measures of length; V. 215.
- Ditto of primary and scientific standards of length; V. 218.
- Ditto of copies of standard Imperial bushel and half bushel and peck; V. 215.
- Ditto of copies of standard Imperial bottle measures of one-sixth gallon and one-twelfth gallon; V. 215.
- Ditto of copies of gas-measuring standards; V. 216.
- Ditto of copies of standard Imperial burette measures to deliver a specified weight of distilled water; V. 215, 216.
- Ditto of scientific standard decimal grain weights; V. 217.
- Ditto of primary and scientific standards of capacity; V. 218.
- Ditto of copies of standard primary and scientific cubic foot weight; V. 217.
- Scale of errors allowed in comparisons of local standards in France; V. 218.

ESSEX:

- Verification of copies of Imperial standards for; IV. 12.
- Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 23.
- Inspectors’ standards, and their verification, in; IV. 42.
- Inspectors’ balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 84.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 99.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 118.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 147.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 165.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

ESTABLISHMENT:

- Past and prospective, of the Standards Department; recommendations in detail of the Commission as to the future establishment; V. *Rep.* § 32, p. xi, and postscript, p. xiii.

EVELYN, SIR G. S.:

- Experiments by, for determination of weight of water; IV. 323.

EXAMINATIONS:

- Recommendation of Commission respecting Civil Service examination for verifiers; IV. *Rep.* p. xiii.
- Appointment of vérificateurs in France after competitive examination; IV. 385.
- Verifiers of weights and measures to pass an examination; IV. 393, 407.
- Competitive examinations proposed for Irish constabulary; IV. 250.

EXAMINATION OF INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. See INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**EXAMINERS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:**

- Appointment of local examiners of weights and measures; IV. 8.
- Special reservation to examiners of rights relating to weights and measures; IV. 8.
- Their abolition proposed; IV. 9.

See also INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

EXCHEQUER. See BOARD OF TRADE. VERIFICATION.**EXCHEQUER MINUTE.** See MINUTES.**EXCHEQUER STANDARDS:**

- Report on, in 1863; III. 155.
- Comparison of, in 1758; V. 18.
- List of the standards of weights and measures in use at the Exchequer up to 1866, and transferred to the Board of Trade; V. 219.

See also BOARD OF TRADE STANDARDS. OFFICIAL STANDARDS.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT:

- Recommendations of Commission respecting weights, &c., used in; IV. *Rep.* pp. viii, xx.
- Officers of Excise suggested for local inspectors of standards; IV. 3.
- Weights, measures, &c., used by; system of inspection, &c.; IV. 312, 315–317, 414.
- Recommendations respecting weights and measures used in; IV. 430.

EXETER:

- Number of sets of standards verified for; IV. 22.
- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

EXPANSION:

- Gen. Baeyer’s paper on the changes in length and coefficients of expansion of standard measures of length, translated by Warden of the Standards; V. 158.
- Experiments of M. Magnus on expansion of air; V. 128.
- Relative expansion of platinum and bronze bars; V. 181.
- Determination of expansion in comparisons of various mètres; V. 182.
- M. Fizeau’s determination of expansion, based on the length of a wave of light; description of his apparatus; V. 182.
- Corrections from latest determinations of rates of expansion; V. 182, *et seq.*
- Mr. Sheepshanks’ determination of thermometric expansions of metals at ordinary temperatures; his determinations adopted by Standards Commission; V. 194.
- Comparative table of rates of expansion of water at various temperatures; V. 193.
- Correction for expansion in comparison of glass burette litre with litre LB; formula, and results; V. 195.
- Density and expansion of quartz; Steinheil’s determination; Fizeau’s later determination; V. 242.
- Determination by Standards Department of density of quartz kilogram; V. 243.
- Co-efficients of cubic expansion of quartz; V. 243.

EXPANSION OF AIR. See AIR. BAROMETRIC PRESSURE. TEMPERATURE.**F.****FACE PLATES:**

- Prevent shifting in the bearings of balances; *Skinner*, III. q. 549, 550.

See also BALANCES.

FAHRENHEIT:

- Fahrenheit’s scale recited in all Weights and Measures Acts; inexpediency of changing this scale; V. 211.

FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

- Recommendation of Commission respecting; IX. *Rep.* pp. v, vi, xix.
- Have diminished in the Newington district of Surrey; *Daws*, III. q. 1726.
- Seizure of false balances and defective glass measures; IV. 277.
- As to legality of seizure of defective troy weights; IV. 284.

FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—cont.

- Protection of public against; iv. 287.
- Frauds by; iv. 288.
- Penalties for using, in America; iv. 329, 330.
- Number of convictions, amount of penalties, &c. for using, in United Kingdom; iv. 380, 384, 402.
- Distinct officers for prosecuting for, desirable; iv. 384.
- Rules respecting, in Prussia and Sardinia; iv. 395, 396.
- Advertising tradesmen guilty of using; iv. 414.
- Punishment of frauds in weighing and measuring; iv. 413.

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

FARMERS' BUSHEL. *See* BUSHEL.**FARRER, MR. :**

- On illegal reverification; iv. 276.

FASHION :

- Extra for, charged on value of metal used; *Carter*, III. q. 3180.

FASS (CASK) :

- The fass or hektoliter, a measure of capacity in North German Confederation, its equivalent in Metric measurement; II. 111 (*and note*).
- Marking of, in Germany; iv. 335.

FATHOM :

- Decimal equivalents of, in Metric denominations; II. 130.

FAULKNER, MR. D. :

- On errors to be tolerated in weights and measures; iv. 388.

FEDERAL PARLIAMENT (OF NORTH GERMANY) :

- Report of committee of, dated 6th June 1868, on project of law for regulation of weights and measures in North German Confederation; II. 103.
- Summary of discussion in, on the Government Weights and Measures Bill; II. 108.

FEES :

- Remarks by Commission respecting verification fees, non-payment of officers by fees, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. v, vi, xiii, xv, xxii, xxiv.
 - Payable in France for verification of weights and measures; II. 50, 51.
 - Vérificateurs prohibited from receiving or collecting; II. 52.
 - Preparation of schedules of fees for verification, in France; II. 82.
 - Payment of part of fees to inspectors objectionable; it is an inducement to act unjustly; *Fowler*, III. q. 778-785.
 - Fees for stamping weights and balances in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2446-2450. Moiety of, paid to directors of the poor; *ib.* q. 2463.
 - For adjustment of weights, &c. in Manchester are paid to the city treasurer; form of receipt given; *Mellor*, III. q. 2684-2685.
 - Not charged in Ireland for stamping weights and measures; should be levied; *Harvey*, III. q. 3112, 3113, 3199.
 - Proposed returns of fees to be furnished by inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 10.
 - Fees for stamping weights and measures in Ireland; should not be levied in Great Britain and abandoned in Ireland; iv. 248.
 - Respecting the non-payment of fees for stamping weights and measures in Ireland; iv. 250, 380.
 - Fees for stamping and adjusting weights and measures, question of; iv. 272.
 - Fees formerly payable for verification of standards; iv. 273.
 - Charge of inspectors for re-stamping weights and measures; iv. 281.
 - Inquiry as to official fees for verifying weights and measures; iv. 282.
 - Fees for examination of gas meters; iv. 304.
 - Fees for testing wet and dry gas meters; iv. 307, 311.
 - Three scales of fees suggested for testing non-compensating and compensating wet gas meters and dry gas meters; iv. 309.
 - Fees for sealing weights and measures in America; iv. 329.
 - Fees for verification, &c. of weights and measures in Germany; iv. 343, 371.
 - Amount of fees for stamping, adjusting, &c. of weights and measures in Great Britain; iv. 380.
- 30318.

FEES—cont.

- Table of fees for stamping and adjusting weights and measures; iv. 381.
 - Fees for stamping, &c. of weights and measures under certain local and personal Acts; iv. 386.
 - Fees for stamping, &c. of brass weights by Founders' Company; iv. 387.
 - Fees for testing and stamping, as proposed by Mr. Skinner; iv. 398.
 - Verifiers and inspectors should not be remunerated by fees; iv. 408.
 - Amount of fees received for verifying gas meters to the present time; iv. 421.
 - Fees in connexion with weights and measures in India; iv. 434.
 - Fees charged by local inspectors for the comparison and stamping of weights and measures; v. 3.
- See also* LIVERPOOL.

FERMANAGH :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 181.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 194.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 207.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 222.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 239.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

FIAR PRICES :

- Average prices of grain in Scotland so called; iv. 252.

FIFESHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 72.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 92.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 110.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 134.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 158.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 173.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

FINENESS :

- Limits of, in France and in England; *Johnson*, III. q. 408.
- Bank report of; *Johnson*, III. q. 408.

FINES ACT (IRELAND) :

- Disposition under, of penalties relating to weights and measures; iv. 9.

FINES :

- Inspectors should not participate in fines; *Fowler*, III. q. 1007-1012.
 - Fines for fraudulent and defective measures, weights, &c. paid over to the Chamber by police in City of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1145.
 - Public suppose that participation in fines influences inspectors of weights and measures; *Morrison*, III. q. 1308, 1309.
 - Participation in fines acts as inducement to inspector to look after his duties; *Morrison*, III. q. 1310.
 - Inspectors of weights and measures in Surrey participate in fines; *Daws*, III. q. 1721, 1726.
 - Inspector's share of fines in Newington, Surrey, about pay his expenses; *Daws*, III. q. 1728, 1729.
 - Decrease in receipts from fines in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2407-2409.
 - Fines for defective weights, &c. are paid to poor rate account; *Gibb*, III. q. 2508.
 - Should not go to informers; *Harris*, III. q. 2648.
 - Police do not participate in fines; *Roberts*, III. q. 2752.
 - Participation of informers in fines is a bad plan in all cases; *Roberts*, III. q. 2800, 2801.
 - Allowance of part of fines to inspectors objectionable; *Tilson*, III. q. 3027.
- See also* PENALTIES.

FIZEAU, M. :

- His determination of expansion, based on the length of a wave of light; description of his apparatus; v. 182.
- His determination of the density and expansion of quartz; v. 242.

FLASK :

- Verification of litre glass flask furnished by Messrs. Griffin; v. 197.
Construction of complete series of standard glass flasks of Imperial and Metric measures; v. 198.

FLAT BRASS SCALE :

- Reverification of flat brass scale No. 48; comparisons of it with bronze No. 6; v. 103.

FLINTSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 68.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 90.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 108.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 157.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 171.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

FLOUR WEIGHTS :

- Applications for legalising weights of $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. and $1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. as standard weights for flour, recommendation not to allow; v. Rep. § 12, p. vi.; iv. 270.
Probable origin of the septenary scale of avoirdupois weight; v. Rep. § 12, p. vi.

FLUID DRAM. See DRAM.**FLUID OUNCE. See OUNCE.****FOOD, ADULTERATION OF. See ADULTERATION.****FOOD JOURNAL :**

- Extract from, on adulterated sugar from Cheltenham; iv. 303 (note).

FOOT :

- Establishment of, in 1816, in Prussia as the standard unit of length; description of the standard foot and of three copies; a new unit of length legalised in 1839; ii. 112.
The new Swiss unit of length, the foot, derived from the French mètre; decimal parts of Swiss standard foot; ii. 124, 125.
Testing subdivision of; iv. 267.
Verification of each of the three feet marked on the standard yard SS; v. 106.
Decimal equivalents of an English foot in Metric denominations; ii. 130.
Ditto of a square foot; ii. 131.
Scale of errors to be allowed in comparisons of copies of standard primary and scientific cubic foot weight; v. 217.

FOOT RULES. See MEASURES OF LENGTH.**FORBES, GEORGE, ESQ. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 12-16.**

Chief cashier of the Bank of England, q. 317.

Impossible to have exact correspondence of weight and quality if metric weight be substituted for troy, because the equivalent of troy weight converted into metric weight, and of English report into millièrne report can only be expressed in interminable decimals, 318-321, 328. Calculations showing the relations between the two systems, and the divergence from the present system, resulting from the adoption of certain assumed bases approximating more or less to the present standards. If eight grammes were adopted as the weight of the sovereign, money calculations would be very much simplified; the sovereign could then be appreciated to one-third of a penny, 322-344.

Calculation to ascertain what millièrne report would bring a sovereign of eight grammes most nearly to the value of the present sovereign, 350-360.

Objection to retaining present standard of fineness. Millièrne report is not adopted in this country; it is adopted in France, Germany, Italy, and America. American standard is $\frac{9}{10}$ ths fine, ours $\frac{11}{12}$ ths; in Russia the standard is the same as the English, 345-349.

Millièrne report as used in France goes to the ten-thousandth part; experience shows that accuracy cannot practically be attained to that nicety. Facts in support of this opinion. Assays may be relied upon to the millièrne, but beyond that it is hardly safe, in consequence of difference between different assayers, 361-368, 383. A slight disadvantage in adopting the millièrne

FORBES, GEORGE, ESQ.—cont.

report is, that if the standard were altered the mode of calculation in a simple vulgar fraction would be lost, 400.

In the event of a change in the weight of a sovereign (a change not advocated by the witness) the new ones should be made as nearly as possible of the present weight, in which case it would not be necessary to call in the latter. The International Coinage Commission proposed to make the sovereign the exact equivalent of the 25 franc piece. The difference in value would be about 2d. in each sovereign, an important difference in large transactions. Inconvenience would arise from two lowest current weights; proposal of Dr. Farr to meet the difficulty by having one sovereign larger and thinner than the other. Proposed lowest current rate for sovereigns of eight grammes 915.3 fine. This would affect the Bank of England and other large establishments, but not the general public, 369-381.

Objections to distinguishing sovereigns of different weights by different dates, on the ground that it would be impossible in the transactions of the Bank of England to separate those of the one quality from those of the other by the dates. The Bank at present weighs about 20,000,000 pieces separately and singly in each year, and if each one had to be examined to see the date the labour would be trebled. For practical purposes, and as simplifying the mode of sifting the coins, the difference in diameter is the simplest mode that could be adopted. Gold coins were at one time larger than they are now; the change took place on the introduction of the sovereign, 338-399.

Decimal assay report is always noted on the assay report as a memorandum, but never enters into the calculation of the value; it is not used as between the Bank and the public. The Mint carry the assay to the $\frac{1}{5760}$ th part. The rule of the trade might be altered, and the assay carried to a closer figure, 382-387. No practical inconvenience in expressing the assay to the $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the millièrne; tables could be easily made to accommodate the one system or the other, 399, 400. Metric weight of the napoleon, 401, 402.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, &c.

A collection of standard commercial and money weights collected in 1818, by the British Government, at the instance of Dr. Kelly, from the following countries, and duly verified, deposited in the Standards Department, viz.:—

Alicante, Amsterdam, Ancona, Antwerp, Bahia, Balearic Islands, Barcelona, Bordeaux, Boston, Bremen, Cape of Good Hope, Carthagenia, Charente, Civita Vecchia, Constantinople, Corunna, Dantzic, Elsinore, France, Genoa, Gothenburg, Hamburg, Havre, Leghorn, Libau, Lisbon, Lubeck, Madeira, Madrid, Malaga, Maranham, Minorca, Nantes, New York, Nice, Oldenburg, Ostend, Paris, St. Petersburg, Philadelphia, Riga, Revel, Rio Janeiro, Rome, Rotterdam, Smyrna, Stettin, Stockholm, Trieste, Tripoli, Tunis, Valencia, Venice; v. 225.

FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

FOREIGN POSTAL SERVICES. See POSTAL SERVICES.**FOREIGN POSTAGE. See POSTAGE, FOREIGN, &c.****FOREIGN TRADE :**

Different systems of calculation no inconvenience; Garrard, III. q. 85-87.

Orders rarely received in decimal weights; Garrard, III. q. 88-90.

Transactions at Birmingham in connexion with foreign trade, carried on in the Metric System; Heaton, III. q. 161.

Foreign trade in silver goods would not be inconvenienced by introduction of Metric System; Houle, III. q. 274-279.

FORFAR :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18. Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 74. Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 92.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 110. Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 136.

FORFAR—cont.

- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 159.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 173.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

FORKS. See WEIGHT.**FORPIT:**

- A measure for meal in Scotland; iv. 252.

FÖRSTER, DR.:

- His data for computing tables of corrections for temperature and atmospheric pressure in weighing metric measures of capacity; v. 193.

FOUNDERS' COMPANY:

- Recommendation of Commission respecting reverification of brass weights by; iv. *Rep.* pp. iv, xxv.
- Claim right to stamp and legalize all troy weights when made of brass; iii. 146.
- All brass troy weights are stamped at Founders' Hall; *Skinner*, iii. q. 504.
- Stamp of, for troy weights not in much use; *Fowler*, iii. q. 918.
- Founders' Company require all brass weights to be stamped by them, but have no power to put that law into force; charter of, as to stamping was granted by James II.; *Fowler*, iii. q. 930, 931, 939.
- According to the charter all weights stamped by, are legal throughout the country; this is disputed in some counties; *Fowler*, iii. q. 931.
- Right of, as to stamping weights has not been confirmed by judicial decision; *Fowler*, iii. q. 934, 935.
- Original design in conferring right of stamping weights by Founders and Goldsmiths' Companies; the only companies who retain right of stamping and charging fees; *Fowler*, iii. q. 936.
- Taking away the right of stamping from Founders' Company would be no advantage, except as a saving of expense; *Fowler*, iii. q. 937.
- All brass weights stamped at Guildhall must be first stamped by; *Short*, iii. q. 1072.
- Claim the right of stamping all brass weights; this right is recognised in the city of London; *Ledger*, iii. q. 1159-1162.
- Special reservation to, of rights relating to weights and measures; iv. 8.
- Verification of secondary standards for; iv. 21.
- Privileges of, in respect to weights and measures; public inconvenience from the same; iv. 387.
- Suggested compensation to, if their ancient rights of verifying brass weights be abolished; iv. 388, 394, 432.

See also under MIDDLESEX.

FOURPENCES:

- Number to be coined in the lb. weight troy of standard silver; iii. 149.

FOWLER, MR. WILLIAM CAVE (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 29-44.

Partner in a firm having large dealings in balances and weighing machines, iii. q. 701-703.

Cost of set of balances as furnished to the inspectors. Periods at which returned for adjustment. Cost of adjustment depends upon their want of repair. The balances are mostly made to turn to a grain in 56 lbs. Those supplied to inspectors are generally very good; they are constructed upon the old principle of the balance (*i.e.*, one centre and one fulcrum), upon which it hardly seems possible to improve. Balances with agate planes are not supplied to inspectors; they are scientific instruments, and unfit for inspection purposes, 705-722.

Commercial balances are of various descriptions, the main points of difference being in their adaptation to particular trades. Many instances have occurred of tradesmen being convicted through having cheap balances of faulty construction, 723-726.

Balance or adjusting balls never could have been tampered with; they are intended to prevent fraud. The decision of the Court of Queen's Bench concerning them must have been arrived at on erroneous information. The evidence was got up as an *ex-parte* statement. Balance balls are for the protection of the public, and almost all persons acquainted with the trade will give the same testimony, 727, 728, 730. No means of adjustment without a balance ball, 735.

FOWLER, MR. WILLIAM CAVE—cont.

Tradesmen's balances are subject to variation through changes in the humidity of the air. State of the atmosphere also produces changes in the goods weighed, but not so much as in the scales. The balances should be adjusted six or eight times a year; cost of adjustment. A tradesman cannot keep his balance correct without coming into conflict with the law, 730-738.

Testing and stamping balances and weighing machines would be a certificate that they were bought good, but it is not practicable here, unless we had the same system as in France, where every part of a balance is made to a gauge like a watch. Stamping the beam would be a certain guarantee, but the expense would be so great without a uniform system of construction that it could not be carried out, 739-752.

It would be very desirable to stamp and test steel-yards used with special weights, if it could be done; but with our present system of construction it is impossible. There might be a scale that one pound should represent one cwt., and that weight could be stamped. In France they use the one kilogram to represent 100 kilograms, and the same system might be adopted here. The difficulty of adjusting the lever to the weight instead of the weight to the lever might be overcome, 755-774.

Proportion of error to be allowed in commercial weights and measures, 776, 777.

Inspectors in the city of London are not paid by fees; their duties are satisfactorily performed. Where the inspectors have a portion of the fees it is found most oppressive; instance, in the Tower district where in one year the fines amounted to nearly 400*l.*, half of which was given to the inspector in addition to his salary; this is an inducement to act unjustly, for which the person injured has scarcely any remedy. There are instances where inspectors have neglected their duties, but now that the general inspection of weights and measures is under the constabulary the duties are most satisfactorily performed. Inspectors should be allowed to seize balances as well as weights and measures where fraud could be clearly established, 778-803. Inspectors should not be allowed to participate in the fines; they should be paid by salary, as in the city of London, where the plan works admirably, 1007-1012.

Juries or committees for inspecting weights and measures is a ridiculous system, 804, 805. Adjustment of commercial weights and measures by inspectors; in Liverpool and Manchester it is a regular trade. Witness produces a memorial to the Mayor, &c. of Liverpool, showing the injustice of allowing inspectors to be adjusters of weights, that it is contrary to Act of Parliament, and that it interferes with the rights of the scalemakers trade. Table of fees to be taken in Liverpool for examining, comparing, and stamping weights and measures, and also for adjusting, 806-810.

Great benefit has accrued from the inspection of weights and measures by the constabulary. If a better inspector than a policeman could be got it would be well; although policemen are not educated men they are superior to others of their class, 811-813, 838, 839.

Standards Department performs its duties with great fairness and precision, 814, 815.

Present scale of error would be sufficient if only allowed in excess; no weight should be deficient in the standard, 818, 819, 832. Period for reverification should be reduced to two and a half years for weights, and five for measures, 820-822.

Commercial weights and measures should be verified by Standards Department on payment of fee, as recommended by the Commission in their First Report, 823, 824.

The French system of testing weights is more scientific than ours; it would be a good thing if it were introduced here, 825-831.

Appointment of superintending inspectors by the Board of Trade is the only way to instruct the inspectors properly, 833-835.

French system of two sets of officers for verification and stamping and for inspection would be a great improvement upon our present system, which needs improvement, 836, 840.

Local Imperial Standard measures are made of gun metal and the weights of brass. Cost of a set of weights. Sub-standards are only made for Ireland, as they are only legal there; they are generally made of black iron; galvanizing tends to increase the cost, 842-851.

Condition of local standard weights when sent for adjustment varies according to the care taken of them. As a rule they have pieces of lead or solder put on them for the purpose of making them correct. Witness

FOWLER, MR. WILLIAM CAVE—*cont.*

adopts quite a different system, viz., drilling and plugging. Inspectors should not be allowed to correct their standards in this way, as they are not likely to be correct. Greatest errors are in the weights; objections to use of galvanized iron as a coating for weights, 852-869.

Commercial avoirdupois weights mostly made of iron, a few of brass. Almost impossible to state the proportionate number of weights of each description of metal. There are but few weights under a quarter of a pound made of iron; generally speaking those under that weight are of brass. Shape of these weights, 870-880, 889, 890.

Spherical weights are only used for standards, not for commercial weights. Hexagonal weights belong to the French Metric system, but these are not used in England. Porcelain weights are always made with knobs; they are not largely used, there being objections to them. Cost of a set of weights of each description, 881-892.

Inspectors in the country adjust commercial weights, and this is a cause of great dissatisfaction in the trade. Condition of commercial weights before adjustment depends on the nature of the trade; they are always fairly used, although there are cases where they have been tampered with, where scalemakers have not been employed. Small shopkeepers manifest as much or more desire than the higher class about their weights; reason for this. Cost of adjustment. Greatest amount of error in these weights. Maximum error for wear and tear without fraud depends upon the trade in which the weights are used, where a respectable scalemaker is employed there is not much danger of the weights being incorrect, 894-913.

Intermediate weights, for which there is no necessity, are only used for dishonest purposes. The law has clearly defined a wide distinction between weights, 914.

Sale of troy weights is very small in comparison with avoirdupois weights, nor are they much used. Very few are stamped; till recently they were never stamped. Almost all troy weights are made of brass; inaccuracy and fraud in troy weights very rarely met with, 915-921, 924-927. Every weight should be stamped, 923.

French regulation requiring weights to be marked with name of maker and inspector's stamp, is a very good one; no reason why it should it not be carried out in this country, 928, 929, 960.

Founders' Company claim the right to stamp brass weights, but they have no power to enforce it; the rights are based on a royal charter of James II., and a clause in the Weights and Measures Acts reserves such rights. This right is frequently disputed, but no legal decision has been taken upon it; and there is no reason why it should not be abolished if the company received compensation, 930-938.

No demand for Metric weights except for France and Spain. French weights are made hexagonal, and those for Spain round; mostly made of cast iron and brass. If Metric weights were legalized in this country it would be a good rule to make them hexagonal. Metric system should be introduced in its entirety. No necessity to distinguish such measures as the litre, as the difference between English and French measures is so clear. It is important to prevent fraud that every wooden measure should have its capacity marked on it, 940-959, 961.

It would be impossible to convert Imperial weights to Metric; it would be cheaper to make new ones. To make cup weights hexagonal would increase the cost enormously. Paint preserves weights from corrosion, 940-959, 961-968.

Local standards of length generally made of gun metal; their cost. Generally correct when sent for adjustment. Marking subdivisions of the standard yard, foot, and inch on the present standards would be a great benefit, 969-979.

Commercial measures of length are made of lance or box wood, and the yards are generally found correct. The difference in the length of the mètre and yard a sufficient distinction, 982-989.

Sub-standards are not verified by the Department. Measures of capacity for dry goods are made of wood, those for liquids are generally of copper. Cost of set of standards and of sub-standards, 992-1000.

Cost of commercial measures of capacity, 1001, 1002. French regulation as to Metric measures of capacity should be introduced here, if the system were compulsory. Cost of Metric measures about the same as English, 1004-1006.

On the separation of verification and inspection; iv. 401.

FOWLER, MR. WILLIAM CAVE—*cont.*

On employment of police as inspectors of weights, &c.; iv. 401.

On testing qualifications of verifiers; iv. 407.

On remuneration of inspectors; iv. 408.

On official instructions of inspectors, &c.; iv. 409.

On official supervision of standards, &c.; iv. 409.

On periodical reverification of local standards; iv. 409.

On allowances for error in comparison of standards, &c.; iv. 409, 410.

On verification and stamping of balances, &c.; iv. 412.

On balance balls; iv. 412.

FRANC, M.:

This regulating syphon for liquid measures authorised in France; ii. 83.

FRANCE:

French nomenclature of the Metric System should be introduced into this country; ii. *Rep.* § 16, p. 6.

Reference by Commission to weights and measures system of; iv. *Rep.* pp. iii, vii, viii, xiii.

Paper on the law and practice of the Metric System of Weights and Measures in France, by the Warden of the Standards; ii. 12.

Relation of the French coinage to the Metric System, with table of the series of coins, their weight, dimensions, and errors tolerated; ii. 21, 22.

Extent to which the Metric System is adopted in France; ii. 22.

Latest official comparisons of the French Metric Standards; ii. 29.

The kilogram supplies the place of a standard unit of capacity in; ii. 34.

M. Silbermann's report of the process of verification of local Metric Standards in; ii. 37.

Construction, verification, and inspection of French Metric weights and measures; iii. 39, *et seq.*

Detailed official instructions as to construction and verification of Metric weights and measures in; ii. 53, *et seq.*

Supplementary decrees and official instructions relating to Metric weights and measures in; ii. 76.

Decree of President of the Republic, 5 Nov. 1852, as to construction of dry measures and tin-plate measures for liquids; ii. 78.

Authoritative construction of preceding decree, and circular; ii. 78.

Prohibition of use of bottles marked as holding a specified Metric quantity; ii. 81.

Officers of the Consulting Committee of Arts and Manufactures of the Department des Archives, and of the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, in France, for regulating weights and measures; ii. 86.

Recapitulation of points relating to the establishment of the Metric System in France; to Metric Standards; to the regulation of Metric weights and measures; to the service of verification; to the construction and verification of Metric weights and measures; to the inspection of such weights and measures, and of dealings with them; and to penalties for offences connected with them; ii. 90-92.

First efforts in, in 1789, to establish an international system of weights and measures; ii. 115.

Shuckburgh and Kater's determination of the weight of a cubic inch of water now accepted in France; ii. 128.

Gold and silver in, have a fixed price, with fluctuation premium; iii. 148 (*note*).

No inconvenience caused through difference in system of calculation used in France; *Garrard*, iii. q. 85, 86.

Gold and silver articles for France are entered as troy, and transferred into decimals by French customs house; *Garrard*, iii. q. 92, 93.

Large bullion transactions between this country and France; *Heaton*, iii. q. 170.

Millième system always used by assayers from France; *Heaton*, iii. q. 201.

French measures beautifully related with the weights; *Heaton*, iii. q. 207.

French standard nine tenths fine; *Forbes*, iii. q. 337.

Limits in France of fineness in gold and silver; *Johnson*, iii. q. 408.

Vérificateurs in; *Skinner*, iii. q. 661.

Police officers in France perform duties of inspection as to weights &c.; *Skinner*, iii. q. 662.

Every part of a balance in France is made to a gauge, like a watch; *Fowler*, iii. q. 739.

More scientific system of weighing in France than here; *Fowler*, iii. q. 826.

FRANCE—*cont.*

- Regulation in France as to stamping commercial weights is a good one; no difficulty in introducing it here; *Fowler*, III. 928, 929.
- Inspection of weights and measures in France; IV. 3.
- Scientific system of weights and measures established in France; IV. 322.
- Proposal, by French Commission, of temperature of melting ice for determination of unit of weight and capacity; IV. 323.
- Desirability of adoption of French Metric system in United States; IV. 330.
- Adjustment of weights and measures by inspectors not permitted in France; IV. 381.
- Distinct officers for verification, &c. of weights and measures in France, principle approved; IV. 384.
- Verification and inspection separate in France; IV. 401.
- Special examination for verifiers in France; IV. 407.
- Verification, &c. of weights and measures in France; IV. 409-412.
- Penalties for frauds in connexion with weights and measures in France; IV. 414.
- History of Metric system in France; IV. 435.
- Metric system wholly adopted in France; IV. 436.
- International Monetary Conference in France; IV. 437.
- The kilogramme type laiton is the commercial standard of Metric weight in France; V. 170.
- Tables used in France of correction for temperature and atmospheric pressure in weighing contents of Metric measures of capacity; V. 193.
- Report to the Emperor by Minister of Commerce, &c., and appointment of French Members of the Metric Commission, 1st Sept. 1869; V. 202.
- Letter from M. de Jacobi to M. Dumas, Secretary to the Academy of Sciences at Paris, 12th Sept. 1869; V. 204.
- Paper read before the Academy of Sciences by M. de Jacobi, 19th Oct. 1869; V. 204.
- Letter from French Ambassador, in London, to Earl of Clarendon, containing invitation to send scientific men to take part in International Conference, for formation of new Metrical standards; V. 206.
- Scale of errors allowed in comparisons of local standards in France; V. 218.
- A collection of standard commercial and money weights of, collected by British Government in 1818, at instance of Dr. Kelly, deposited in Standards Department; V. 225.

FRANCE (POST OFFICE IN). *See* POST OFFICE (FRANCE).

FRANKFORT;

- Commission of experts at, in 1861, for establishing uniform system of weights and measures in Germany; II. 101. Proceedings consequent thereon; II. 102.
- Report adopted drawn up by Dr. Karmarsch; II. 112.
- Paper by Dr. Haltze laid before Commission; II. 112.

FRANK-PLEDGE. *See* VIEW OF FRANK-PLEDGE.

FRASER AND CO., MESSRS. (OF FERRES):

- On official fees for verifying, &c.; IV. 282.

FRAUD:

- Fraudulent error in weights; *Short*, III. 1050, 1051.
- Proportion of cases of wilful fraud; *Tilson*, III. q. 3046, 3047.

FRAUDULENT WEIGHTS. *See* FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

FRENCH STANDARD:

- Nine-tenths fine; *Forbes*, III. q. 337.
- See also* FRANCE.

FRENCH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *See* FRANCE. METRIC STANDARDS. METRIC SYSTEM. METRIC WEIGHT.

FRUIT:

- Measures for sale of, in the streets very defective; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1975-1977.
- Sold by weight in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2261.

FURLONG:

- Decimal equivalents of, in Metric denominations; II. 130.

G.

GALLON:

- Decimal equivalents of, in denominations of Metric system; II. 132.
- Five-gallon and three-gallon measures stamped in Ireland; IV. 234.
- Definition of Irish gallon; IV. 253.
- Crown agents of colonies respecting inaccuracy of certain five-gallon measures; IV. 269.
- Standard gallon, for liquid measure, in United States; IV. 326.
- Wine gallon of Queen Anne; IV. 326.
- Use of old English wine gallon in Canada; IV. 436.
- Reverification of standard 10 lb. weights, the standard of gallon measure; Capt. Kater's account; V. 54.
- Table of corrections for temperature in comparisons of the gallon standards; V. 81.
- Description of the Imperial standard gallon of conical shape; duplicate standards of it; V. 82.
- Comparisons of official standards of the gallon; V. 83, 84.
- Capacity and errors of official standard gallons from linear measurement; V. 85.
- Contents of official standard, as ascertained approximately by gauging rod; V. 85.
- Standard temperature and barometric pressure adopted in comparisons of Imperial standard gallon; V. 210.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard Imperial gallon and half gallon; V. 215.
- Ditto in comparisons of primary and scientific standard gallon of water weight; V. 217.

GALVANIZED IRON:

- Not adapted for weights; will take salt and acids, and becomes corroded; *Skinner*, III. q. 453.
- Galvanizing tends to make iron weights decay; *Fowler*, III. q. 869.
- Use of galvanized iron for weights objectionable; *Short*, III. q. 1019, 2020.
- Galvanized iron weights going out of use in Manchester; coating does not answer the purpose intended; *Mellor*, III. q. 2661, 2662.
- Galvanizing makes metal softer; *Mellor*, III. q. 2663.
- Galvanizing makes iron rotten; *Roberts*, III. q. 2722.
- See also* IRON WEIGHTS. SUB-STANDARD. ZINC.

GALWAY:

- Verification of copies of Imperial standards for; IV. 19.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; IV. 181.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 195.
- Seizure of false weights &c., with penalties, in; IV. 208.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 222.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 239, 240.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 249.

GARRARD MR. J. M. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 3-5.

In business as a goldsmith. Uses troy weight exclusively. Decimal bullion weights not used in gold and silver trade. No confusion has arisen from use of other weights than troy, q. III., 65-70. Practically there is great objection to abolition of troy weight, from the men having been educated in the system. Dealers would more readily take up the new system than the workmen, but they are a small minority, about 1 in 100. There would be no advantage in substituting any other system, as confusion would be caused among the small manufacturers, of which the trade is generally composed, but in large firms conducted by a well educated man no immediate confusion would arise. Customers know that they buy by troy and not by avoirdupois weight; change in system not desirable, 71-82, 84, 99, 100, 105, 106.

If a change were made the status of the workpeople must be taken into consideration, also the necessary alterations in the several Acts of Parliament, 83. Has not found any inconvenience in the foreign trade through the different systems of calculation. Foreign customers give their orders for articles, the weight of which is stated in decimals or troy weight. For French Customs purposes the weight must be entered decimally, but private persons seldom require this to be done. In England the Customs officers always weigh for import purposes, 85-93.

GARRARD, MR. J. M.—*cont.*

Metric system involves a greater number of figures than the present system, 96, 97, 124, 125. Its introduction would be of no advantage to the trade, 101–104.

With regard to assays, the decimal system is practically useless to the trade, because a margin has to be taken which the decimal system does not allow, but the carat and grain system does; a new system of quotation would cause confusion, the small manufacturers knowing the one but not the other; it would not affect the profits, but the masters would have to look after details now done by the employés, 107–110.

With regard to duty on plate, there is no unit equivalent in the Metric System so expressive as the ounce; the gramme is not an equivalent for it. The only objection to the gramme as the unit is that it would be necessary for somebody to look after the interests of the trade in the necessary alterations of the Acts of Parliament, 111–119.

Has never been visited by an authorised inspector of weights and measures; no objection to inspection; it would be a better guarantee to the public, 120–123.

The practical objection to the abolition of troy weight is the introduction of a third weight; the difficulty would be experienced by all dealers in small wares. The inconvenience to the gold and silver trade would be very great, because it will take a lifetime to instruct the men—they have learned certain tables, and as long as they live they will never learn anything else; illustration of the objection, 124–135.

GAS, GAS - MEASURING STANDARDS, GAS METERS :

Recommendations of Commission respecting inspection of gas meters, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. iv, vii, ix, xxii, xxv.

Further provision of gas-measuring standards required; v. *Rep.* § 8, p. v.

Reverification of gas standards with satisfactory result; new standard test gas meters in course of construction; v. *Rep.* § 21, p. viii.

Inspectors of weights and measures should not compare and stamp gas meters; *Morrison*, III. q. 1473.

Comparison and stamping of gas meters by inspectors of weights and measures would cause neglect of other duties; it might be done in country districts, but not in London; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2092–2094; *Mellor*, III. q. 2372.

Inspection of gas meters might be done by inspectors of weights and measures; *Harris*, III. q. 2595.

Inspection, &c. of gas meters in the metropolis under the Metropolitan Board of Works, number of districts, inspectors, their salaries; *Harris*, III. q. 2593. *Cresy*, III. q. 2826–2835.

Each inspector in the metropolis has several standards, and performs his own work entirely; capacity of standards; *Cresy*, III. q. 2836, 2839, 2841, 2842.

Dry and wet meters both inspected; *Cresy*, III. q. 2843.

Inspectors have no written instructions; *Cresy*, III. q. 2845.

Summary of meters received for testing and stamping from 1861 to 1868 inclusive; *Cresy*, III. q. 2845a–2847.

Gas-measuring standards are used for verification of meters; *Cresy*, III. q. 2848.

Fees received for verification from 1861 to 1868; *Cresy*, III. q. 2849, 2850.

Fees for testing, vary with size of meter; *Cresy*, III. q. 2851.

Expenses of Metropolitan Board of Works under Sale of Gas Acts; *Cresy*, III. q. 2852–2854.

About 10 per cent. of meters brought for testing are rejected; *Cresy*, III. q. 2855–2857.

Place on meters for stamp is provided by a provision in the Act; *Cresy*, III. q. 2858.

System of inspection has worked well, and meters have improved in consequence; *Cresy*, III. q. 2859, 2861.

Theoretical difficulty with regard to wet meters; no practical difficulty; *Cresy*, III. q. 2860.

Allowances have worked very well; are greater than required; *Cresy*, III. q. 2862, 2863, 2914–2918.

Meters tested in metropolitan district are principally used in the metropolis; *Cresy*, III. q. 2868, 2869.

Inspection is compulsory in London, but not throughout the country; *Cresy*, III. q. 2870–2872.

No difficulty in uniting inspection of gas meters with that of weights and measures; *Cresy*, III. q. 2874–2876.

Inspection might be carried out by metropolitan police; *Cresy*, III. q. 2877.

No fines imposed in respect of faulty meters; *Cresy*, III. q. 2878–2881.

GAS, &c.—*cont.*

To carry out Sale of Gas Act inspectors must be appointed in every locality; *Cresy*, III. 2882–2884.

Cases of fraud in use of gas meters; *Cresy*, III. q. 2896–2898.

Larger standards are required, say, of 50 cubic feet; *Cresy*, III. q. 2899–2901.

Periodical reverification of standards not compulsory; provision for this obviously wanted; *Cresy*, III. q. 2903–2905.

Wet and dry meters each possess certain advantages and disadvantages; *Cresy*, III. q. 2914.

Provisions as to testing quality of gas, how administered; *Cresy*, III. q. 2919–2921, 2928.

Magistrates of Middlesex declined to undertake inspection on ground of expense; *Pownall*, III. q. 2952, 2961.

Reason for declining inspection of, by Surrey magistrates; *Tilson*, III. q. 3023–3025.

Irish constabulary do not inspect; *Harvey*, III. q. 3123.

Verification and stamping of, might be performed by verifiers of weights and measures; *Harvey*, III. q. 3146.

Provision of gas-measuring standards under Sale of Gas Act; iv. 3.

Standards for measuring gas; compulsory reverification of them, and system of inspection, essential; iv. 6.

Gasholders as measures of gas; iv. 7.

Special inspectors for gas-measuring standards, &c.; iv. 9.

List of places for which copies of gas-measuring standards have been verified; iv. 26.

Allowance of error in comparison of gas-measuring standards; iv. 30.

Precedent for toleration of errors in weights and measures in case of gas meters; iv. 31.

Verification of gas-measuring standards for Ireland; no legal provision for their reverification; iv. 190.

Importance of examining wheelwork of gas meters; iv. 305.

No rules in Gas Act for testing indices; iv. 306.

Alteration in Acts suggested by Mr. Mills; iv. 306.

Gas meters should be brought under one general Act relating to weights and measures; iv. 309.

Working of Gas Acts, and verification of meters; iv. 304–311.

Description of wet and dry gas meters; iv. 304–311.

Description of measuring and registering apparatus of gas meters; iv. 304–311.

Allowance for error in gas meters; iv. 304.

Fees for testing wet and dry gas meters; iv. 304, 307–311.

Verification, &c. of gas meters, in Germany; iv. 339.

Form of certificate of gas meters tested, in Germany; iv. 370.

Fees for verification of gas meters in Germany; iv. 373.

Suggested improvement in system of inspecting gas meters; iv. 378–425.

Stamping of gas meters in United Kingdom; iv. 381.

Number of gas measures stamped in United Kingdom; iv. 114, 381.

Establishment of gas-measuring standards and duties of inspectors; iv. 388.

List of places in United Kingdom provided with copies of gas-measuring standards; iv. 390.

Amalgamation of verification of gas meters and of weights and measures desirable; iv. 392.

Inspectors of weights and measures might undertake inspection of gas meters; iv. 392.

Inspection of gas meters in London is under authority of Corporation; iv. 406.

Allowance for error in gas-measuring standards; iv. 410.

Duration of gas meters after verification; iv. 423.

Operation of, and proposed amendments in, Gas Acts; iv. 421–425.

Recommendations respecting powers of Board of Trade in regard to gas meters; iv. 431.

List of gas standards by weight and measure now in use in the Standards Department of Board of Trade; v. 6.

Proposed comparison and reverification of Board of Trade gas standard measures; v. 21.

Reverification of standard weight of 62·321 lbs. used for determining the legal unit of gas measure; its comparison with Bullion and Avoirdupois standards; unsatisfactory results; v. 55–57.

Paper by Warden of the Standards on reverification of gas-measuring standards, and on proposed construction and use of standard test gas meters; v. 127, 137.

GAS, &c.—*cont.*

- Corrections for normal temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of gas-measuring standards; v. 127.
- Corrections for temperatures and pressures other than normal temperatures and barometric pressures; v. 128.
- Description and diagram of M. Regnault's condenser hygrometer, in connexion with gas-measuring standards; v. 129.
- Expansion of air or gas by heat; elastic force of aqueous vapour; increase of volume of air by moisture, in connexion with gas-measuring standards; v. 128-130.
- Description of the standard cubic foot measurer or bottle; v. 131.
- Principles and mode of construction of gas-measuring standards of 1, 5, and 10 cubic feet; v. 131.
- Forms and drawings of gas-measuring standards; v. 132.
- Original verification of standards of gas measure; v. 133.
- Reverification of standard gas-measurers; comparisons and results; v. 133, 134.
- Official directions for comparison and verification of local standard gas-measurers; v. 136.
- Correspondence on the proposed construction and use of standard test gas meters; v. 137.
- Extract from "Gas Meter Testing under the Sale of Gas Act," by F. W. Hartley; the test meter, and the mode of using it; v. 139.
- Letter from Messrs. Glover and Co. on the superiority of dry gas meters; v. 142.
- Letter from Mr. Crosley, on the superiority of wet gas meters; v. 142.
- Remarks by Mr. Mills, inspector of gas meters in the metropolitan district, on the relative qualities of wet and dry gas meters; v. 143.
- Letter from Mr. F. W. Hartley, on the best method of using a standard test gas meter, and the adjustment of its water line; v. 146.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of gas-measuring standards; v. 216.
- List of apparatus used in comparison of gas-measuring standards, deposited in the Standards Department; v. 228.
- Description of new standard test gas meters; v. 255.
- Measurement of gas or air by test meters; v. 255.
- Mode of verification of new standard test meters; v. 255.
- Relative advantage as to form, &c. of wet and dry gas test meters; v. 256.
- Verification of 20-light test dry meter; v. 256.
- of 100-light test dry meter; v. 258.
- of 20-light test wet meter; v. 260.
- of 100-light test wet meter; v. 261.
- Comparisons of standard test gas meters with each other, and results; v. 263, 265.
- See also* CRESY, EDW., Esq.

GAUGING:

- In American custom-houses; iv. 327.
- Proposal to estimate quantity of spirits by weighing, instead of gauging; iv. 331.
- Verification of instruments for, used by Customs and Excise; iv. 415.
- Gauging instruments used by Customs and Excise Departments; iv. 314-317.

GAUGING ROD:

- Gauging rod for determining capacity of casks prohibited in Germany; iv. 350.
- Approximate measurement of official standard measures of capacity by Astronomer Royal's gauging rod; v. 85.

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL:

- Powers of, as to regulating weights and measures for pharmaceutical purposes to be limited to legal standards; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Proposition by Pharmaceutical Committee to introduce new grain weight; III. 147.
- Adhered to the old subdivisions of the troy ounce in weights applied to liquid measures; III. 156.
- See also* APOTHECARIES WEIGHT. BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA. PHARMACY. SHARPEY, DR.

GENOA:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

GERMAN SILVER:

- Use of, for weights, in Germany; iv. 336.

GERMANY:

- Reference by Commission to weights and measures system of; iv. *Rep.* pp. iii, vii, viii, xiii.
- Commission of experts at Frankfort in 1861 for establishing uniform system of weights and measures in Germany; II. 101.
- Proceedings consequent thereon; II. 102.
- Report adopted drawn up by Dr. Karmarsch; II. 112.
- Paper by Dr. Haltze laid before Commission; II. 112.
- No inconvenience in, caused through difference in system of calculation; *Garrard*, III. q. 85, 86.
- Verification and inspection separate in; iv. 401.
- Verification, &c. of weights and measures in; iv. 409-410.
- Balances and other weighing and measuring instruments in; iv. 337, 356.
- Alcoholmeters, thermometers, &c. in; iv. 339, 364.
- Gas meters, their verification, &c. in; iv. 339, 373.
- Description of standards in, iv. 340.
- Apparatus of verification offices in; iv. 342.
- Stamps and seals in; iv. 342.
- Business of verification offices in; iv. 343, 368.
- Temporary regulations as to weights, &c. in; iv. 343.
- Tariff of fees for verification, &c. of weights and measures in; iv. 371.
- Official instructions for carrying out laws relating to weights and measures in; iv. 332, 346.
- Material, form, &c. of metric weights and measures in; iv. 333, 373.
- Metric system permissive in; iv. 436.
- Tables for North German Confederation of corrections for temperature and atmospheric pressure in weighing metric measures of capacity; v. 193.
- Scale of errors allowed in the comparisons of local standards in Germany; v. 218.
- See also* NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION. PRUSSIA.

GIBB, MR. THOMAS ECCLESTON (*Analysis of his Evidence*) III., pp. 101-107.

Vestry clerk of the parish of St. Pancras, Middlesex. Verification and stamping of weights and measures in this parish are carried out under a Local Act (59 Geo. 3. c. xxxix). The same is the case in Paddington and Marylebone, the chief difference being that in Marylebone the number of inspectors is limited. In Islington there are somewhat similar clauses; there the vestry appoint certain parochial officers and six inhabitants who form a leet jury, q. 2413-2419.

The stamping and inspection of weights and measures in St. Pancras are almost exclusively carried on under the Local Act; sect. 25 of the 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63, as to not requiring re-stamping of weights is followed, although the parish is exempt from the operation of that Act; but if weights previously stamped are presented with a request that they may be re-stamped, it is done and a fee charged. County inspector never interferes. Duties of stamping and verification form no part of the duties of inspection. Prior to the passing of Mr. Gathorne Hardy's Act, the master of the workhouse acted as stamper, but now stamping and verification is attended to by a separate officer, who performs the duties without assistance. Inspection is carried out by the leet jury without remuneration, who visit from door to door. Antiquity of this mode of inspection. The earliest statute (A.D. 1266) under which the juries acted was repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. Form of stamp used, 2420-2448, 2509, 2510.

Under section 38 of the Local Act, all balances, scales, &c. not stamped as directed may be seized and destroyed, the fee for stamping a balance being one farthing. The balances are not actually tested nor stamped; the provision is not carried out. The practice is where balances are defective to recommend the party to take them to a scalemaker. If the error is not rectified on the second visit of the leet jury the balances are seized. The present stamping officer is responsible to the vestry for safe custody of the standards. Vestry have no standard troy weights nor decimal bullion weights. Jury have never gone to a place where troy weights are used. The stamper keeps a book showing the description of weights and measures stamped and adjusted, and an account of the fees received, which is checked quarterly, a moiety of the fees being paid over to the clerk to the directors of the poor, the other moiety being retained by the stamper. Witness produces the above-mentioned book, showing in columns (*on the left-hand page*) name, address, date, avoirdupois weights from 56 lbs. to $\frac{1}{2}$ dram; (*on the right-hand page*)

GIBB, MR. THOMAS ECCLESTON—*cont.*

liquid measures from 4 gallons to $\frac{1}{2}$ gill, wooden measures for dry goods from a bushel to a quart, the yard, total, fees received, remarks, 2449–2464, 2471–2478.

Return of weights and measures compared and stamped in 1866, 1867, and 1868. The numbers for 1867 and 1868 are far below those for 1856, in consequence of doing away with pewter pots in public houses. The fees for stamping are those in the Local Act, except in the case of ale and milk measures, 2465–2470. Method adopted for comparison of weights, measures of capacity, and measures of length, with the standards. Number of persons appointed to act on the leet jury; most of them attend, if not, they are liable to a fine; an account of these fines is kept. Mode of selection. About one-fourth of the vestry are shopkeepers. The fines for non-attendance go to the fund for the poor. Population of St. Pancras. Approximate number of householders liable to serve as inspectors, and of shopkeepers. The inspection is performed once a month at least, sometimes twice. Produces a specimen sheet of the report made by the jury to the vestry, showing the names of the offenders, place of abode, what balance, &c. defective, whether first, second, or third offence, sums amerced, occupation, remarks. Amount of fines and costs in 1866, 1867, and 1868,—2479–2508.

The 36th section of the Local Act authorises the publication of the names, addresses, &c. of offenders in the newspapers. No official publication, however, has been made since 1867, but the particulars have been inserted by reporters, and the jury have sent accounts to the papers. No special reason why the parish should be exempt from the general Act; the vestry think a jury composed of themselves is more likely to do justice to their fellow tradesmen. Practice in Marylebone and Paddington much the same as in St. Pancras. The three parishes are unwilling to abandon the system; if they wished, they could do so under Metropolis Management Acts. Causes of ineligibility as leet jurymen. In the case of defective balances the shopkeeper is cautioned, and notice given that they must be adjusted, which is generally sufficient. No advantage would ensue from power to seize balances. If the balance were found defective for purposes of fraud a penalty would be inflicted, and the balance perhaps broken up, without being taken before a magistrate. The jury, in fact, exercise the powers of a bench of magistrates. There may be an objection against the system from the number of the jury who inspect. If the system were continued it might be advisable that the jury should have a paid officer to advise with them; the work is generally better done by a man who is paid for it than by one who is not. Some of the inhabitants look upon the office as burdensome, but many seem to like it at first. The jury occasionally inspect costermongers in the street, although they have no power to do so; sellers could resist inspection if they chose. Section 3 of the Act of 1859, (which authorises "every inspector of weights, &c. to inspect all "beams, scales, and balances, and weights and measures," of any person selling goods on any open ground, and so on), does not apply to St. Pancras—it is an Act to amend the Act of 1835, which does not apply to that parish, as section 10 provides that nothing in the Act shall extend to supersede, &c. the existing powers of any jury or ward inquest. The Act of 1859 applies so far as regards periodical comparison and reverification of the standards. Hands in a book of instructions to the inspectors. The county inspectors, probably, could legally inspect weights, &c. in the open streets of St. Pancras, 2509–2556.

GILDING:

Question of propriety of gilding gun-metal or brass standard weights; v. 171.

GILL:

Decimal equivalents of, in Metric denominations; II. 132.

Quarter gill measures are seized in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1436–1438.

Gill called "naggin" in Ireland; iv. 177.

Quarter gill measures stamped in Ireland; question of their legality; iv. 234, 281.

Imperfect crystal gill measures are common in Scotland; these cannot be seized; iv. 277.

Gill measures used by Customs Department; iv. 315.

Comparisons of official standards of; corrections of comparisons and results; v. 83, 84.

Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard Imperial gill, half-gill, and quarter-gill; v. 215.

GIOVANNA, M.

Tin-plate measures with pewter rims and bottoms, and with moveable rims, submitted by, in France; II. 84.

GLAMORGANSHIRE:

Verification of copies of Imperial standards for; iv. 17. Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 68.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 90.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 108.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 157.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 171.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

GLASGOW:

Has adopted Sale of Gas Act, 1859; *Cresy*, III. q. 2873.

Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; iv. 405.

GLASS, GLASSES:

Remarks by Commission on measures, &c. of glass; iv. *Rep.* p. xv.

Great system of fraud in use of glasses by publicans; *Morrison*, III. q. 1392.

Glasses might be marked in the nature of a stamp; *Morrison*, III. q. 1399.

Glass is absorbent of moisture; if made non-absorbent would be the proper material for local standards; *Roberts*, III. q. 2719.

Use of glass for local working standards in Germany; iv. 340.

Comparison with standard measures and glass discs, in Germany; iv. 349.

Tolerance and cylindrical glasses, for ascertaining errors of measures, in Germany; iv. 353.

Testing glass cylinders for alcoholmeters, in Germany; iv. 364.

Stamping of glass bottles in Prussia; system not recommended; iv. 396.

Measures of glass marked originally only in Sardinia; iv. 396.

See also GLASS MEASURES.

GLASS IMPERIAL WEIGHTS:

Glass weights are stamped in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. 1366.

Glass weights not stamped in city of London; *Blyth*, III. q. 1863.

Glass weights not stamped in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2198.

Construction and composition of glass Standard Imperial weights; their form and dimensions; Mr. Oertling's report on their construction; v. 234.

The quartz standard pound the unit of weight for glass imperial weights; v. 235.

Density of the new standard glass weights; effects of this density in comparing glass weights with brass weights; v. 239, 240.

GLASS MEASURES:

Used by publicans not inspected in Middlesex; law requires amendment in this respect; *Morrison*, III. q. 1396.

Glass and earthenware measures of capacity should be stamped; v. *Rep.* § 16, p. vii.

Question as to legality of glass vessels; iv. 257.

Seizure of glass measures; iv. 277.

Verification, &c. of graduated liquid measures of glass and brass; iv. 301.

Glass measures used by Customs Department; iv. 315.

See also GLASS, GLASSES.

GLASS METRIC WEIGHTS:

The quartz kilogram S constructed as the unit for glass Metric weights; v. 241; its true weight determined as such unit; v. 247.

Construction of the quartz kilogram S with other kilograms; v. 241.

Density and expansion of quartz; v. 242.

Dr. Steinheil's opinion of the invariableness of quartz weights; v. 245.

GLASS METRIC WEIGHTS—*cont.*

Report by Austrian Commission in 1870 on a crystal kilogram; v. 245.
Description, comparison, and results of comparison of Salleron's glass Metric weights adjusted with mercury; v. 247.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE:

The only county which has adopted the Sales of Gas Act, 1859; *Cresy*, III. q. 2873.
Verification of copies of Imperial standards for; iv. 13.
Standards requiring re-verification in; iv. 23.
Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 44.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 84.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 99.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 118.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 148.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 165.
Verification, &c., of gas-measuring standard for; iv. 390, 392.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

GLOUCESTER (CITY):

Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.

GLOVER, GEORGE, AND CO., MESSRS.:

Mr. G. Glover's apparatus for filling the standard cubic foot measurer with water; v. 131.
Letter from, on the superiority of dry gas meters; v. 142.
Specifications of two dry test gas meters proposed to the Standards Department; v. 145.
From Mr. Geo. Glover, on the advantages of his patent dry test meter; v. 146.
Standard gas meters constructed by; v. 255.

GOENE, MESSRS.:

Their "Reservoir-fontaine;" iv. 302.

GOLD:

Difference between Bank buying price and Mint rate, at per kilogram; *Johnson*, III. q. 425.
Comes from all parts of the world; depending upon the balance of trade, with certain parts; not much received from Brazil; *Johnson*, III. q. 433, 439.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATE AND WARES:

Substitution of avoirdupois or metric equivalents for duties on; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
No inconvenience would arise in substituting an equivalent metric weight for the troy ounce as regards duty on; *Stewart*, III. q. 30-34.
No inspection of weights used by dealers in gold and silver wares; *Stewart*, III. q. 41-44.
Customs' officers always weigh gold and silver wares; *Garrard*, III. q. 93.
Troy ounce now the unit of weight for gold and silver wares; *Garrard*, III. q. 102.
Substitution of metric weights for the troy ounce would not cause confusion in levying duty on gold and silver plate; *Houle*, III. q. 283-285.
Limits of fineness of gold and silver; *Johnson*, III. q. 408.
Meaning of standard price of gold; *Johnson*, III. q. 424.
Troy weight used exclusively in purchase of gold and silver in Birmingham; *Carter*, III. q. 3159.
Weighing of gold and silver very minute; *Carter*, III. q. 3163.
Gold and silver bought from public by weight; *Carter*, III. q. 3212.
Weight of gold and silver plate annually chargeable with duty; III. 147.
Gold and silver have a fixed price in France; III. 148 (*note*).
Sale of gold and silver wares by weight; III. 151; quite exceptional; III. 155.
No direct legal control over weights used by manufacturers and dealers in gold and silver wares; retail dealers in them are subject to inspection; III. 155.

See also ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. ASSAY.

GOLD AND SILVER SMITHS:

By Act 2 Hen. 5. st. 2. c. 4. not to gild silver worse than the alloy of English sterling; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii. 30318.

GOLD AND SILVER SMITHS—*cont.*

Not to take more than 46s. 8d. for a pound of troy gilt; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
Substitution of metric for troy weight would be advantageous in the gold and silver trade; no objection to it, except as a temporary inconvenience; *Stewart*, III. q. 23-25, 35-40.
Use troy weight exclusively; *Garrard*, III. q. 66.
Do not use avoirdupois nor decimal bullion weights; *Garrard*, III. q. 67-69.
Trade generally composed of small workpeople; *Garrard*, III. q. 78.
Internal arrangements of factories of gold and silver smiths do not require legislative consideration; III. 153.

See also WORKMEN.

GOLD AND SILVER TRADE:

Advantage in having one system of weights in; avoirdupois weight would not be applicable; *Stewart*, III. q. 45-49.
Proportion of workmen to dealers in; *Garrard*, III. q. 100.
Troy ounce now the unit of weight for; kilogram would be the most convenient substitute for; *Heaton*, III. q. 170.
Custom of, as to turn of the scale in weighing bar gold; *Johnson*, III. q. 408.
Numerous industrial pursuits connected with; III. 148.

GOLD BULLION:

Price at which Bank must buy; III. 150.

GOLD COINS AND COINAGE:

Temporary alteration of weight or fineness of gold coinage inexpedient; III. 157.
Gold coins were at one time larger than now; *Forbes*, III. 392-394.
Coins of gold recommended by International Monetary Conference at Paris; iv. 437.
Single gold standard for international coinage recommended; iv. 437.
Series of weights for gold coins suggested, with their equivalents in troy, bullion, and avoirdupois weights; v. 10.
Weights for the sovereign and its multiples; v. 77.
Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard Imperial gold coin weights; v. 214.

GOLD COIN WEIGHTS:

Construction and verification of new standard gold coin weights; v. 249.

GOLDSMITHS. *See* GOLD AND SILVER SMITHS.

GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY:

Operations of, based on troy ounce; III. 149.
Verification of secondary standards for; iv. 21.

See also GOLDSMITHS' HALL. MIDDLESEX.

GOLDSMITHS' HALL:

Set of troy standards at; *Skinner*, III. q. 504.
Troy weights marked by Founders' Company to be stamped at; not done now; iv. 388.

GOLDSMITHS' POUND:

Contents of; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

GOTHENBURG:

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

GOVERNMENT:

Recommendation to, by Commission, in regard to laws of weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* p. xxv.
Verification of standard weights and measures for Government departments; iv. 3.
Verification of secondary standards for departments of; iv. 21.
Presentation of United States' standards to; iv. 321.

GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND. *See* IRELAND.

GOVERNMENTS (FOREIGN):

Verification of standards weights and measures for; iv. 3.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA:

Despatch of Governor-General in Council, advocating immediate reform of Indian weights, setting forth the scheme proposed to be adopted; II. 97, 98.

GRAHAM, MR. (MASTER OF THE MINT):

Death of; *III. Rep.* § 7, p. vi.

GRAIN :

Boll, a measure for, in Scotland; *iv.* 252.
Standard measures for, in Ireland; *iv.* 253.

GRAIN AND CARAT SYSTEM :

No difficulty in substitution of Metric system in lieu of;
III. Rep. § 5, p. v.
Millesimal system to be substituted for, in assays; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. v.
Preference for, *Garrard*, *III. q.* 108.

GRAIN MEASURER :

The peso-mesureur, an instrument for simultaneously weighing and measuring grain, authorised in France; *II.* 83.

GRAIN WEIGHTS :

Decimal equivalents of a grain troy in Metric denominations; *II.* 133.
The grain, the lowest subdivision of the ounce used for gold; *Carter*, *III. q.* 3181, 3200.
Grain would be useless if decimal subdivisions of avoirdupois ounce were adopted; *Carter*, *III. q.* 3235.
Grain necessary for precise weighing of gold; additional standards of multiples of grain weight necessary; *III.* 156.
Should have a distinctive character; would be serviceable for pharmaceutical purposes; *III.* 156.
Grammes compared with grains; *iv.* 319.
A box of decimal grain weights deposited at Standards Office; *v.* 8.
Decimal grain standard weights recommended; *v.* 9.
Verification of decimal grain weights; *v.* 22.
Reverification of bronze grain weights; *v.* 50.
Verification of gilt gun-metal weights of 4,000, 2,000, and 1,000 grains; *v.* 51.
Verification of official decimal grain weights; *v.* 57.
Results of actual comparison of official decimal grain weights; *v.* 57.
Verification of supplementary decimal grain weights constructed by Mr. Oertling; their description, and results of actual comparisons; *v.* 60, 61.
Corrected list of decimal grain standard weights; *v.* 64.
Decimal grain weights used by Standards Department for weighing coins; *v.* 77.
Table of equivalents of grain weights of distilled water, and capacity in cubic inches; *v.* 84.
Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard decimal grain weights; *v.* 214.
Ditto in comparisons of primary and scientific standard decimal grain weights; *v.* 217.
See also TROY WEIGHT.

GRAM, GRAMME :

Recommendation of Commission respecting substitution of 10 gramme weight for $\frac{1}{3}$ oz.; *iv. Rep.* p. xxvi.
Bill to authorise the use of weights of the denomination of grams in post offices in the United States; *II.* 115.
Decimal equivalents of gram in Imperial troy and avoirdupois denominations; *II.* 132, 133.
Substitution of the gramme, as unit in lieu of troy ounce; *Garrard*, *III. q.* 117-119.
No difficulty would be caused to a worker in having to work up pieces of gold and silver into grammes instead of ounces; *Heaton*, *III. q.* 195-199.
Proportion of gramme of standard gold to the pound sterling; *Forbes*, *III. q.* 327.
Difficulties attending introduction of the gramme; *III.* 148.
Metric weight of 10 grammes instead of $\frac{1}{3}$ oz. avoirdupois proposed for foreign postage; *iv.* 318, 319.
Grammes compared with grains; *iv.* 319.

GRAND JURIES :

Provision of standards for; *iv.* 3.
Provisions of standards and sub-standards by grand juries (Ireland); *iv.* 9.
Grand jury of Wexford, on standards and sub-standards; *iv.* 279.

GREAT BRITAIN :

Want of force in reasons for introducing the Metric system into; *II. Rep.* § 6, p. 3.
Verification of standards in; *iv.* 4.
Convictions under weights and measures laws, in; *iv.* 10.

GREAT BRITAIN—cont.

No reason for levying fees for stamping weights and measures in Great Britain, and abandoning them in Ireland; *iv.* 248, 251.
Excise districts and officers in; *iv.* 316.
Standards of America presented to; *iv.* 321, 324.
Places in, for which standards have been verified, but for which no returns have been made; *iv.* 378.
Income and expenditure of districts of inspection of weights and measures in; *iv.* 380.
Number of places in, in which standards have not been reverified; *iv.* 380.
Convictions under Weights and Measures Acts in, with penalties and costs; *iv.* 380.
Number of weights and measures stamped by inspectors in; *iv.* 381.
Practice of adjustment of weights and measures by inspectors in; *iv.* 381.
Inspection of weights and measures in, by police and others; *iv.* 383.
Establishment, &c. of gas-measuring standards in; *iv.* 388.
Places in, provided with copies of gas-measuring standards; *iv.* 390.
Employment of county police as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; *iv.* 402.
See also ENGLAND. IRELAND. SCOTLAND. WALES.

GREECE :

The Metric System nominally adopted in Greece, but practically disregarded; *II.* 101.
Metric System wholly adopted in; *iv.* 436.

GREENOCK :

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; *iv.* 26.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL :

Verification of secondary standards for; *iv.* 21.

GREENWICH OBSERVATORY. See ROYAL OBSERVATORY, GREENWICH.**GREGG, MR. JAS. :**

On errors to be tolerated in weights and measures; *iv.* 388.

GREGORY, MR. (OF SWANSEA) :

On balances with balance balls permanently fixed; *iv.* 283.

GRENADA :

Verification of Imperial standards for; *iv.* 20.

GRIFFIN, MESSRS. :

Glass measures of capacity being constructed by, of single measures, and of graduated measures from quart and litre down to smallest Imperial and Metric measure; *v.* 91.
Verification of litre glass flask furnished by; *v.* 197.
Construction by, of complete series of standard glass flasks of Imperial and Metric measures; *v.* 198.

GROCERS :

Use a particular kind of scale; *Fowler*, *III. q.* 725.
Weights used by, require great care in adjusting; *Fowler*, *III. q.* 895.

GUILDFORD. See SURREY.**GUN METAL :**

Very durable for weights and measures; *Fowler*, *III. q.* 869.
Is harder and wears better than iron; *Short*, *III. q.* 1038.
See also LOCAL STANDARDS. WEIGHTS. MEASURES.

GUIANA, BRITISH :

Verification of Imperial standards for; *iv.* 20.

GUILDHALL :

Verification of weights and measures by stamper at; *iv. Rep.* p. iv.
Answers from inspectors of weights and measures at; *iv.* 268.
Avoirdupois weights marked by Founders' Company to be stamped at; *iv.* 388.
Coal weighing machine marked at; no standard; *iv.* 419.
See also LONDON.

H.

HADDINGTON:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 74.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 92.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 110.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 136.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 159.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 173.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

HALF CROWNS:

- Number to be coined in the lb. weight troy of standard silver; iii. 149.

HALF GLASS:

- Use of, in Ireland; v. *Rep.* § 7, p. iv.

HALF SOVEREIGNS:

- Number to be coined in 20 lbs. weight troy of standard gold; iii. 149.

HALIFAX:

- Right of local inspection of weights and measures claimed by; iv. 386.

HALIFAX (NOVA SCOTIA):

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

HALL MARK:

- All goods intended for hall mark must be sent in perfect; *Carter*, iii. q. 3217, 3218.

HAMBURG. See FOREIGN COUNTRIES, &c.

HANDY BOOK OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

- Contains much information; iv. 9.

HANOVERIAN SOCIETY. See ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.

HANSE TOWNS:

- Metric System partly adopted in; iv. 436.

HANTS:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 13.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 23.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification in; iv. 44.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 84.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 99.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 118.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 148.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 165.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.
- See also POLICE.

HARRIS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM CHARLES (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 107-112.

- Assistant commissioner of metropolitan police, and formerly chief constable of Hampshire, iii., q. 2557, 2558.

Police were first appointed as inspectors of weights and measures for the county of Hants in 1844, and are still appointed. Previously inspectors were appointed by the magistrates. Reasons for the change. Advantage of the change. No additional expense was incurred through employing the police, nor do they receive any special remuneration. There is not the slightest difficulty in employing the police as inspectors throughout the country, including London and all the large cities. They might be appointed like the common lodging-house inspectors, a certain number being told off for the duty, with a constable attached as an assistant. In the country the superintendent might make the inspection as he goes through his division, 2559-2580.

Small boroughs should be united with counties for appointing inspectors, 2581. Police in Hampshire when acting as inspectors did not adjust weights, 2582, 2583. Duties of inspection and of comparison, &c. were not separated in Hampshire, 2586.

HARRIS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM CHARLES—*cont.*

Police in the metropolis are under the authority of the commissioner, subject to the Home Secretary; no local authorities can interfere with them. City police are subject to the authority of the corporation. County constabulary are under the chief constable, and borough police under the municipal councils, 2587-2590.

Inspection of weights and measures in Surrey and Middlesex is under control of the justices, 2591. Inspection of gas meters and petroleum under the Metropolitan Board of Works. The whole of these duties of inspection might be undertaken by the police. Witness delivers in a return showing the number of shopkeepers within the metropolitan police district, and a paper in which the police divisions are divided into 10 districts, an officer for inspection purposes being proposed to be appointed to each. It would not do to bring the old inspectors into the police; the change must be a total change. As it would be most desirable to have uniformity of action with respect to the mode of inspection, the Board of Trade should issue instructions, through the Home Office, to the constabulary. Present inspectors might be continued in the duties of verification, whilst the duties of inspection were transferred to the police, 2593-2605.

In Hampshire periodical returns were furnished, one by the inspectors fortnightly showing the particulars of the inspection in the preceding two weeks, and another, sent in monthly to head-quarters, setting forth the denominations of the weights and measures stamped and other details. A paper put in showing the amount received and carried to the credit of the county rate for comparing and stamping weights and measures, also the amount credited to the police rate for inspection, 2606-2608.

The only difficulty in the construction of the law was as to seizure of balances. It is desirable to have the power to seize balances as well as weights, which is the case in some parishes under Local Acts. Balances mostly out of order are those used for salt provisions. There could be no objection to the appointment of itinerant visitors under some public department; in Hampshire it would be unnecessary, and also in the city of London, if the inspection were in the hands of the metropolitan police. All complaints should be made to the chief commissioner, who should exercise the power of dismissal. There would be no administrative difficulties in the way, 2609-2620, 2641-2647.

Police officers if employed as inspectors in London (where it would be an exclusive duty) should be paid by a fixed salary; in the country a small additional sum should be given beyond the police pay. The expenses should fall on the county rate, fees for stamping being carried to credit of that rate. A moiety of the fees might be paid to police superannuation fund; informers should not derive any benefit from convictions. Participation in fines gives an interest in convictions; payment by salary would not cause slackness in performance of the duty. Metropolitan police not now employed in the inspection of weights and measures, 2621-2625, 2630-2640, 2648-2652, 2656.

Inspection of gas meters, petroleum, and adulteration of food, might be placed in the hands of the police, 2626-2628.

Annoyance juries are a farce, 2652-2655.

On verification and inspection; iv. 401.

On police as inspectors of weights, &c.; iv. 402.

On reverification, &c., being placed under one authority; iv. 406.

On test examination for verifiers being unnecessary; iv. 407.

On remuneration of inspectors; iv. 408.

On official instructions of inspectors, &c.; iv. 409.

HARTLEY, MR. F. W.:

- Extract from "Gas Meter Testing under the Sale of Gas Act," by; the test meter and mode of using it; v. 132.
- Letter from, on the advantages of gas meters over gas-holders for testing purposes; v. 140.
- Short specification of a model test meter; v. 141, 142.
- Letter from, on the best method of using a standard test gas meter, and the adjustment of its water line; v. 146.

HARVEY, MR. RODOLPHUS (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 134-138.

Sub-inspector in the Royal Irish Constabulary and *ex officio* inspector of weights and measures in Belfast, having the custody of the county standards. The change in 1860, transferring the inspection of weights

HARVEY, MR. RUDOLPHUS—*cont.*

and measures to the constabulary, has worked well, and the inspectors appear to have properly performed their duties. These inspectors are not relieved of any of their ordinary constabulary duties in respect of the inspection, nor are they paid any special remuneration, except a sum of 6*d.* per night when absent from their particular stations. The number of inspectors in the county Antrim is 26, which appears large; a lesser number might answer as well; they do not undergo any special training. No man under the rank of constable is appointed as *ex officio* inspector. County standards are compared either with the standards in the Standards Department or with those of another county. The wording of the Act appears to authorise this. Witness not aware that the Board of Trade considered this view clearly illegal. The grand jury are bound to provide the standards, and the judge of assize is empowered to inquire whether they have been supplied; a similar power is given to chairman of quarter sessions. There is a want of provision in the law to fix the responsibility of reverification upon some person, q. 3063-3090, 3129, 3130.

A set of sub-standard weights has been provided in every petty sessions district in Ireland; they are of iron, which is objectionable. Directions of inspector-general as to verification of sub-standards. The law as to maintenance of the standards might be improved by sending the county standards to London once in five years. Sub-standards frequently lose in weight from oxidation, through being carried about by the inspectors; in Antrim they are examined once a year. Grand jury provide funds for reverification from the county cess. Has no standards for troy weight; it is not in general use in Ireland. Some means should be provided for inspection of troy weights in Dublin, Belfast, and other large towns. A great defect in the equipment of an inspector is the want of balances. No fees are taken for adjusting and stamping weights and measures. Not aware of the opinion of the law officers of the Crown in Ireland that the words "without fee or reward" in the 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 5. refer to personal remuneration. It is not the practice in Ireland to stamp weights of other than the official standards. Power to seize defective balances is given by section 8 of 25 & 26 Vict. No complaints have been made against the exercise of that power; it has a good effect in checking fraud. No particular attention has been paid to weighed-up packages; under the general law persons guilty of any kind of fraud can be prosecuted, 3091-3122.

Inspection of gas meters does not form part of the duties of the Irish constabulary, nor is it desirable that it should. The powers given by the 8th section of 25 & 26 Vict. c. 76, to seize scales, weights, &c. if wilful fraud committed in the use thereof, are not fully exercised, nor are those of the 14th section with regard to fraud in weighing. Inspectors in Ireland do not require special authority to enter shops, as in Great Britain. The constables should be paid for the extra duty of inspection, for which a fund might be formed from the fees chargeable for adjusting, &c. If the number of inspectors were reduced better sub-standards must be provided; the grand jury would be ready to do so. One inspector to each sub-inspector's district would be sufficient in the case of counties. The best principle that could be adopted in case of appointments is to leave all in the hands of the inspector-general, subject to the approval of the Board of Trade. Uniformity of practice in the duties of inspection most desirable. Instructions to ensure this should be issued by the Board of Trade, to which cases of doubtful construction of law, &c. might be referred. Fees for stamping weights and measures should be levied in Ireland as well as in Great Britain. Duties of comparing and stamping weights should be separated from the inspection of them. Constabulary do not adjust weights. Official supervision should be appointed by the Board of Trade. Law as to inspection of petroleum is not carried out because the authorities consider it requires more technical skill than the constabulary possess. Difficulty in getting commercial weights and measures adjusted. Mode of meeting the difficulty proposed, 3123-3154.

On verification and inspection; iv. 401.

On police as inspectors of weights, &c.; iv. 402.

On official instructions of inspectors &c.; 409.

On official supervision of standards; &c.; iv. 409.

On fraudulent using of weights, &c. in shops; iv. 413.

HASSLER, MR. :

Weight of water contained in a litre, as ascertained by Mr. Hassler in 1832; ii. 29.

HASSLER, MR.—*cont.*

Reports by, on American weights and measures; iv. 321.

Comparison by, in America, of the mètre à bouts and mètre à traits with the British Imperial Standard; v. 157.

HAUPTNORMALE (PRINCIPAL STANDARD) :

Form, &c. of, in Germany; iv. 341.

HAVERFORDWEST :

Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.

HAVRE :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

HAWKERS :

Fraudulent weights used by; iv. 289.

Verification fees paid by, in France; iv. 411.

HAY AND STRAW :

Steelyards used in weighing of hay and straw; *Short*, iii. q. 1509.

Recommendations of Commission relative to weighing of hay; iv. *Rep.* pp. ix, xx.

Duties of inspectors of weights and measures with respect to sale, adulteration, &c. of hay; iv. 416.

HAYMAN, MR. :

On impossibility of undeviating accuracy in weights and measures; iv. 31.

On want of correspondence between standards, convictions, amendment in weights and measures laws, &c.; iv. 258-263, 292.

Cases by, illustrative of working of Weights and Measures Acts; iv. 258-263, 292.

On allowance of error in weights, &c.; iv. 410.

HEADCORN :

Mutual Trade Protection Society at, on working of weights and measures system, &c.; iv. 271, 281.

See also BEARSTEAD.

HEAPED MEASURES. See MEASURES.

HEATON, MR. RALPH. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 6-10.

Carries on the business of metal manufacturer at Birmingham, iii., q. 136. Uses troy weights rarely, avoirdupois largely, metric weights extensively for foreign trade, but not decimal bullion weights. Metric weights not used largely in Birmingham, decimal bullion weights not at all, 137, 138, 147, 148.

Concurrent use of avoirdupois and troy weight inconvenient, but no inconvenience caused to customers. In the electro-plate trade the article to be plated is bought by avoirdupois, and when plated weighed by troy weight: this has not led to mistakes on the part of buyers, but certainly causes confusion, 139-142.

Feeling of the Birmingham trade is in favour of abolishing troy weight. If the change were compulsory the inconvenience would be very slight. Abolition would not cause inconvenience to customers, 143-146, 149-152. If the abolition were permissive, it would lead to confusion, but if persons were compelled to adopt the change they would in a short time find it to their advantage, 166, 167, 190-199.

If abolition were made compulsory, 12 months would be ample as the limit at which troy weight should be made illegal. In Italy 18 months was allowed for the change to the Metric System. Complaints were made, but when the change was effected the people were unanimous in approving of it, 153-157, 213-215.

The Metric System is so simple that the workmen get into it at once,—and is more likely to be correct; no possibility of mistake from either wrong divisor or wrong division, 158, 159, 225. The simplicity of the Metric System cannot be fully appreciated until the weights, measures, and moneys are all included in it, 205-211. The change in weights and money in Italy was simultaneous, 212-215.

Contracts with foreign governments in which witness's firm is engaged are nearly all on the Metric System. The accounts are kept in avoirdupois up to the point of delivery; it is then in Metric weight. In the home trade the old system is adopted, because people will not take the trouble to understand the other till they are compelled. To effect a change, whichever system may be adopted, it would be necessary to make all contracts founded upon any other system illegal, 160-165. If troy weight were abolished, the Metric System should

HEATON, MR. RALPH—*cont.*

certainly be substituted, 168, 169. Some members of the trade where avoirdupois weights are used do not see the advantage of adopting any other system, 181, 182.

The kilogram will be the most convenient unit of weight in place of the troy ounce. There would be no inconvenience in rearranging the scales of duty if tables were issued showing the relative values of the old and new weights; whatever change may be made there would be some slight inconvenience until the thing is understood, 170-180, 189-199.

Metric System would be more simple for quotation of assays, and in a year or two any inconvenience caused by the change would cease. The more simple any form adopted is, the better and more just it must be both for buyer and seller. As there would be no alteration in the rate of charge, the profit would remain the same, 183-188.

An assay on the Metric System, being expressed decimally, is very simple. There would be more utility in adopting the same system for moneys also. Fineness of bronze and such like metals is expressed by what is called the millièrme system, as in France and Italy, 200, 201.

Troy weights are not inspected; inspectors say they have no authority to try them. There is no reason why these weights should not be inspected, 202-204.

Avoirdupois weight not more convenient than troy weight, 216-218. There should only be one weight, and that the best; to have both metric and avoirdupois would create confusion, 220-222.

There is no difficulty in getting accurate Metric weights in Birmingham. As only common metals are used the weights do not go lower than the tenth of a gramme. No one who understood the Metric system but was delighted with it; great benefit would arise from its adoption, 225-227.

HECTARE :

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 131.

HECTOGRAM :

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial troy and avoirdupois denominations; II. 132, 133.

HECTOLITRE :

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 131.

HECTOMETRE :

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 130.

HEKTAR :

The hektar of the North German Confederation, its equivalent in Metric measurement; II. 110.

HEKTOLITER. *See* FASS.

HENNELL & SONS, MESSRS. :

Reply from, to questions as to abolition of troy weight, substitution of Metric weights, and inspection of troy weights; III. 151.

HEREFORDSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 13.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 23.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 46.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 84.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 100.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 118.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 148.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 165, 379.

Population; salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; IV. 379.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

HERTFORDSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 13.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 23.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 46.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 84.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 100.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 120.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 148.

HERTFORDSHIRE—*cont.*

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 165.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

HESSE :

Measures of length, capacity, and weight in; II. 100.

HESTON. *See* under MIDDLESEX.

HEXAGONAL WEIGHTS :

Only belong to French Metric System; *Fowler*, III. q. 882, 883.

Hexagonal avoirdupois weights never made in England; *Skinner*, III. q. 472.

HISTORICAL STANDARDS :

Transfer of, to the Standards Office; I. *Rep.* § 12, p. 7.

Damage received by some at the Paris Exhibition; I. *Rep.* § 13, p. 7.

See further STANDARDS.

HOLBORN DIVISION :

Convictions for short weights and measures in, omitted from House of Commons return; *Pownall*, III. q. 2975, 2976.

HOLLAND :

Imperfect adoption of the Metric System in; II. *Rep.* § 7, p. 4.

Introduction of the Metric System into Holland; the system in force for all things except weighing medicines; II. 101.

HOME OFFICE :

Gas referees appointed by; *Cresy*, III. q. 2921.

HOME TRADE :

Great preponderance of, over foreign trade; II. *Rep.* § 14, p. 5.

Evil of compulsory use of Metric System in combination with Imperial System; II. 11.

HONDURAS :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.

HONG KONG :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.

HORSES :

Petition for relief from payment of assessed taxes on; IV. 291.

HOULE, MR. CHARLES. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 10-12.

A manufacturing silversmith, III., q. 228.

Troy weights are exclusively used in the silver trade; avoirdupois and decimal bullion weights never used; hence there is no confusion, one description of weight only being adopted, 229-232. They are very simple weights, 261. Weights always stated in ounces and pennyweights, 294-296.

Objects to abolition of troy weight from the trouble, annoyance, and complication which would be caused by the change. At present no inconvenience is caused by using troy weight for one purpose and avoirdupois for another. Abolition would also cause inconvenience to customers; at present they do not mistake avoirdupois for troy, nor *vice versa*. If the decimal system were adopted confusion would be caused if the names as well as the weights were changed. If a change were adopted a year or two would suffice to prepare people for it, but it would be very objectionable. If a change were made, it should be compulsory on all, 233-244, 305-312.

Metric weight is of no use for silver goods, 245-248. Silver goods are generally sold by weight, 313-316.

The work in the gold and silver trade is all done in factories; in the watch trade some work is done in the workmen's houses. Work in factories is weighed out to the men, troy weight being used all day long. Weights are tested by London scalemakers, 250-265.

If it be determined to abolish troy weight, avoirdupois would be the most simple substitute, 266-273. Introduction of Metric weights would not affect the foreign trade much. Change in quotations of value, 274, 282. The duty would be altered proportionally, 284, 285. Introduction of Metric weights would cause great inconvenience, 286-293.

Troy weights never examined by inspectors; it would be an advantage if they were, 298-301.

HOUNSLOW :

Reply to questions by inspector of weights, &c. at ; iv. 268.

HOUSE OF COMMONS. See **COMMONS, HOUSE OF.****HULL :**

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for ; iv. 26.

HULTZE, DR. :

Paper by, proposing various regulations for carrying out a new uniform system of weights and measures in Germany, laid before Commission at Frankfort ; II. 112.

HUMIDITY. See **AIR. BALANCE BALLS.****HUNDREDWEIGHT :**

Decimal equivalents of, in Metric denominations ; II. 133.

HUNT AND ROSKELL, MESSRS :

Reply from, to questions as to abolition of troy weight ; substitution of Metric weights, and inspection of troy weights ; III. 151.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial standards for ; iv. 13.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 46.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 85.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 100.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 120.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 149.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 166.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 403.

HYDROMETERS ;

Used by Customs and Excise Departments ; iv. 314-317.

Sikes's hydrometer ; the alcohol metre used by Customs and Excise ; uselessness of stamping it ; iv. 315, 316.

Used by American custom houses ; iv. 327.

Objection to Tralles' hydrometers for testing spirits, and adoption of new ones, in America ; iv. 330.

Verification of, used by Customs and Excise ; iv. 415.

List of thermometers, barometers, hydrometers, &c. deposited in the Standards Department ; v. 228.

HYGROMETER :

Description and diagram of M. Regnault's condenser hygrometer, in connexion with gas-measuring standards ; v. 129.

I.**ICE :**

Temperature of melting ice proposed for determination of unit of weight and capacity ; iv. 323.

ILLUMINATION :

Improved method of illuminating a new double microscope for observing centimetres on standard scientific metre ; v. 187.

IMPERIAL MEASURES :

Shuckburgh and Kater's determination of cubic inch of water accepted in France, forming the base of the legal Imperial equivalent of the litre ; II. 128.

Difference of actual and legal Imperial equivalents of the litre ; II. 128.

Actual Imperial equivalent of litre ; II. 129.

Description of the new commercial standard of Imperial and Metric length (CS), with its comparing apparatus ; v. 104.

Decimal table of values in Imperial measures of the divisions of each micrometer used for noting minute subdivisions of standard yard ; v. 120.

Determination of equivalent of metre in Imperial measure ; v. 185, 186.

See also **IMPERIAL STANDARDS. IMPERIAL SYSTEM.**

IMPERIAL STANDARDS :

Where deposited ; their perfect condition ; Parliamentary copies of them ; v. *Rep.* §§ 3, 4, p. iii.

Existing number of Imperial Standard weights ; v. *Rep.* § 6, p. iv.

IMPERIAL MEASURES—cont.

Standards of measures of capacity, their divisions and names ; v. *Rep.* § 7, p. iv.

Proposed presentation of a set of, to the Standards Collection at Paris ; v. *Rep.* § 27, p. x.

All weights to be now based on the Imperial Standard pound ; absolute weight of troy and Imperial standard pound unaltered since 1845 ; v. 45.

Reverification of gilt gun-metal pounds with the Imperial standard ; v. 49.

Metric equivalents of the new standard Imperial measures of capacity ; v. 96.

Paper by the Warden of the Standards on reverification of official standard Imperial measures of length ; comparison and verification of new Imperial Standards of length ; v. 97.

Length of ancient standard yards in terms of new Imperial Standard ; v. 102.

See also **IMPERIAL MEASURES. IMPERIAL SYSTEM. IMPERIAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDS. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

IMPERIAL SYSTEM :

Resolutions as to adoption of a more uniform normal temperature and barometric pressure in all comparisons of standards of, requiring scientific accuracy ; v. *Rep.* § 25, p. ix.

Advantages of Imperial System over the Metric System ; v. 13.

Spontaneous growth of the Imperial System in United Kingdom ; its popular character ; II. *Rep.* § 8, p. 4.

Comparative merits of Imperial and Metric Systems ; alleged inherent advantages of the latter ; II. 119.

Proposed legal secondary standards of weights and measures, suggested for consideration of Standard Commission ; v. 220.

List of all Imperial Standards of weights and measures deposited in the Standards Department of the Board of Trade ; v. 223.

See also **IMPERIAL MEASURES. IMPERIAL STANDARDS. IMPERIAL SYSTEM. IMPERIAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

IMPERIAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES :

Total number of legal denominations of, proposed to be sanctioned ; v. *Rep.* § 10, p. v.

Steps taken towards furnishing mural standards of Imperial measures of length ; v. *Rep.* § 22, p. ix.

Tables of decimal equivalents of Imperial and Metric weights and measures ; II. 130.

Imperial system of weights should be simplified by abolition of troy weight ; III. *Rep.* § 3, p. iii.

If Metric weights adopted, Imperial weights should be abolished after three years ; *Skinner*, III. q. 527.

The 56 lbs. avoirdupois the only weight advisable to convert to Metric ; could be made into a 25 kilo. for 1s. 6d. ; *Skinner*, III. q. 533, 534.

Imperial weights could not be converted to Metric weights ; *Fowler*, III. q. 963.

All weights to be now based on the Imperial standard pounds ; absolute weight of Troy and Imperial standard pounds proved to be unaltered since 1845 ; v. 45.

Reverification of gilt gun-metal pounds with the Imperial Standard ; v. 49.

Distinction of theoretical and material commercial standards of Imperial and Metric weight ; v. 171.

The quartz standard pound the unit of weight for glass Imperial weights ; v. 237.

Comparisons of Imperial standard pound weights, and results of comparisons ; v. 235-238.

See also **APOTHECARIES WEIGHTS. AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHTS. CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS. IMPERIAL STANDARDS. INSPECTION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. METRIC WEIGHT. TROY WEIGHT. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

INCH :

Kupffer's observations of weight of cubic inch of water, in reference to weight of kilogram ; II. 126, 127.

Other computations of weight of cubic inch of water ; II. 127.

Shuckburgh and Kater's determination of weight of cubic inch of water in 1797 and 1821 ; since legalised by Acts of 1824 and 1859 ; II. 127, 128. Now accepted in France, forming the base of the legal imperial equivalent of the litre ; II. 128.

Decimal equivalents of an inch in Metric denominations ; II. 130.

INCH—*cont.*

- Decimal equivalents of a square inch; II. 131.
- New subdivided inch measure furnished by Troughton and Simms; v. 98.
- Verification of each length of four inches marked on the standard yard SS; v. 109.
- Comparison of inch subdivisions of SS, and reduction of comparisons; v. 109.
- Verification of tenths and hundredths of inch marked on standard yard SS; comparisons of tenths; comparisons of hundredths; results of comparisons; v. 110–115.
- Verification of twelfths of inch as marked on standard yard SS; comparison and results; v. 120, 121.
- Verification of eighths and sixteenths of inch as marked on standard yard SS; comparisons and results; v. 121.
- Verification of tenths and hundredths of inch as marked on standard yard SS; comparisons and results; v. 122, 123.
- Verification of standard divided inch D; v. 123.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE:

- Recommendations of Commission respecting, as regards weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. vi, xix.
- Expenses of standards and inspectors to be defrayed from county rates; iv. 8.
- Returns of, to be furnished by inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 10.
- Expense of reverification of county standards; iv. 31.
- Connected with local inspection of weights and measures; iv. 145, 236.
- Expenses connected with reverification in Standards Department of local standards; iv. 273.
- For inspection, &c. of weights and measures in Great Britain; iv. 380.
- Financial results of inspection of gas meters; iv. 421.

INDENTURE:

- Correspondence and opinion of law officers of the Crown on the validity of the official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures; v. 208.
- Indentures of standard weights for Ireland; iv. 254.
- Objects of indenture of verification of local standards; iv. 282.
- Opinion of law officers as to the validity of the official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures; v. 210.

INDIA:

- Minute of Indian Government of 19th July 1867, on reform of system of weights and measures; appointment of central committee to revise the system; previous proceedings of Indian Government; reports of local committees; II. 94.
- Mr. Bayley's scheme for reforming Indian weights and measures based on Imperial units; II. 94.
- Col. Strachey's proposals for alteration, based on the French Metric System; II. 95.
- Report of Central Committee, 25th March 1868, on Mr. Bayley's and Col. Strachey's schemes for reforming Indian weights and measures; recommendation of committee based on Imperial units, with decimal multiples and binary divisions; II. 95.
- Opinion of Governor-General in Council as to necessity of a reform of Indian weights and measures; II. 97.
- Sub-standards sometimes made for India; *Skinner*, III. q. 451.
- Verification of Imperial Standards for East Indies; iv. 20.
- Indian Weights and Measures Act for adoption of Metric System; iv. 433.
- Metric System partly adopted in; iv. 436.

INDIAN STANDARD:

- Transfer of, to the Standards Office; i. *Rep.* § 12, p. 7.

INDICES OF GAS METERS. *See* GAS; GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS.INLAND REVENUE. *See* EXCISE DEPARTMENT.INQUESTS. *See* LEET JURIES. WARD INQUESTS.

INSPECTION:

- Recommendations by Commission of a more efficient system of inspection; to be distinct from verification; iv. *Rep.* pp. iii–xxvii.
- In France of dealings by means of weights and measures entrusted to police; local standards to be provided by communes for this purpose; II. 50.

INSPECTION—*cont.*

- Recapitulation of points touching inspection of Metric weights and measures, and of dealings with them in France; II. 92.
- Legal provisions for inspection of troy weights practically inoperative; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Reference to evidence as to improvements in system of inspection of weights and measures; III. *Rep.* § 6, p. vi.
- No inspection of weights used by dealers in gold and silver wares; *Stewart*, III. q. 41–44.
- No objection to inspection of troy weights; it would be a better guarantee to the public; *Garrard*, III. q. 120–123.
- Troy weights not inspected; there would be no objection to inspection; *Houle*, III. q. 298–304.
- Present system of inspection is excellent; *Skinner*, III. q. 651–653.
- No necessity for separating duties of verification and inspection; *Skinner*, III. q. 665.
- Present system of inspection of weights and measures requires improvement; *Fowler*, III. q. 840.
- System of inspection in the city of London; extent of district, &c.; *Ledger*, 1217–1221.
- Duties of inspection should be separated from those of verification; this is the case in city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1269–1271.
- Certain classes of shops require more frequent inspection than others; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1970–1973; *Mellor*, III. q. 2278.
- Vigilant inspection to the advantage of the fair trader; *Mellor*, III. q. 2291–2293.
- System of inspection generally unsatisfactory; *Mellor*, III. q. 2383, 2384.
- Under control of county magistrates in Middlesex and Surrey; *Harris*, III. q. 2591.
- Uniformity of system of inspection, desirable; *Harris*, III. q. 2600.
- Present system facilitates fraud; proposed plan of; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731.
- County police should inspect in boroughs; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731.
- Inspection of weights and measures should be transferred to Metropolitan Board of Works; *Cresy*, III. q. 2892–2895. Advantage of so doing; *ib.* q. 2922–2927.
- Inspection of weights and measures in Middlesex partly under the county magistrates and partly under local authorities; should all be under one jurisdiction; *Pownall*, III. q. 2940, 2941.
- Inspection of gas, weights and measures, &c. should be under one jurisdiction; *Tilson*, III. q. 3020–3322, 3062.
- Duties of comparing and stamping should be separated from inspection; *Harvey*, III. q. 3140.
- Complete system of inspection of local standards recommended; iv. 3.
- Inspection of weights and measures in Prussia, Sardinia, and France; iv. 3, 4.
- Want of, in regard to reverification, &c.; iv. 5.
- Inspection of gas-measuring standards, essential; iv. 6.
- Expenses of local inspection of weights and measures; iv. 145, 236.
- Inefficient system of inspection; iv. 259.
- Objections to present system; iv. 256.
- Of weighing machines; iv. 277.
- As to legality of inspection, &c. of defective troy weights; iv. 284.
- Complaint of mode of; iv. 288.
- Suggestions for more satisfactory inspection; iv. 288.
- Memorial for alteration of laws relating to; iv. 290.
- On existing system of, with suggestions; iv. 291.
- Proposed amendments in laws relating to; iv. 292.
- Of weights and measures at canteens; iv. 293.
- System of, in Staffordshire; iv. 297.
- Of large weighing machines; iv. 299.
- Insufficient offices for, at Westminster; iv. 300.
- Inspection of gas meters; iv. 304, 388.
- Inspection of weights, measures, &c. used by Post Office, Customs, and Excise; iv. 312, 317.
- Inspection not carried on by visiting shops, &c. in America; iv. 329.
- Inspection, as distinct from verification, of weights and measures, in Missouri; iv. 330.
- Inspection of weights, measures, &c., in Germany; iv. 332.
- Suggestions for improvement in system of inspection of weights, measures, and gas meters; iv. 378–425.
- Number of districts of inspection in United Kingdom; iv. 379.
- Inspection of weights and measures by police; iv. 382.

INSPECTION—*cont.*

- Should be performed by officers different from those who prosecute offenders; *iv.* 384.
- Inspection under certain local and personal Acts; *iv.* 385.
- Inspection of gas meters may be left to local inspectors of weights and measures; *iv.* 392.
- Imperfections in system of inspection, and suggestions for improvement; *iv.* 392.
- Inspection should be a distinct duty from that of verification; *iv.* 392, 401.
- Duties of Board of Trade in regard to inspection of weights and measures; *iv.* 394.
- System of inspection similar to that in Prussia and Sardinia recommended; *iv.* 395.
- Proposal of Mr. Skinner relating to inspection; *iv.* 397.
- Difference in duties of county and metropolitan police in regard to inspection; *iv.* 406.
- Inspection of official standards; *iv.* 409.
- Inspection of weights and measures used by Post Office, Customs, and Excise; *iv.* 414.
- Inspection should be separated from duties of verification; *iv.* 401, 425.
- A more efficient system of inspection should be established; *iv.* 425.
- Recommendations relating to inspection of weights, &c. in Post Office, Customs, Excise, and barracks; *iv.* 430.
- Powers of inspectors of weights and measures do not extend to inspection of coin weights; *v.* 78.

See also ADULTERATION OF FOOD. GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS, &c. PETROLEUM.

INSPECTORS OF STANDARDS :

- Proposal to appoint; their duties, &c.; *iv.* 6.
- Special inspectors for gas-measuring standards, &c.; *iv.* 9.

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES :

1. *Generally.*
2. *In London.*
3. *In Middlesex.*
4. *In Surrey.*
5. *In Manchester.*

1. *Generally.*

- Relation of local inspectors to Standards Department of Board of Trade; *III. Rep.* § 6, p. vi.
- Inspectors have no supervision over special weights; *Skinner, III. q.* 590-591.
- Inspectors on the whole perform their duties well; *Skinner, III. q.* 654.
- Policemen not fit to be inspectors; *Skinner, III. q.* 655, 656, 663, 664.
- Inspectors should have a code of rules for their guidance; *Skinner, III. q.* 666; *Short, III. q.* 1573-1575.
- Superintendents of inspectors should be appointed; their powers; *Skinner, III. q.* 667.
- Inspectors should continue to be appointed by, and remain under authority of magistrates, and be supervised by the Board of Trade; *Skinner, III. q.* 685-689.
- Inspectors have not sufficient time to test balances; *Fowler, III. q.* 752.
- Power of inspectors as to seizing weights a salutary custom; *Fowler, III. q.* 786-799. They should have power of seizing balances; *ib. III. q.* 800-803. *Short, III. q.* 1680, 1681.
- Adjustment of weights and measures by inspectors objectionable, and contrary to Act of Parliament; *Fowler, III. q.* 806-810.
- Inspectors should not be dealers in weights and measures; *Fowler, III. q.* 809.
- Local inspectors generally supplied with cast-iron standards; *Fowler, III. q.* 851.
- Some are careful, others slovenly as to their standards; *Fowler, III. q.* 853.
- Inspectors should not participate in fines; *Fowler, III. q.* 1007-1012; *Roberts, III. q.* 2789.
- Inspectors should not be allowed to adjust weights and measures; *Fowler, III. q.* 857, 858; *Short, III. q.* 1654-1656; *Roberts, III. q.* 2820.
- Inspectors and verifiers should not follow any other occupation; *Ledger, III. q.* 1272. *Mellor, III. q.* 2369.
- No examination of inspectors necessary; *Ledger, III. q.* 1273.

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*1. *Generally—cont.*

- Inspectors should be required to furnish periodically information as to performance of their duties; *Ledger, III. q.* 1286.
- Comparison, stamping, verifying, and testing weights and measures should be in hands of inspectors; *Morrison, III. q.* 1470, 1471.
- Duties of inspectors are easily learnt; *Morrison, III. q.* 1472.
- Inspectors should furnish periodically to Board of Trade returns as to discharge of duties; *Morrison, III. q.* 1477.
- Inspectors should not use steelyards for verifying weights; *Short, III. q.* 1508, 1509.
- Most of the inspectors are intelligent men; *Short, III. q.* 1653.
- No fear of their seizing weights not really incorrect; *Short, III. q.* 1657-1659.
- Inspectors object to weights being stamped before being sent into the district; *Short, III. q.* 1661-1663.
- Inspectors should be paid a decent salary to render them independent of fees; *Short, III. q.* 1667.
- More convictions where inspectors are paid by fees, because there are more culprits; *Short, III. q.* 1674-1679.
- Inspectors cannot seize balances; should have the power; *Short, III. q.* 1680, 1681.
- Instances where inspectors have applied to weight and scalemakers for commission; *Short, III. q.* 1707, 1708.
- Inspectors are less diligent where paid by salary only; *Daws, III. q.* 1781-1783.
- Inspectors should undergo examination; *Strugnell, III. q.* 2083-2089. And send periodical returns to Board of Trade; *ib., III. q.* 2111. *Mellor, III. q.* 2370, 2371, 2377.
- Small boroughs should not appoint inspectors; *Harris, III. q.* 2581.
- If police be employed, present inspectors might carry out duties of comparison and verification; *Harris, III. q.* 2603-2605.
- General regulations for inspectors of weights and measures would be advantageous; *Ledger, III. q.* 1280; *Morrison, III. q.* 1475; *Mellor, III. q.* 2677.
- Adjustment by inspectors perfectly legal; *Mellor, III. q.* 2183-2187.
- Inspectors should be authorised to adjust; *Mellor, III. q.* 2192-2194.
- Inspectors should not be engaged in any other occupation; *Mellor, III. q.* 2369.
- Inspectors should undergo examination before appointment; who should be examiners; nature of examination; *Mellor, III. q.* 2370, 2371.
- Inspectors should send annual return to Board of Trade; *Mellor, III. q.* 2377.
- Appointment of inspectors by town councils objectionable; *Mellor, III. q.* 2385, 2386, 2397-2400.
- Inspectors should not be allowed to alter standards; *Mellor, III. q.* 2694.
- Articles and tools required by inspectors should be specified; *Mellor, III. q.* 2696.
- Government inspectors should travel the country once or twice a year; *Roberts, III. q.* 2730, 2731, 2766-2769.
- Two or three general inspectors should be appointed by Government; *Roberts, III. q.* 2731, 2766.
- Inspectors could easily be taught duties of inspecting gas meters; *Cresy, III. q.* 2885.
- Allowance of part of fines to, is disadvantageous; *Pownall, III. q.* 2962.
- No collusion between inspectors and tradesmen; *Pownall, III. q.* 2963.
- Appointment of inspectors should remain in hands of magistracy; *Pownall, III. q.* 2990, 2991.
- Local authorities should be directed by law to provide proper offices for inspectors; *Pownall, III. q.* 2992, 2993.
- Should have power to seize unstamped weights; *Pownall, III. q.* 3001.
- Appointment of inspectors; *Tilson, III. q.* 3003.
- Inspectors may be removed by magistrates, if incompetent; *Tilson, III. q.* 3009, 3010, 3013.
- Supervision of inspectors necessary; *Tilson, III. q.* 3027, 3039, 3040.
- Doubt if magistrates have power to superannuate inspectors; *Tilson, III. q.* 3055, 3056.
- Security for performance of duties by inspectors; *Tilson, III. q.* 3038.

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—
cont.

1. Generally—cont.

- Inspectors should be appointed by Board of Trade; *Harvey*, III. q. 3134-3136.
 Recommendations of Commission respecting inspectors of weights and measures; *iv. Rep.* pp. iii-xxvii.
 Relation of Standards Department to; *iv.* 3, 7.
 Duties of, in Sardinia, &c.; *iv.* 3.
 Penalties imposed on; *iv.* 4, 8.
 Number of, in Great Britain; *iv.* 4.
 Police employed as; *iv.* 5, 8.
 First establishment of; *iv.* 8.
 Appointment and duties of; *iv.* 7, 8.
 Makers and sellers of weights and measures not to be appointed inspectors; *iv.* 8.
 Duties of, in respect to bullion standards; *iv.* 9.
 Appointment of constabulary officers in Ireland as; *iv.* 9.
 Evidence of, respecting working of Weights and Measures Acts; *iv.* 9.
 Proposal to increase powers of; *iv.* 9.
 Powers of, in public streets; *iv.* 9.
 Appointment of, by town councils and municipal boroughs; *iv.* 9.
 Instructions to and returns from; *iv.* 10.
 Probable number of, employed in Great Britain and Ireland; *iv.* 11.
 Proposed form of returns from; *iv.* 27.
 Opinions of, respecting allowance of error in weights and measures; *iv.* 31.
 Returns from; *iv.* 35.
 Standards used by; *iv.* 36, 177.
 Balances used by; *iv.* 82, 191.
 False weights, &c. detected by; *iv.* 96, 204.
 Weights and measures stamped by; *iv.* 114, 216.
 Salaries, &c. of; *iv.* 163, 249.
 Instructions to, respecting their duties in Ireland; *iv.* 249.
 Inspector of Blackburn, on verifying, &c. of liquid measures; *iv.* 267.
 Answer from, respecting allowance for errors in commercial weights, &c.; *iv.* 267.
 Inspector of Ashford on $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. and $1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. standard weights as flour weights; *iv.* 270.
 Inspector of Perth, on use of weights on steelyards, &c.; *iv.* 271, 272, 277.
 Temptation of penalties to; *iv.* 262, 270.
 Petition of, for retiring pensions; *iv.* 282.
 Complaint of conduct of Tunbridge Wells inspector; *iv.* 286.
 Inspector of Birmingham, on weights of molton iron cased in brass; *iv.* 283.
 Inspector of Middlesex, on defective troy weights, heaped measure, inspection, &c.; *iv.* 284, 287, 288, 293, 301.
 Inspector at Bath, on better inspection of weights and measures; *iv.* 288.
 Insufficient protection of, in discharge of their duties; *iv.* 289.
 Of Leicestershire, on relief from payment of assessed taxes on horses, &c.; *iv.* 291.
 Of Staffordshire, on offence of selling short weight, system of inspection, &c.; *iv.* 296, 297.
 Of Cambridge, in legality of draught in scales; *iv.* 296.
 Stamp, &c. of, in Germany; *iv.* 342.
 Duties of, under certain local and personal Acts; *iv.* 365.
 Number, salary, &c. of, in United Kingdom; *iv.* 379.
 Proportion of police officers acting as, in United Kingdom; *iv.* 379.
 Balances of, and their adjustment, in United Kingdom; *iv.* 380.
 Convictions where inspector gets half penalty; *iv.* 380.
 Number of weights and measures stamped by, in United Kingdom; *iv.* 381.
 Practice of adjustment of weights and measures by, varies in Great Britain; not permitted in France; *iv.* 381.
 Employment of police as; *iv.* 382, 402.
 Opinions of, as to toleration of error in weights and measures; *iv.* 388.
 Might be charged with inspection of gas meters and of petroleum; *iv.* 392.
 They are charged with inspection of petroleum; *iv.* 392.
 Inspectors should be distinct officers from verifiers; *iv.* 392, 401.
 Police proposed to be charged with duties of; *iv.* 393, 401.
 Instructions to, as proposed by Mr. Skinner; *iv.* 398.
 Not to be appointed without authority of Board of Trade; *iv.* 405.
 30318.

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—
cont.

1. Generally—cont.

- Should be paid by salary, not fees; *iv.* 408.
 Duties of, in respect to sale of bread, hay, &c.; *iv.* 416.
 Recommendations respecting duties of; *iv.* 428.
 2. In London.
 Do not adjust weights; 'country inspectors do; evils of allowing adjustment by inspectors; *Skinner*, III. q. 488-490.
 In city of London inspectors are paid by Corporation; they do not receive any part of the fees, and perform their duties satisfactorily; *Fowler*, III. q. 778, 784.
 In parts of the metropolis inspectors receive part of the fees and weights and measures seized; *Fowler*, III. q. 778, 779.
 Inspectors in city of London are appointed by justices; their duties; paid by salary only; *Ledger*, III. q. 1096, 1100, 1107-1114, 1125.
 No special instructions given to inspectors in London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1103, 1215.
 Balances used by inspectors in London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1138-1140.
 In London have nothing to do with stamping; *Ledger*, III. q. 1141.
 Books kept, and accounts and reports rendered by, in London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1142-1146.
 Annual reports made by, in London, as to licensed victuallers; *Ledger*, III. q. 1146.
 Mode of comparing weights in London by inspectors; *Ledger*, III. q. 1151-1154.
 Practice of inspectors as to allowance of error, in London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1155.
 No difficulty or annoyance experienced by, in exercise of their duties in the city; *Ledger*, III. q. 1228, 1229.
 Have not power in the city to seize defective balances; the power not wanted; *Ledger*, III. q. 1231-1238.
 Inspectors in city of London are paid by salary only, and do their duty fearlessly; *Short*, III. q. 1673.
 Inspectors do not stamp weights and measures in city of London; *Blyth*, III. q. 1873-1877.

3. In Middlesex.

- Inspectors in Middlesex are appointed by the justices, and re-appointed annually; their duties; *Morrison*, III. q. 1296, 1298, 1305.
 Not provided in Middlesex with instructions on appointment; *Morrison*, III. q. 1297, 1299-1304, 1420.
 In Middlesex paid by salaries, with part of fines and proceeds of defective weights; *Morrison*, III. q. 1306, 1307, 1312-1317. *Pownall*, III. q. 2962.
 Standards in custody of, in Middlesex; their adjustment and reverification; *Morrison*, III. q. 1318-1336.
 Weights and measures stamped by inspectors in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1332-1336.
 Accounts and books kept by inspectors in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1337-1347.
 Mode of comparison of weights by inspectors in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1360-1363.
 Little difficulty experienced in carrying out duties of inspectors in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. 1439, 1440.
 Inspectors in Middlesex are appointed at quarter sessions; *Pownall*, III. q. 2934-2937.
 Inspectors in Middlesex are paid by salary and a share of the fines; allowance of part of the fines disadvantageous to the inspectors; *Pownall*, III. q. 2962.

4. In Surrey.

- Inspectors in Surrey are appointed by the county magistrates; their duties; *Daws*, III. q. 1711, 1713. Are paid by salary and part of the fines; *ib.*, III. q. 1721-1724, 1726. *Tilson*, III. 3003, 3007, 3026, 3029, 3030.
 No instructions issued to inspectors in Surrey; *Daws*, III. q. 1714-1719.
 Disbursements by inspectors out of emoluments; *Daws*, III. q. 1727.
 Standards in custody of inspectors in Surrey; *Daws*, III. q. 1730, 1731.
 No holidays allowed to inspectors; *Daws*, III. q. 1742, 1743.
 Number of balances used by inspectors in Surrey; their adjustment; *Daws*, III. q. 1752.
 Situation of office of inspectors for Newington, Surrey, and hours of attendance; extent of district; *Daws*, III. q. 1753, 1759-1761.
 Inspectors in Newington perform their duties admirably; *Tilson*, III. q. 3016-3019.
 Inspectors in Surrey have to pay cost of office, &c.; *Tilson*, III. q. 3032-3036.

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES— IRELAND:

cont.

5. In Manchester.

Practically in Manchester inspectors are not engaged in other occupations; *Mellor*, III. q. 2369.
 Inspectors in Manchester are appointed annually by the corporation; *Mellor*, III. q. 2386-2391.
 General instructions given by chief inspector to out-door inspectors in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2406.
 No system of examination for inspectors in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2689.
 Instances in Manchester of attempted bribery of inspectors; *Mellor*, III. q. 2700, 2701.
 Cases of inspectors being fined for neglect of duty; *Mellor*, III. q. 2703, 2704.
 Kit or apparatus used by inspectors in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2705-2708.

See also POLICE.

INSTRUCTIONS, OFFICIAL:

Official circular instructions on the form and material of Metric weights and measures in France, and the mode of verification; preliminary instructions; II. 52.
 Detailed instructions; II. 53, *et seq.*
 Additional instruction for the construction and verification of oil measures; II. 75.
 Official instructions to inspectors desirable; *Skinner*, III. q. 666, 687.
 Official instructions to inspectors and stampers would be an advantage; *Blyth*, III. 1907-1916.
 Inspectors want government instructions; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2099-2101.
 Instructions to inspectors would be to the public advantage; should emanate from the Standards Department; *Mellor*, III. q. 2375.
 See also INSPECTION.

INTERMEDIATE WEIGHTS:

Not in use in London; *Skinner*, III. q. 497-501.
 A few instances only of, in the city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1225-1227.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION:

Institution of, at Paris, in 1856, for promoting an international system of weights, measures, and coins; II. 116.
 List of papers printed and published by; II. 116.
 Unanimous approval of, of the Metric system; 116.

INTERNATIONAL COINAGE:

Proceedings of Standards Commission in 1841 as to the general question of decimal and international coinage; II. 121.
 Suggestion of Mr. Lowe for facilitating arrangements for international coinage; III. 157.

INTERNATIONAL COINAGE COMMISSION:

Proposal of, to make the sovereign an exact equivalent of a 25 franc piece; *Forbes*, III. q. 370, 371.

INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS COMMISSION:

International Conference at Paris; delegates sent to, to represent this country; v. *Rep.* § 28, p. x.
 United States the first to send representatives to; IV. 330.
 Papers relating to the International Standards Commission at Paris, for the construction and verification of primary International Metric Standards; v. 199.

INTERNATIONAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

First efforts in France to establish international system of weights and measures; II. 115.
 Progress of international communication up to 1851; II. 115.

See INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

INVERNESS:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.
 Inspectors' standards and their verification, in; IV. 74.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 92.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 110.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 136.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 159.
 Number, salaries, &c., of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 173.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c., in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

Recommendation of Commission as to inspection, standards, gas, nonpayment of fees, &c. in; IV. *Rep.* pp. iv-vi, xii, xiii, xvi, xvii, xxi.

No legal copies of standard troy weights in use in; III. 146.

No troy weights stamped in, by inspectors in 1866; III. 146.

Inspectors in Ireland may seize defective balances; no objection made to exercise of the power; *Harvey*, III. q. 3118-3120.

Inspectors in Ireland may enter any place where goods are exposed for sale; *Harvey*, III. q. 3121, 3122.

Not necessary to have an *ex officio* inspector of weights and measures in each petty sessional district in Ireland; one for each sub-inspector's district sufficient; *Harvey*, III. q. 3129, 3130, 3133.

Better sub-standards required in Ireland; *Harvey*, III. q. 3131, 3132.

By whom inspectors should be appointed in Ireland; *Harvey*, III. q. 3134-3136.

By whom sub-standards adjusted in Ireland; *Harvey*, III. q. 3147, 3148.

Difficulty in having commercial weights and measures adjusted in Ireland; how it may be met; *Harvey*, III. q. 3151, 3152.

Provision of standards for local authorities in Ireland; IV. 3.

Verification of standards in Ireland; IV. 4.

Law of, in respect to local standards, different to that in England; IV. 5.

Purchase of butter by the lump in Ireland; IV. 7.

Rights relating to weights and measures specially reserved to weighmasters in Ireland; IV. 8.

Separate Weights and Measures Acts for Ireland; IV. 9.

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 19.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; IV. 177.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 191.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 204.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 216, 234, 381.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 236.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 249.

Use of sub-standards in; IV. 177.

Verification of gas-measuring standards for; no legal provision for their reverification; IV. 190.

Opinion of Irish Government respecting nonpayment of of fees for stamping weights and measures in; IV. 250.

The same legal fees for stamping weights and measures should not be abandoned in Ireland and levied in Great Britain; IV. 248-251.

Weights and measures of Ireland; IV. 253.

Use of surplus copies of Imperial Standards as sub-standards in Ireland; IV. 278.

Excise districts and officers in Ireland; IV. 316.

Inspectors of weights and measures, and districts of inspection, in Ireland; IV. 379.

Non-collection in Ireland of fees for stamping weights and measures; IV. 380.

Balances of inspectors, and their adjustment, in Ireland; IV. 380.

Convictions under Weights and Measures Acts in Ireland, with penalties and costs; IV. 380.

Number of weights and measures stamped by inspectors in Ireland; IV. 381.

Not usual practice in Ireland for inspectors to adjust weights and measures; IV. 381.

Employment of police in Ireland as inspectors of weights and measures; IV. 382.

Pensions to police in Ireland; IV. 383.

Establishment, &c. of gas-measuring standards in Ireland, &c.; IV. 389.

Places in Ireland provided with copies of gas-measuring standards; IV. 391.

Appointment of, and authority over, verifiers in Ireland; IV. 406.

Penalties for fraudulent weights, &c. in Ireland; IV. 413.

Laws relating to sale of bread, hay and straw, coals, &c. in Ireland; IV. 417, 418.

Recommendations as to authority over weights and measures in Ireland; IV. 425.

Use of the half-glass as a measure in Ireland; v. *Rep.* § 7, p. iv.

See also GREAT BRITAIN. POLICE.

IRISH CONSTABULARY ACT:

Disposition of fines relating to weights and measures under; iv. 9.

IRISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACTS. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACTS.

IRON WEIGHTS:

New mode of re-adjusting and stamping brass and iron weights in France; ii. 84.

Price of iron weights; *Skinner*, iii. q. 477.

Paint prevents corrosion of iron weights; *Fowler*, iii. q. 966-968.

Japanning of iron weights; *Strugnell*, iii. q. 2075-2079.

Examples of some iron weights used in Manchester; *Mellor*, iii. q. 2665-2667.

Iron weights should not be used by tradesmen; *Roberts*, iii. q. 2734, 2780.

Remarks by Commission on unfitness of iron for sub-standards, and on weights of iron with leaden plug; iv. *Rep.* p. xv.

Legality of iron weights cased in brass; iv. 283.

Use of cast iron for weights in Germany; iv. 336.

Fees for stamping, &c. of iron weights; iv. 381, 382.

See also GALVANIZED IRON.

ISLE OF ELY. *See* ELY, ISLE OF.ISLE OF LEWIS. *See* LEWIS, ISLE OF.ISLE OF MAN. *See* MAN, ISLE OF.ISLEWORTH. *See under* MIDDLESEX.

ISLINGTON:

Weights and measures under county inspector; a jury appointed by the vestry to inspect weights and measures; *Morrison*, iii. q. 1427.

Inspection, verification, &c. of weights and measures in, carried out under the Local Act; leet jury appointed by the vestry; *Gibb*, iii. q. 2418.

Old system of stamping, &c. of weights and measures in Islington; iv. *Rep.* p. iv.

Convictions under weights and measures laws at Islington; iv. 263.

See also under MIDDLESEX.

ISLINGTON GAZETTE:

Extract from, on convictions for defective weights, &c.: iv. 264.

ITALY:

The French Metric System adopted by the whole of Italy; ii. 101; iv. 436.

Change in weights and money took place simultaneously; the system was made uniform throughout the kingdom; *Heaton*, iii. q. 212-215.

Period allowed for change in system of weights, measures, and moneys; when the change was effected, the people were unanimous in favour of it; *Heaton*, iii. q. 153, 213.

Assayers from Italy always use the millièrne system; *Heaton*, iii. q. 201.

Verification and inspection separate in Italy; iv. 401.

J.

JAMAICA:

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

JAMIN, M.:

His statement of investigations made on the expansion of air; v. 128.

JARDINE, MR.:

On ancient weights and measures of Scotland; iv. 252.

JAY, MR.:

On fixing size of reputed quart and pint bottles; iv. 293.

JERSEY:

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 21.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 78.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 94.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 112.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 138.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 162.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 175.

JERSEY—*cont.*

Standards of, how legalized; iv. 399.

A box of Jersey cup weights deposited in the Standards Department, Board of Trade; v. 225.

JERSEY, VISCOUNT OF:

On verification, &c. of weighbridges; iv. 280.

JEWELLERS, JEWELLERY TRADE:

Have no objection to abolition of troy weight; *Heaton*, iii. q. 143-146.

Transition from troy to Metric weight would be comparatively easy to jewellers, they being generally well informed; iii. 144.

See also METRIC SYSTEM. PRECIOUS STONES. TROY WEIGHT.

JEWEL TOWER:

Added to the office (accommodation of the Standards Department; its suitability for the purpose; v. *Rep.* § 31, p. xi.

JOHNSON, ANDREW, ESQ. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 16-19.

Chief clerk in the bullion office of the Bank of England, iii., q. 403.

There is no absolute Metric equivalent for the present expression. Where the Metric System is in use the limits of fineness are carried much further than in England. In weighing bar gold the French weigh to the tenth of a gramme, in England we weigh to the twelfth of a grain. If the substitution of Metric weight for Troy were made compulsory it would be necessary to alter the conditions under which the Bank of England is at present placed. The present practice of weighing is customary. To all persons engaged in large transactions it is of little consequence by what system calculations are made, as they are sufficiently educated to meet any difficulties, but it is not so with people generally. In 1853 the Bank abolished the system of weighing in lbs., ounces, &c., and substituted weighing in ounces and decimals of ounces—a more scientific and better method, but no one in the trade has adopted the system, except in his relations with the Bank, 404-411.

Troy weight cannot be got rid of without a new definition for the pound sterling. The decimal division of the Metric System is the only good thing about it; there is no excellence in the metre as compared with the inch, 412, 419, 422.

Trade profits would not be much affected by a new system of computation; the matter would adjust itself. The object to be attained in a change from the English to the Metric System is not the attainment of the unit, but of dividing the unit, whatever it may be, and unless completely and universally obligatory it is not worth while to make the effort, 413-418.

By making the new sovereign a little heavier and a little coarser it would be brought very nearly to the value of the existing sovereign. The lowest current weight of the new sovereign must be greater than that of the present one, 420, 421.

The question is not one of arithmetic, but of political prudence. While the change is taking place the interest of the million is sacrificed to the millionaire. It is a cosmopolitan system, and the interests of the domestic trader are sacrificed to the interests of the foreign trader, 422, 427, 428.

French millièrne reports profess to report to the $\frac{1}{10000}$ th part. It is not humanly possible to do it, there is so great a difference between assayers. It is barely possible to assay closer than $\frac{2}{10}$ ths of a millièrne. The trade only go as far as $\frac{1}{100}$ th part, or the $\frac{1}{8}$ th of a carat grain, but the Mint assay to the $\frac{1}{5760}$ th part, the last grain in the pound troy, 423.

If a change were introduced a new parliamentary price must be established. Parliamentary price of gold is only an equivalent denomination. 3*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.* is not the price of an ounce of gold, but it is the number of gold coins that can be made out of an ounce of gold. This simple fact has not been generally observed. One of the greatest advantages of a change from the present system would be that we might make our unit of value coincident with the unit of weight. The whole question is an educational thing, and we are far from having learnt our lesson, 424-427.

In the event of a compulsory change, the trade would grow accustomed to it. Out of 7,000 persons connected with the precious metals not 20 can do their work without tables, 430-432.

JOHNSON, ANDREW, ESQ.—cont.

Gold comes from every part of the world, depending upon the balance of our trade with certain parts, 433, 434, 438, 439.

Assays for the Bank are made by any persons the Bank may choose; the Bank has no control over the reports, 436, 437.

JOHNSON, MR. JOHN F.:

On errors to be tolerated in weights and measures; iv. 388.

JOHNSTON, MR. JAS.:

On errors to be tolerated in weights and measures; iv. 388.

JUDGE OF ASSIZE (IRELAND):

Provision of standards by; iv. 9.

JURIES:

Regulation of weights and measures formerly by; iv. 7.
Special reservation to, of rights relating to weights and measures; iv. 8.

See also **LEET JURIES**.

JUSTICES:

Copies of Imperial Standards to be provided for, by law; iv. 3.

K.**KANNE:**

The liter or kanne of the North German Confederation, the unit of measures of capacity; its equivalent in Metric measurement; ii. 110 (and *note*).

Use of kannen for liquid measures in Germany; iv. 334.

KARSTEN, PROFESSOR:

Remarks by, on the report of the Commission appointed to compare the Prussian kilogram, and others, with the kilogramme des Archives; ii. 28.

KATER, CAPTAIN:

Shuckburgh's determination of weight of water confirmed by; ii. 127. Since legalized; ii. 128. This determination is now accepted in France, forming the base of the legal Imperial equivalent of the litre; ii. 128.

On weight of water; iv. 323.

American brass troy pound copied by; iv. 326.

Comparison of Capt. Kater's avoirdupois pound with Board of Trade standard pound avoirdupois weight; v. 27.

Comparison of Capt. Kater's troy pound with the official troy standard pound; v. 29.

His account of the reverification of the standard 10 lb. weight, the standard of gallon measure; v. 54.

The comparison of measures of capacity by the weight of water shown by him to be more accurate than by measurement of water; his description of the process; v. 79.

His mode of corrections for variations of temperature, and of atmospheric pressure; v. 80.

Re-construction of Kater's large balance for the reverification of official standards; v. 82.

Original verification by, of the official standard yard, in term of the Shuckburgh scale, reduced to terms of the Imperial Standard; v. 97.

Verification by, of three copies of standard yard for Edinburgh, Dublin, and London; v. 97.

Description of Kater's four standard yards with gold points; their reverification with the Imperial Standard yard; v. 102.

His proceedings in the comparison of British Imperial yard and French mètre, in consequence of resolution of House of Commons, 1817; v. 148, 149.

Computation of length of mètre by Capt. Kater in 1818; v. 149, 153.

His opinion on the co-efficient of the expansion of brass; v. 149.

KENT:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards in; iv. 13.
Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 23.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 46.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 85.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 100.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 120.

KENT—cont.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 149.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 166.

Application from clerk of peace of, for 3½ lbs. standard weight for selling flour; iv. 270.

County police employed as inspector of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

KENSINGTON. See under MIDDLESEX.**KERRY:**

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 182.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 195.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 208.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 222.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 240.

Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

KETTE (CHAIN):

The dekameter or kette of the North German Confederation; its equivalent in Metric measurement; ii. 110.

Use of, in German measures of length; iv. 333.

KILDARE:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standard, and their verification, in; iv. 182.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 196.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 209.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 224.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in, iv. 240.

Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

KILKENNY:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification in; iv. 182.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 196.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 209.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 224.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 241.

Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

KILOGRAM, KILOGRAMME:

Accurate copy of the kilogram possessed by the Standards Commission; i. *Rep.* § 7, p. 6.

The kilogram and its subdivisions recommended for adoption as standards of the Metric System; v. *Rep.* § 11, p. vi.

Standard kilogram of rock crystal, constructed and verified at Munich, for the Standards Department; v. *Rep.* § 29, p. x.

Kilogramme des Archives, the primary French Metric Standard; ii. 22.

— description of the above; ii. 30.

Kilogramme de l'Observatoire, principal secondary French Metric Standard; ii. 22.

— description of the above; ii. 30.

Kilogramme du Conservatoire, the primary official Metric Standard for comparison; ii. 22.

Kilogramme des Archives, the primary standard and unit of weight in France irrespective of theory; ii. 126.

The kilogram the most convenient unit of weight in the gold and silver trade; *Heaton*, iii. q. 170.

Equivalent of kilogram in troy ounces; *Forbes*, iii. q. 323.

Value of a kilogram of standard gold; *Forbes*, iii. q. 328, 330.

Construction of a provisional kilogram; definitively adopted as its true weight; ii. 23.

Construction of the platinum primary standard kilogramme des Archives and its official brass copy; ii. 23.

Dimension and volume of the kilogramme des Archives as given by M. Saigey; description of the same by Steinheil; ii. 23.

KILOGRAM, KILOGRAMME—*cont.*

- Comparison of the kilogramme des Archives by Professor Miller, and its equivalents in Imperial weight; II. 23.
- Temperature of maximum density of water, in verification of the kilogram; II. 23.
- Reverification of the platinum kilogramme de l'Observatoire; II. 24.
- Comparison of official standards of the kilogram on occasion of supplying the duchy of Modena with Metric Standards; II. 25.
- Weight in air of the primary standards of the kilogram in France; II. 25.
- Comparison at Paris in 1859 and 1860 of several kilograms with the kilogramme des Archives; report of Commissioners; II. 25, 26, 27.
- Experiments in weighing standard kilograms in vacuo and in air; II. 27, 28.
- Comparison made with a brass, a platinum, and a glass kilogram; II. 28.
- Question by Professor Karsten, of Kiel, as to the kilogramme des Archives agreeing with its scientific definition; II. 29.
- Comparison of the kilogramme des Archives and the kilogramme du Conservatoire; II. 31.
- Density of the kilogramme des Archives never ascertained till discovered by Prof. Miller; v. 32.
- The kilogram in France supplies the place of a standard unit of capacity; II. 34.
- the only standard of Metric weight; II. 34, 35.
- Ordonnance of 16th July 1839 as to form and material of the kilogram; II. 44.
- Tables of names, dimensions, marks, errors tolerated, &c. of iron and brass kilogram weights in France; II. 65, 66.
- Recapitulation of points touching the standards of the kilogram in France; II. 90.
- The seer, equal to the kilogram, proposed as the unit for weight in India; II. 98.
- The kilogramm, the unit of weight in North German Confederation; its equivalent in Metric measurement; its subdivisions; II. 111.
- On the relation of the kilogram (the unit of Metric weight) and of the litre (the unit of Metric capacity) to the mètre (the unit and fundamental base of the Metric system); II. 126.
- Definition of kilogram; mode of original determination in 1795; established as standard of Metric weight; no reverification since made or permitted; II. 126.
- Actual weight of standard kilogram, based on Imperial equivalents; II. 126.
- Kupffer's observations of weight of cubic inch of water used in computing the actual weight of standard kilogram; II. 126.
- mode of determining theoretical weight of kilogram from these observations; results; II. 127.
- other computations of weight of cubic inch of water, in reference to weight of kilogram; II. 127.
- Computation of kilogram based on Shuckburgh and Kater's determination of weight of cubic inch of water; II. 128.
- Decimal equivalents of kilogram in denominations of Imperial avoirdupois; II. 132; in denominations of Imperial troy weight; II. 133.
- Weight in Germany framed according to the kilogram; IV. 336.
- Only one Metric Standard in the Department, a kilogram of gilt gun metal; v. 8.
- Kilogramme des Archives established by law as the primary Metric Standards of France; v. 152.
- provision for restoring, if lost; v. 152.
- Scale of errors allowed in comparisons of local standards of the kilogram and its derivatives in France and Germany; v. 218.
- Construction of quartz kilogram S as the unit of weight for glass Metric weights, and its comparison with other kilograms; v. 241, 243.
- Report by Austrian Commission in 1870 on a crystal kilogram; v. 245.
- Verifications of gilt brass kilogram KB, prepared by the French Government for the Standards Commission; v. 160.
- Verification of another gilt brass kilogram, subsequently injured; v. 164.

KILOGRAM, KILOGRAMME—*cont.*

- Verification of gilt brass cylindrical kilogram KC, prepared by the French Government for the Standards Commission; v. 167.
- Comparison of gilt brass kilogram KB with Exchequer gilt gun-metal kilogram K; v. 169.
- Determination of density of kilogram KB; v. 169.
- Comparison of KB with Exchequer platinum kilogram C; v. 169.
- The commercial standard unit of weight in France not a theoretical weight, but a material brass kilogram, known as the kilogramme type laiton; its weight in air in terms of the kilogramme des Archives; v. 170.
- Standard kilograms of the Standards Department; the platinum kilogram and the gilt gun-metal kilogram; their relations to the kilogramme type laiton and the kilogramme des Archives; establishment of the gun-metal kilogram as our commercial standard unit of metric weight; v. 170.
- Difference of weight in air of kilograms of various densities; v. 172.
- Reverification of the gilt gun-metal kilogram with the platinum kilogram; mode of comparison; reductions of weighings; v. 171.
- Standard weight in vacuum and in air of gilt gun-metal kilogram; v. 171.
- Description of the series of ten new weights of one kilogram each; comparisons and results; v. 178, 179.
- Standards temperatures and barometric pressures adopted in comparisons of kilogram and standard metric weights; v. 210.

KILOLITRE:

- Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 131.

KILOMETRE:

- Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 130.

KINCARDINE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 74.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 92.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 110.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 136.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 159.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 173.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c.; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

KING, MR.:

- On duration of gas meters after verification; IV. 423.

KING'S CO.:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 19.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; IV. 182.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 196.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 209.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 224.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 249.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 249.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES:

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL:

- Number of sets of standards verified for; IV. 22.

KINROSS:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.
- Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 74.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 92.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 110.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 136.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 159.

KINROSS—cont.

- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 173.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 74.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 92.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 110.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 136.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 159.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 173.
County police employed as inspector of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

KIRTON LINDSEY :

- Deterioration of standards of; iv. 6.

KNIFE EDGES. See BALANCES (INSPECTORS').**KINGSTON. See SURREY.****KUPFFER, M. :**

- Reports of, in favour of the introduction of the Metric system of weights and measures into Russia; ii. 100.
Kupffer's observations of the weight of a cubic inch of water and of the standard kilogram; mode of determining theoretical weight of kilogram from these observations; ii. 126, 127.
Comparison of capacity in cubic inches of standard measures according to Kupffer's determination; v. 84, 85.

L.**LADD AND OERTLING, MESSRS. :**

- Decimal grain weights, constructed by, deposited at Standards Office; v. 8.
The standard cubic foot measure for gas made by Mr. Ladd; v. 131.
See also OERTLING, MR.

LANARK (CITY) :

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

LANARKSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18.
Standards requiring reverification in; 25.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 74.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 93.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 110.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 136.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 159.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 173, 379.
Population; salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c., in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 414.

LANCASHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 13.
Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 23.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 48.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 85.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 101.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 120.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 149.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 166, 379.
Population; salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

LANCASTER :

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF See LEET JURIES.**LAW :**

- Legalisation of weights and measures in Scotland and Ireland; iv. 252, 253.
Legality of earthenware and glass vessels; iv. 257.
Question of legality of 3½ lb. weight in Yorkshire; iv. 257.
Question of legality of use of weights on steelyards; iv. 256.
Illegality of Truro standard weights; iv. 272.
Legality of use of surplus copies of Imperial Standards as sub-standards in Ireland; iv. 278.
Question of legality of 3½ lbs., &c. weights; iv. 279.
Question of legality of ¼ gill measure; iv. 281.
Legality of iron weights cased in brass; iv. 283.
Legality of balances with fixed balance balls; iv. 283.
As to legality of seizure, &c. of defective troy weights; iv. 284.
Legality of scales for weighing coals; iv. 285.
Selling short weight, an offence of obtaining money under false pretences; iv. 296.
Legality of draught in scales in favour of tradesmen; iv. 296.
Memorial for alteration of laws relating to inspection of weights and measures; iv. 290.
Illegality of heaped measure, and of diversity of shape of measures; iv. 290.
Proposed amendments in laws relating to inspection of weights and measures; iv. 292.
Unjust working of weights and measures laws; iv. 292.
Legalisation of ½ oz. and ⅔ oz. weights for foreign postage; iv. 317.
Laws relating to standards and bushels; iv. 326.
Laws of American States relative to weights and measures; iv. 329, 330.
Weights and measures laws throughout North German Confederation; iv. 332.
No other denomination than that of standards should be legal; iv. 381.
Legalisation by Founders' Company of certain weights seized as illegal; iv. 388.
Laws applicable to powers, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 395.
Laws of Prussia and Sardinia relating to weights and measures; iv. 395, 396.
Legality of adjusting ball for balances; iv. 412.
See also ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. BILLS (PARLIAMENTARY).

LAW OFFICERS OF THE CROWN :

- Opinion of law officers respecting duties of inspectors of weights and measures in Ireland; iv. 249.
Opinion of law officers of the Crown on payment of fees for stamping weights and measures in Ireland; iv. 250.
Opinion of law officers as to validity of the official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures; v. 210.
See also LAWSON, JAS. A. ATTORNEY-GENERAL. O'HOGAN, THOS. SOLICITOR-GENERAL.

LAW OFFICERS (IRELAND). See STAMPING.**LAWSON, MR. JAS. A. :**

- Opinion of, for guidance of constabulary officers in Ireland as to stamping weights and measures; iv. 249.

LEAD :

- Use of, in verification plugs, in Germany; iv. 337.

LEDGER, MR. EDWARD. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 48-56.

- Inspector of weights and measures for west district of city of London; appointed by the justices of the city, iii. q., 1095-1099, 1125, 1132.

Duties include custody of standards used by inspectors, but not of standards by which weights are tested. No special or written instructions were received by witness on appointment, but he obtained the Acts of Parliament relating to his duties. There is an assistant for moving the standards about, who gives his services to each of the inspectors in turn. The inspectors in the city are paid by salary only, 1100-1114, 1215.

False and defective weights are broken up and sold as old metal, and the proceeds paid into the chamber of London, 1115, 1116.

LEDGER, MR. EDWARD—*cont.*

Description of the local standards in custody of inspectors. The inspectors give a bond for the safe custody of these standards; they are not used by the stamper (who is appointed by the Corporation). Local standards are reverified every three years, generally during the inspectors' annual vacation; no public inconvenience ensues, as the standards are used for inspection only, 1117-1137.

Balances used by inspectors are adjusted generally once a year. Books kept. The fines are handed into the chamber from the police office. A weekly report is made, and handed in to the Committee of Aldermen; another report, relating to licensed victuallers only, is sent in annually. A general report with reference to cautions, convictions, &c., in a great number of trades also made every year, 1138-1146.

Inspectors should not be allowed to adjust weights and measures for tradesmen; it is done in the country, 1148-1150. Description of mode of comparing commercial weights with the standards, as adopted by inspectors. Inspectors make no allowance for draught or error, 1152-1155.

The law requires troy weights to be stamped as well as avoirdupois. Very little inspection goes on in troy weights. Difficulty of inspection in the city through the use of cup weights, for which there is no standard above 12 oz. Founders' Hall claim the privilege of stamping brass weights, of which weights the inspectors practically admit the validity. Legal series of troy weights, 1156-1175.

Allowance of the use of Metric weights and measures would not lead to much confusion if sales by troy weight were prohibited. Existence of troy and avoirdupois concurrently with the Metric system would not make much difference. Expediency of abolishing troy weight. Some advantage in the small sub-divisions for very small quantities of the precious metals. No great practical utility in requiring balances to be tested and stamped, unless applied to the mode of construction, 1176-1191.

Denominations of measures of capacity tested by inspectors, and method of testing. Confusion and difficulty arise from use of vessels which are not exact measures being taken for measures, especially in the sale of milk. Every measure should have its denomination stamped on it. Milk measures in the city are tested and stamped, 1192-1208.

Measures of capacity for dry goods; denominations tested; when made of wood they are subject to alteration by wet. Measures of length mostly of brass and wood, 1209-1214.

Witness visits every part of his district; the large wholesale houses about once a year; wharves, &c. twice; such shops as publicans, bakers, &c. five or six times a year, and the Metropolitan Meat Market nearly every week; extent of district; number of places visited annually, 1216-1221.

No annoyance experienced in exercise of duties, 1228, 1229.

Metric weights not much used, except in houses doing business with France. Intermediate weights are occasionally met with, 1222-1227. Practice of inspectors as to errors of weights, measures, and balances. No difficulty arises from want of authority to seize balances in shops. Inspection of large weighing machines and those with special weights; something wanted by which the weights could be tested, 1230-1240.

Balance balls, in the city of London, are required to be fixtures, or hung on a hook. The object is to enable tradesmen to adjust their scales, but they may be used for purposes of fraud. Witness never interferes with them if the balance is correct, or with other balances of peculiar construction. Does not test weights carried by coal carts; such weights are not tested unless seen used; but it is a special duty to see that such weights and scales are carried, 1241-1255.

If power were given to inspectors to detect and inform against frauds in the method of weighing, and against frauds in making up goods before hand, and selling goods in parcels of defective weight (although it would increase their duties), it would be a protection to the public. There would be no harm in advertising names of persons guilty of fraud; they generally get reported. Magistrates under Local Acts have this power of advertising, and the Court of Aldermen have given orders for such advertising, 1256-1263.

Not desirable to employ policemen as inspectors. Separation of duties of comparison and stamping weights, &c. (as in France) very desirable, and, as in the City of London, officers employed in comparison and

LEDGER, MR. EDWARD—*cont.*

verification of weights should not be engaged in any other employment. There should be an examination of inspectors to show common sense and a knowledge of weights and measures. Duties as to inspection of petroleum, 1264-1279.

General regulations, if practicable, would be useful: the Act of Parliament for verification of standards and supervision by local authorities ought to be sufficient. Plugging brass weights with lead is very objectionable. All weights should have their denomination stamped upon them, 1280-1293. Courts of inquests in city of London are now done away with, 1294.

Approval by, of separating verification and inspection; iv. 401.

On qualifications of verifiers; iv. 407.

On official instructions of inspectors, &c.; iv. 409.

On allowance for error in weights, &c.; 410.

On balance balls; iv. 412.

On fraudulent usage of weights, &c.; iv. 414.

On advertising fraudulent tradesmen; iv. 414.

LEEDS:

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; iv. 405.

LEET JURIES:

A ridiculous system; people know when they are coming, and put the weights out of the way; *Fowler*, III. q. 804, 805.

In St. Pancras; *Morrison*, III. q. 1424.

In St. Marylebone; *Morrison*, III. q. 1424.

In Paddington; *Morrison*, III. q. 1424.

5 & 6 W. 4. c. 63. s. 25. reserves rights of, under local Acts; *Morrison*, III. 1424, 1425.

In Duchy of Lancaster (part of the Strand); *Morrison*, III. q. 1428.

Should be abolished; *Morrison*, III. q. 1429; *Mellor*, III. q. 2382.

Penalties for not serving on; *Morrison*, III. q. 1430.

None in Newington district of Surrey; *Daws*, III. q. 1778.

None in Manchester, III. *Mellor*, q. 2381.

Custom of door-to-door inspection by, very ancient; *Gibb*, III. q. 2436, 2437.

Number appointed in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2484.

Fine for non-attendance in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2485.

Quorum of, in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, 2486.

How appointed in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2487-2492.

Receive no remuneration in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2509, 2510.

Causes of ineligibility in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2524.

Objection to, from the public manner in which inspection is conducted by; *Gibb*, III. 2535-2537.

Exercise powers of a bench of magistrates; *Gibb*, III. q. 2538, 2539.

In St. Pancras have no power to inspect in streets; *Gibb*, III. q. 2543-2551.

Book of instructions given to, in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2553.

Are a great farce; *Harris*, III. q. 2654, 2655.

Are simply "annoyance" juries and nothing more, they are perfectly useless; *Pownall*, III. q. 2942-2945.

Remarks of Commission on inspection of weights and measures by annoyance juries; iv. *Rep.* p. iv.

Institution of annoyance juries for regulating weights and measures; iv. 8.

Special reservation to, of rights relating to weights and measures; iv. 8.

See also *GIBB*, MR. T. E. ISLINGTON. ST. PANCRAS.

LEGHORN:

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

LEICESTERSHIRE:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 14.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 50.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 85.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 101.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 122.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 150.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 167.

LEICESTERSHIRE—*cont.*

Inspectors of weights and measure in, on relief from payment of assessed taxes on horses, &c.; iv. 291.
County police employed as inspectors of weights &c. in; their salaries &c.; iv. 403.

LEITRIM :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 183.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 197.
Seizure of false weights &c., with penalties in; iv. 209.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 224, 234.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 241.
Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

LENGTH, MEASURES OF :

Additions to existing official standards of, desirable; i. *Rep.* § 6, p. 6.
Proposition for sanction of seven legal denominations of Imperial length; v. *Rep.* § 9, p. v.
Recommendations of Commission respecting measures of length; iv. *Rep.* p. xvii.
Number and denomination of Metric measures of length recommended for adoption; v. *Rep.* § 11, p. vi.
Steps taken towards furnishing mural standards of Imperial and Metric measures of length; v. *Rep.* § 22, p. ix.
For commercial purposes measures of length are generally made of box wood and generally accurate; *Skinner*, III. q. 608-612.
No measures of length are stamped, except in city of London; *Skinner*, III. q. 608-612.
Commercial measures of length generally made of lance or box wood; *Fowler*, III. q. 982.
Distinction between Imperial and Metric measures of length, sufficient; *Fowler*, III. q. 987-989.
Measures of length tested in city of London; of what materials made; *Ledger*, III. q. 1211, 1212.
Testing and stamping of measures of length in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1416.
No reason why there should be a standard for subdivisions of the yard; *Morrison*, III. q. 1417-1419.
Commercial measures of length generally made of lance wood and are very fairly accurate; *Short*, III. q. 1593-1596.
Means for distinguishing between Metric and Imperial commercial measures of length; *Short*, III. q. 1598.
Yard measures only stamped in Manchester; generally made of wood; *Mellor*, III. q. 2267, 2268.
List of standards of length, furnished to each bureau de vérification in France; II. 35.
M. Silbermann's report of the process of verification of the local Metric Standards of length in France; II. 37.
Ordonnance of 16th June 1839 as to form and material of Metric measures of length, with their names; II. 43.
Detailed official instructions for the construction and verification of Metric measures of length in France; II. 53, 54.
Recapitulation of points touching standard Metric measures of length in France; II. 91.
The foot, the Prussian unit of length till 1839, when a new three-feet bar was legalised as the standard; II. 112.
Table of Metric denominations and values of measures of length, with their equivalents in denominations in use, authorised in the United States; II. 114.
The new Swiss unit of length, the foot, derived from the French mètre; new Swiss brass standard mètre; its verification; construction of new Swiss standard of length; verification; decimal parts of Swiss standard foot; II. 124, 125.
Decimal equivalents of Imperial and Metric weights and measures; II. 130.
Measures of length in Germany; iv. 333.
Mural public standards of measures of length, desirable; iv. 395, 419.
Public standard of length; iv. 419.
Standard and units of length in India; iv. 433.
Standard measures of length deposited by the Astronomer Royal at the Exchequer, on 26th June 1857; v. 8.
Proposed additions to the secondary legal standards of measures of length, to be subdivided; v. 11.

LENGTH, MEASURES OF—*cont.*

Comparison of Exchequer standards of length, in 1758; v. 19.
Proposed comparison and reverification of Board of Trade standard measures of length; v. 21.
Use of the microscopic apparatus in comparing standard measures of length; v. 21, 24.
Paper by the Warden of the Standards on the reverification of official standard yard and other standard Imperial measures of length; comparison and verification of new Imperial standards of length; v. 97.
Description of microscopic comparing apparatus for measures of length, as enlarged and improved by Troughton and Simms; v. 98.
Description of the new commercial standard of Imperial and Metric length (CS), with its comparing apparatus; its preliminary verification and adoption for departmental use; completion and fixing of comparing apparatus; directions for use of comparing apparatus; v. 104, 105.
Paper by Warden of the Standards on the length of the French mètre in relation to the British Imperial standard of length; v. 148.
Length of legal mètre not scientifically exact; v. 152.
Scientific length of mètre, even if exact, not a universal, but a local standard of length; v. 152.
Latest computation of length of scientific mètre by Capt. Clarke; v. 152.
Final summary of computations of length of mètre; v. 152.
Gen. Baeyer's paper on changes in length and co-efficients of expansion of standard measures of length, translated by Warden of the Standards; v. 158.
Verification of Metric standards of length, weight, and capacity prepared by the French Government for the Standards Commission; v. 159.
List of official Metric standards of length; their distinguishing marks; verification; v. 180, 181.
Determination of standard length of scientific mètre; v. 185, 186.
Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard Imperial measures of length; v. 215.
Ditto in comparisons of primary and scientific standards of length; v. 218.
Proposed legal secondary standards of measures of length suggested for consideration of Standards Commission; v. 220, 221.
Specimens of commercial measures of length deposited in the Standards Department, Board of Trade; v. 225.
List of apparatus used in the comparison of measures of length, belonging to the Standards Department; v. 226.
See also LINE MEASURES. MEASURES.

LETTERS PATENT :

Conflicting powers of inspection of weights and measures under; iv. 386.

LEVER WEIGHING MACHINES :

Great defect of platform weighing machines; *Skinner*, III. q. 593.
Extent to which lever weighing machines, including steelyards, are subject to inspection in the city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1239, 1240.
Mode of testing, in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1447, 1448.
Weights used for, should be of legal denominations; *Short*, III. q. 1562, 1563.
Mode of adjustment of; *Short*, III. q. 1564.
Are all inspected in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2311, 2312.
Weights for, should be of a legal denomination; *Mellor*, III. q. 2322-2325.

See also ADJUSTMENT. INSPECTION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. SPECIAL WEIGHTS. STEELYARDS. WEIGHING MACHINES. WEIGHTS.

LEWIS, ISLE OF :

Verification of copies of Imperial standards for; iv. 18.

LIBAU :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

LIBRE DE TROY. *See* TROY POUND. TROY WEIGHT.

LICENSED VICTUALLERS. *See* PUBLICANS.

LICENSES:

- Duty on, to deal in gold and silver plate; III. 158.
Avoirdupois and Metric equivalents of duty on; III. 158.

LICHFIELD:

- Number of sets of standards verified for; IV. 22.

LIME, &c.

- Wooden and wicker measures used in sale of lime and articles of like nature may be excepted from being stamped; v. *Rep.* § 15, p. vii.

LIMERICK:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 19.
Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; IV. 183.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 197.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 210.
Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 224, 234.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 242.
Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 249.

LINCOLNSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 14.
Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 23.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 50.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 85.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 101.
Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 122.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 150.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 167.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.
See also POLICE.

LINCOLN (CITY):

- Number of sets of standards verified for; IV. 22.
Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

LINE MEASURES:

- Astronomer Royal's method of comparing end measures with line measures; V. 232.
See also INCH, LENGTH, MEASURES OF. METRE. SIX-FEET STANDARD. STANDARDS. TEN-FEET STANDARD. YARD.

LINLITHGOW:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 76.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 93.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 111.
Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 136.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 160.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 174.
No returns made from; IV. 379.
County police employed as inspectors of weights in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

LIQUID MEASURES:

- As to the form best suited for dry and liquid measures; V. 89.
See also MEASURES.

LISBON:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; V. 225.

LITRE, LITER:

- It and its compounds and subdivisions recommended for adoption as Metric standards; v. *Rep.* § 11, p. vi.
Weight of water contained in a litre, as ascertained by Mr. Hassler in 1832; II. 29.
Derived from the kilogram, being but a measure of capacity holding a kilogram weight of distilled water; II. 37.
Table of corrections for a litre; II. 40.
Actual verification of standard litre for United States; II. 40.
30318.

LITRE, LITER—*cont.*

- Detailed official instructions for the construction and verification of measures of the litre and its derivatives in France; for dry measure; II. 55, 56; for liquid measure, II. 58, 60.
Shuckburgh and Kater's determination of weight of cubic inch of water now accepted in France, forming the base of the legal Imperial equivalent of the litre; II. 128.
Difference of actual and theoretical capacity of litre, and of actual and legal Imperial equivalents; II. 128.
Actual Imperial equivalent of litre; II. 129.
Decimal equivalents of the litre in Imperial denominations; II. 131.
Use of the liter for liquid measures in Germany; IV. 334.
Verification of standard litre LB prepared by the French Government for the Standards Commission; V. 164.
Formula for correction for temperature and atmospheric pressure in computing contents of a litre of water; V. 191.
Ditto for ascertaining the weight of a litre of air; V. 191.
——— Logarithms used in computing corrections for the above formula; V. 191.
Comparative table of corrections for a litre of water in brass standard weighed against brass weights in air; V. 193.
Direct comparison of standard litres T and LB by measurement of water; V. 194.
Comparison of glass burette litre with litre LB; method of comparison; correction for expansion, and formula for correction; results; V. 195.
Experiment of reducing temperature of water in determining the capacity of standard glass burette litre; V. 195.
Table of correction of additional weight required for a litre of water in a glass standard measure weighed against brass weights; V. 196.
Verification of litre glass flask furnished by Messrs. Griffin; V. 197.
Corrected Imperial equivalents of the litre; V. 198.
Standard temperature adopted for comparisons of standard litre; V. 210.
Scale of errors allowed in the comparisons of local standards of the litre and its derivatives in France and Germany; V. 218.

LITTLEDALE, MR. R. F.:

- On protection against false weights, &c.; IV. 287.

LIQUORS:

- Measurement of alcoholic liquors in America; IV. 330.

LIVERPOOL:

- Memorial from scalemakers and others to the corporation of, against permitting inspectors to adjust weights and measures; *Fowler*, III. q. 807.
Fees to be taken for adjusting, examining, comparing, and stamping weights and measures, in; *Fowler*, III. q. 810.
Inspectors' weights at, are adjusted once a year; *Short*, III. q. 1094.
Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.
Reply to questions by inspector of weights, &c. at; IV. 268.
Adjustment of weights by inspectors in; IV. 381.
Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; IV. 405.

LIVRE (POUND):

- More than 50 different pounds (livres) in France before the Revolution; II. 15.

LOCAL ACTS:

- Verification of standards for parishes under; IV. 3.
See also ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. LEET JURIES. MANCHESTER. ST. PANCRAS.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES:

- Recommendations of Commission respecting control of, over weights and measures; IV. *Rep.* pp. vii, xii.
Relation of Standards Department to; IV. 3.
Provision of standards for; IV. 3.
Weights and measures formerly regulated by persons appointed by; IV. 7.
Requisitions of, for verification of standards; IV. 10.
Inspection of weights and measures by; IV. 406.

LOCAL EXAMINERS. See EXAMINERS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LOCAL INSPECTORS:

Duties of Standards Department as proposed to be extended in relation to; v. 3.
Fees charged by, for comparison and stamping of weights and measures; v. 3.

See INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LOCAL STANDARDS:

Made of a variety of metals; *Skinner*, III. q. 441-444, 449.
Cost of set of avoirdupois weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 445-448.
Should be tinned with best pure tin; *Skinner*, III. q. 453.
Trifling variations in; *Skinner*, III. q. 457, 458, 461.
Seldom adjusted in the locality; *Skinner*, III. q. 459-460.
Condition of, when sent for adjustment; *Skinner*, III. q. 454-460, 604-605.
Errors in; *Skinner*, III. q. 461.
In some instances have not been adjusted for 20 years; *Skinner*, III. q. 462.
Yard measures not stamped now, except in city of London; *Skinner*, III. q. 598.
Measures of length generally made of brass or gun-metal or pot-metal; *Skinner*, III. q. 599.
Cost of local standard measures of length; *Skinner*, III. q. 600.
Variation in, on adjustment, not great; *Skinner*, III. q. 603-605.
Proposed marking of subdivisions of yard, &c, on existing standards would cause confusion; *Skinner*, III. q. 606.
Should be of brass, not iron; *Skinner*, III. q. 607.
Measures of capacity principally made of gun-metal and pot-metal; *Skinner*, III. q. 618, 622.
Present period for reverification sufficient; *Skinner*, III. q. 669.
Period for reverification of, too long; should be reduced one half; *Fowler*, III. q. 820-822.
Weights generally made of brass, and measures of length of gun-metal; their cost; *Fowler*, III. q. 842-844, 969-973.
Accuracy of local standard weights when sent for adjustment depends upon care of inspectors; *Fowler*, III. q. 853.
Defective adjustment by local authorities; *Fowler*, III. q. 854-856.
Amount of error in local standard avoirdupois weights when sent for adjustment; *Fowler*, III. q. 859-867; *Short*, III. q. 1026.
Shape of local standard weights; *Fowler*, III. q. 881.
Made either of brass or gun metal; *Short*, III. q. 1014, 1015; their cost; 1016, 1017.
Not advisable to use galvanized iron for; *Short*, III. q. 1015-1020.
Are usually adjusted before being sent to Standards Office for reverification; *Short*, III. q. 1021.
Generally in fair condition when sent for adjustment; *Short*, III. q. 1022, 1023.
Are adjusted by inspectors; *Short*, III. q. 1024, 1025.
Denominations of, used by inspector in city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1117, 1118.
Are in the custody of the inspectors, who give a bond for their safety; *Ledger*, III. q. 1121, 1122.
Those in the city of London were provided in 1845; they are verified every three years by order of the justices; *Ledger*, III. q. 1126-1137.
There should be power to compel local standards being sent for reverification periodically; *Ledger*, III. q. 1283-1285.
Description of, in custody of inspectors in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1318, 1319.
Precautions as to security of, in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1320-1322.
Clerk of the peace responsible for adjustment and reverification of, in Middlesex; *Morrison*, III. q. 1325.
Defective adjustment and bad condition of a set sent to the Commission; *Short*, III. q. 1518-1521.
The standard yard supplied to inspectors generally made of brass or gun metal; its cost; *Short*, III. q. 1577-1581.
Adjustment of local standard yards; *Short*, III. q. 1583, 1584.
Five years too long for period of reverification of weights; *Short*, III. q. 1689-1691, 1693.
Five years long enough as period for reverification of measures; *Short*, III. q. 1692, 1696.
In Surrey, are reverified once in three years; *Daws*, III. q. 1732-1737.

LOCAL STANDARDS—cont.

In Surrey the office is closed during their adjustment; no public inconvenience caused by it; *Daws*, III. q. 1738-1741, 1745.
No local or customary weights in Newington, Surrey; *Daws*, III. q. 1765.
In city of London; precautions for security of; *Blyth*, III. q. 1831-1836.
Adjustment and reverification of, in city of London; *Blyth*, III. q. 1837-1841.
Inspectors should not be allowed to alter; *Mellor*, III. q. 2694.
Not legal for conviction unless reverified; *Roberts*, III. 2730.
Should be verified by "general inspectors" once a year; *Roberts*, III. 2731.

See also STANDARDS.

LOCAL OR CUSTOMARY WEIGHTS. See BUTTER. LOCAL STANDARDS. WALES.

LOGARITHMS:

Of the ratio of the density of the air; of the ratio of the density of brass; of the ratio of the density of alloy; of the ratio of density of platinum; v. 35, 36.
Of the ratios of maximum density of water to its density at *t*; v. 68.
Used in computing corrections for ascertaining temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of litres of water and of air; v. 191.

LONDON (CITY):

Inspectors of weights and measures are paid by corporation; *Fowler*, III. q. 778.
Standards in, are adjusted every year; *Short*, III. q. 1094.
Situation of office of inspectors of weights and measures, and hours of attendance; *Ledger*, III. q. 1147.
Extent of district for inspectors of weights and measures; *Ledger*, III. q. 1217-1221.
Inspectors of weights and measures in, are paid by salary; *Short*, III. q. 1673.
Weights and measures used in, must be stamped by city stamper; *Blyth*, III. q. 1870-1872.
Practice as to stamping in, not strictly in accordance with 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63; *Blyth*, III. q. 1874-1877.
Weights and measures of official standards only are stamped in; *Blyth*, III. q. 1878.
Measures of length stamped in; *Blyth*, III. q. 1891-1902.
Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.
Verifier in, is under corporation, but appointed by City Lands Committee; iv. 406.
See also BLYTH, MR. C. W. FOUNDERS COMPANY. GOLDSMITHS COMPANY. LEDGER, MR. E. TROY WEIGHT.

LONDON (GENERALLY):

Notices of standards requiring reverification sent by weights and measures makers in; iv. 5.
Special reservation to ward inquests in, of rights relating to weights and measures; iv. 8.
Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 14.
Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 52.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 86.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 102, 263.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 122.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 151.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 167.
Gas Act in, and officers employed under it; iv. 309.
Districts of inspection in, population, salary of inspector, &c.; 378, 379.
Verifiers and districts of verification required in; iv. 385.
Adoption of Sale of Gas Act in; iv. 392.
Privileges of ward inquest, &c. in, over weights and measures, to be abolished; iv. 396.
Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; iv. 405.
Local authorities over inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 406.
Sale and delivery of coals in; iv. 418.
See also CITY COMPANIES. MIDDLESEX.

LONDONDERRY :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 183.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 197.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 210.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 226, 234.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 242.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

LONDON DIRECTORY :

- Number of trades in, using troy weight, III. 144.

LONDON GAZETTE :

- Recommendations of Commission respecting publication in, of instructions relating to weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* p. xxiv.

LONGFORD :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 184.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 197.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 210.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 226.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 242.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

LORDS OF MANORS :

- Recommendations of Commission as to abolishing authority of, over weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. vii, xii.
- Rights of, as to inspection of weights and measures in Manchester, purchased by corporation; *Mellor*, III. q. 2381.
- Authority of, over weights and measures, should be abolished; iv. 425.

LOTH :

- The dekagramm, or new loth, a weight in North German Confederation; its equivalents in Imperial and Metric measurements; II. 111. (and *note*).

LOUTH :

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.
- Verification of copies of Imperial standards for; iv. 19.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 184.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 198.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 211.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 226, 234.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 242.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

LOWE, RIGHT HON. R., M.P. See CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER. EQUIVALENTS. SOVEREIGN.**LOWEST CURRENT WEIGHT :**

- Of the 8 gramme sovereign; *Forbes*, III. q. 359-360.
- Must be greater of new, than of the present sovereign; *Johnson*, III. q. 420.
- See also* SOVEREIGN.

LUBEC :

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

LYNN :

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

M.**MADEIRA :**

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

MADRAS :

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

MADRID :

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

MAGISTRATES :

- Recommendations of Commission with respect to authority of, over weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. vii, ix, xii, xiii, xv, xix, xxi.
- Magistrates should continue to appoint inspectors; *Skinner*, III. q. 685.
- Magistrates convict on statement of inspector and a witness; *Fowler*, III. q. 782.
- Magistrates inflict heavier penalties in case of wilful fraud with regard to weights and measures; *Morrison*, III. q. 1460, 1461.
- Contrariety in decisions of magistrates as to false weights, &c.; *Mellor*, III. q. 2691-2693.
- No unwillingness on part of magistrates to assist in carrying out the Weights and Measures Acts to the fullest extent; *Pownall*, III. q. 2957-2960.
- Magistrates have power to remove inspectors of weights and measures; *Tilson*, III. q. 3009.
- Discretion of magistrates, how exercised; *Tilson*, III. q. 3052, 3053.
- Magistrates should have power to confiscate defective weights, &c., without inflicting further penalty; *Tilson*, III. q. 3054.
- Magistrates' power to superannuate inspectors of weights and measures, doubtful; they should have the power; *Tilson*, III. q. 3055, 3056.
- Provision of standards for magistrates; iv. 3.

MAGNA CHARTA :

- Law abrogating ordinance of, in respect to weights and measures; iv. 326.

MAGNUS, M. :

- Experiments of, on expansion of air; v. 128.

MAKERS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES :

- Recommendation of Commission on new weights, &c. of; and on makers not to be verifiers; iv. *Rep.* pp. xv, xvi, xxii.
- Weights, &c. used by, not subject to inspection; *Roberts*, III. q. 2757.
- Deficiency of standards best ascertained from manufacturers; iv. 5.
- Notices sent by, of standards requiring reverification; iv. 5.
- Not to be appointed inspectors; iv. 8.
- Circular to, respecting requisitions of local authorities for verification of standards; iv. 10.
- The verification by scalemakers of their own work is objectionable; iv. 399.
- All to be registered; iv. 411.
- Scalemakers are in favour of balance balls; iv. 413.

MALAGA :

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

MALLET, MR. :

- On illegal reverification; iv. 276.

MALTA :

- Verification of Imperial standards for; iv. 21.

MANCHESTER, CITY OF :

- Inspectors' weights at, are adjusted once a year; *Short*, III. q. 1094.
- Inspectors of weights and measures in, are appointed by the magistrates; extent and population of district; *Mellor*, III. q. 2114, 2122, 2279, 2280.
- Instructions given to inspectors on appointment; *Mellor*, III. q. 2116-2118, 2274.
- Acts of Parliament are provided by authorities; *Mellor*, III. q. 2120.
- Inspectors are paid by salaries only; *Mellor*, III. q. 2123-2124.
- False weights, &c. are sold and proceeds handed over to the city treasurer; *Mellor*, III. q. 2129, 2130.
- Local standards in custody of inspectors; are reverified as often as they require it; *Mellor*, III. q. 2131-2140.
- No inconvenience to public during adjustment of local standards; there are so many sets; *Mellor*, III. q. 2141-2144.
- Stamps used by inspectors; *Mellor*, III. q. 2148.
- Books kept by inspectors; *Mellor*, III. q. 2149-2158.
- Accounts rendered by inspectors; *Mellor*, III. q. 2159-2160.

MANCHESTER, CITY OF—*cont.*

Mode of testing new weights in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2161.
 Situation of inspectors' office, and attendance thereat; *Mellor*, III. q. 2164, 2165.
 Inspectors do not stamp weights if correct and have been stamped before; *Mellor*, III. q. 2173.
 Weights and measures are adjusted by inspectors; no objections have been made to this; *Mellor*, III. q. 2174, 2179–2181, 2184, 2188.
 Scale of charges for adjusting weights and measures; *Mellor*, III. q. 2187.
 Practice as to allowance of error; *Mellor*, III. q. 2197.
 Earthenware and glass weights not allowed to be used in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2198.
 Troy weights are stamped in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2201.
 Local Act (9 & 10 Vict. c. ccxix.) authorises inspectors to seize scales in the markets and streets; *Mellor*, III. q. 2225, 2226.
 Regulations for stamping measures of capacity; *Mellor*, III. q. 2232–2237.
 Milk measures are stamped in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2242–2247.
 Method of stamping liquid and dry measures in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2248–2250.
 Fruit is sold by weight in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2261.
 Use of galvanised weights much diminished; *Mellor*, III. q. 2266–2264.
 Yard measures only stamped in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2267–2272.
 No regular system of inspection in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2275–2277.
 Weights and machines for weighing coals are inspected in the streets; *Mellor*, III. q. 2282, 2283.
 Every description of lever weighing machines is inspected in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2311, 2312.
 Mode of testing weighbridges in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2315.
 Distinction made by inspectors between cases of wilful and negligent fraud; *Mellor*, III. q. 2354, 2355.
 Reporters have access to court sheets for publication of cases of fraudulent weights, &c.; *Mellor*, III. q. 2359.
 Mode of adjusting weight by inspectors; *Mellor*, III. q. 2361.
 Verification and inspection carried out by distinct officers; *Mellor*, III. q. 2365.
 Inspectors in, are not policemen; *Mellor*, III. q. 2366.
 Inspectors do not follow any other occupation; *Mellor*, III. q. 2369.
 Measures taken to enforce weighing of bread in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2378.
 Townships comprised in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2381.
 No courts leet nor annoyance juries in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2381, 2382.
 Corporation now appoint inspectors annually; *Mellor*, III. q. 2386, 2391.
 Warrant of mayor authorising inspectors to enter shops; *Mellor*, III. q. 2393.
 Average number of shops visited in a day; *Mellor*, III. q. 2401.
 Per-centage of convictions is diminishing; *Mellor*, III. q. 2402, 2403.
 Fraudulent weights and measures in, the exception; *Mellor*, III. q. 2406.
 General instruction to out-door inspectors; *Mellor*, III. q. 2406.
 Decrease in receipts from fines; *Mellor*, III. q. 2407–2409.
 Rule used to test cubic measurement of measures for dry goods; *Mellor*, III. q. 2657–2660.
 Examples of weights used in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2665–2667.
 Directions to shopkeepers; *Mellor*, III. q. 2676.
 Fees for adjustment are paid to city treasurer; *Mellor*, III. q. 2684.
 Form of receipt for fees; *Mellor*, III. q. 2684.
 Chief inspector is responsible to the corporation for the in-door and out-door inspection; *Mellor*, III. q. 2688.
 Establishment for inspection, &c. of weights and measures at, is a very complete one; *Mellor*, III. q. 2697.
 Notices issued by chief inspector as to adjustment, and stamping of weights and measures; *Mellor*, III. q. 2698.
 Certificate given of weights and measures sent in for examination; *Mellor*, III. q. 2699.
 Kit or apparatus used for inspecting; *Mellor*, III. q. 2705–2708.
 Sale of Gas Act, 1859, adopted by corporation of; *Cresy*, III. q. 2873.
 Remarks by Commission on nearly self-supporting system of verification in; *iv. Rep.* p. vi.
 Chief inspector of weights, &c. of, on verification, inspection, &c.; *iv.* 9, 10, 267, 312, 399, 401, 402, 406–416, 418, 419.
 Annual reports of inspector of weights, &c. of; *iv.* 10, 413.
 Inaccuracy of Post Office weights in; *iv.* 312.

MANCHESTER, CITY OF—*cont.*

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; *iv.* 26.
 Adjustment of weights by inspectors in; *iv.* 381.
 Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; *iv.* 405.
 Present system of inspection works well in; *iv.* 406.
 Inspection in markets in; *iv.* 418.
 Mural public standards at; *iv.* 419.
See also MELLOR, MR.

MAN, ISLE OF :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; *iv.* 21.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; *iv.* 78.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; *iv.* 94.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; *iv.* 112.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; *iv.* 138.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; *iv.* 162.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures, in; *iv.* 176.

MANORS AND LIBERTIES :

Verification of standards for; *iv.* 3, 11, *et seq.*

MANSFIELD, SIR W. R. :

Minute by, in favour of the Metric system of weights; approved by Sir John Lawrence; *ii.* 97.

MANUFACTURERS. *See* MAKERS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. TRADERS, TRADESMEN, &c.

MARANHAM :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; *v.* 225.

MARC DU ROUEN :

Jersey pound, the ancient standard; *iv.* 399.
 Specimen of, deposited in the Standards Department; *v.* 225.

MARGATE :

Reverification for Margate of verified Dover standards; *iv.* 278.

MARINE STORE DEALERS :

Are getting more honest than they were; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2035.

MARKETS :

Duties of inspectors with regard to weighing carts in; *iv.* 418.
 Inspectors in Manchester may seize scales, &c. in; *Mellor*, III. q. 2225, 2226.
 22 & 23 Vict. c. 56. authorises clerks of markets to test weights in; *Roberts*, III. q. 2751.

MARKS :

Distinguishing marks of the various mètres in the Standards Department; *v.* 180.

MARRYING THE BEAM :

Meaning of; *Mellor*, III. q. 2669.

MARSEILLES :

Erection of mint at; *Heaton*, III. q. 227.

MARYLEBONE. *See* SAINT MARYLEBONE.

MASTER OF THE MINT :

Death of Mr. Graham, Master of the Mint; *III. Rep.* § 7, p. vi.
 Paper by; *III.* 144.
 Copies of letters to; *III.* 147.
 Paper delivered to the Standards Commission by, being a proposal to abolish troy weight and substitute Metric weights; *v.* p. lxxiv.

MAUND :

Quantities respectively of the bazaar maund and the factory maund; its relation to the rupee tola and the seer; *ii.* 98.

MAYNARD, MR. G. N. :

On inefficient practice of stamping, &c.; *iv.* 288.

MAYO :

Verification of copies of Imperial standards for; *iv.* 19.
 Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; 184.

MAYO—*cont.*

- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 198.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 211.
- Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 226, 234.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 243.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 249.

MEAL :

- To be sold by weight in Ireland ; iv. 253.

MEASURES :

- Opinion of the Commission as to desirability of additions to existing official standards of measures of capacity and length ; i. *Rep.* § 6, p. 6.
- Resolutions of the Commission as to thermometric temperature to be adopted in comparisons of, for scientific accuracy ; v. *Rep.* § 25, p. ix.
- Royal (French) Ordonnance of 17th April 1839 for verification of Metric weights and measures ; ii. 40.
- Form and construction of measuring instruments according to French Ordonnance of 16th June 1839 ; ii. 43.
- Further regulating wooden measures for dry goods, and tin-plate measures for liquids in France ; ii. 77, *et seq.*
- Of what wood dry measures may be constructed in France ; ii. 78, 81, 82.
- The largest wooden measures of capacity to be made of a single thickness of wood, in France ; ii. 82.
- Authorising wooden measures made of veneered wood glued together, in France ; ii. 83.
- Measures of capacity made of sheet iron, tinned, authorised in France ; ii. 83.
- M. Franc's regulating syphon for liquid measures, authorised in France ; ii. 83.
- Tin-plate measures with pewter rims and bottoms, and with moveable rims, in France ; ii. 84.
- Measures of capacity for commercial purposes are differently constructed ; *Skinner*, iii. q. 623-629.
- Difference in material and form between measures of capacity for dry and liquid articles ; their cost ; *Skinner*, iii. q. 623-634.
- Measures of capacity for dry goods, material of which made, form, and cost ; *Skinner*, iii. q. 639-643.
- Legal contents of measures of capacity should be marked on them ; it would prevent fraud ; *Fowler*, iii. q. 958-960.
- Cost of set of measures of capacity ; *Fowler*, iii. q. 1001, 1002.
- Denominations of measures of capacity commonly tested in the city of London ; of what materials they are made ; mode of testing ; *Ledger*, iii. q. 1192-1199, 1209, 1210.
- Every measure should have its denomination marked on it ; *Ledger*, iii. q. 1204.
- Mode of testing measures of capacity by inspectors in Middlesex ; materials of which measures are constructed ; *Morrison*, iii. q. 1388-1390.
- Method of stamping measures of capacity in Middlesex ; *Morrison*, iii. q. 1410-1413.
- Mode of testing measures of capacity for liquids ; *Morrison*, iii. q. 1414, 1415.
- Measures of capacity for liquids are made of pewter, copper, and tin ; their form ; *Short*, iii. 1616-1619.
- Trades in which liquid measures are used ; *Short*, iii. q. 1620-1622.
- Cost of commercial liquid measures ; *Short*, iii. q. 1623-1625.
- Stamps on measures of capacity are only a guarantee that the measures were once correct ; *Short*, iii. q. 1633-1638.
- Measures of capacity for dry goods are always made of wood, generally ash ; *Short*, iii. q. 1642, 1643.
- Cost of measures of capacity for dry goods ; *Short*, iii. q. 1645, 1646.
- All new measures should be of one shape ; *Mellor*, iii. q. 2239.
- For grain, are always cylindrical ; *Mellor*, iii. q. 2251-2254.
- Mode of comparing dry and liquid measures in St. Pancras ; *Gibb*, iii. q. 2482, 2483.
- Rule used in Manchester for testing cubic measurement ; *Mellor*, iii. q. 2657-2660.

MEASURES—*cont.*

- Recommendations of Commission respecting measures of length, &c. ; iv. *Rep.* pp. xv, xvii.
- Gasholders as measures of gas ; iv. 7.
- Remedy for measures of length and capacity ; iv. 34.
- Stamping of measures of which there is no specific legal standard, in Ireland ; iv. 234.
- Scotch dry and liquid measures, and measures of length ; iv. 252.
- Earliest Act on record for measures in Ireland ; iv. 253.
- Verification of liquid measures, being multiples of gallon, &c., other than those represented by local standard ; iv. 267.
- Imperfect pewter measures, but not glass, may be seized ; iv. 277.
- Request for a linear standard measure ; iv. 276.
- Question of legality of $\frac{1}{4}$ gill measure, iv. 281.
- Illegality of heaped measures, and of diversity of shape of measures ; iv. 287, 290.
- Definite oyster measure required ; iv. 294.
- Verification, &c. of graduated liquid measures partly of glass and of brass ; iv. 301.
- Use of water for determination of measures of capacity ; iv. 323.
- Comparisons of results in weighing measures of capacity ; iv. 325.
- Local standards of length, liquid and dry measure, and weight, in America ; iv. 328.
- Measurement of alcoholic liquors in America ; iv. 330.
- Measures of United States ; iv. 321-330.
- Verification, &c., of measures in America ; iv. 321-331.
- Measures of length, and liquid and dry measures of capacity, in Germany ; iv. 333-336.
- Form of certificate of verification of measures in Germany ; iv. 368.
- Fees for verification of measures in Germany ; iv. 371.
- Number of measures stamped by inspectors in United Kingdom ; iv. 381.
- Fees for stamping, &c. of measures ; iv. 382.
- Mural or public standards of measure of length, desirable ; iv. 395, 419.
- Measures in India ; iv. 433.
- Use of measures in Canada, which have been abolished in United Kingdom ; iv. 436.
- List of secondary legal standards of measures of extension and capacity now in use in the Standards Department of Board of Trade ; v. 6.
- Legal secondary standard of a yard measure now in use in the Standards Department ; v. 8.
- Equivalents of legal secondary standards of measures of capacity now in use in the Standards Department ; v. 8.
- Tables of pharmaceutical weights and measures, and their equivalents ; v. 9.
- Additional standard measures of capacity, *i.e.*, the $\frac{1}{6}$ gallon (or wine bottle), $\frac{1}{12}$ gallon, and fluid ounces, proposed to be constructed ; v. 10.
- Proposed additions to the secondary legal standards of length of Board of Trade to be subdivided ; v. 10, 11.
- The measurement of water, a mode of comparison for standards of capacity ; the mode by weighing the water preferable ; v. 79.
- See also* CAPACITY. IMPERIAL MEASURES. INSPECTION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. LENGTH. LOCAL STANDARDS. METRIC STANDARDS. METRIC SYSTEM. STANDARDS. SURFACE, MEASURES OF. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *Also the various measures under their respective denominations.*
- MEASURING APPARATUS OF GAS METERS. *See* GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS, &c.
- MEASURING TAPES. *See* BIRMINGHAM.
- MEATH, EAST :
 - Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 19.
 - Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 185.
 - Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 198.
 - Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 211.
 - Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 228.
 - Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 243.
 - Number of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 249.

MEATH, WEST :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
 Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
 Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 184, 187.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 198, 201.
 Seizure of false weights, &c. with penalties, in; iv. 211, 214.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 228, 232.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 243, 245.
 Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

MECHANIC :

Duties of, acting also as messenger, in the proposed establishment of Standards Department; v. 3, 5.

MEDICAL ACTS :

Use of troy weight by apothecaries discontinued by Medical Act, 1858; iii. 145.
 Troy weight discontinued by Medical Act, 1864, for pharmaceutical purposes, and avoirdupois substituted; iii. Rep. § 5, p. iii.

MEDICAL COUNCIL. See GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.**MEDICAL PROFESSION :**

Change from troy to the Metric System would be easily made by; iii. 144.
 Some still use the dram and scruple; iii. 156.

MEDICAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES :

Verification of, &c., in Germany; iv. 337, 339, 341, 342.
 Fees for verification of, in Germany; iv. 372.
 Medical weights and measures in Ireland; iv. 253.
See also PHARMACEUTICAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEDITERRANEAN :

Weights and measures of countries bordering on, have no relation with the Metric System; ii. 100.

MELBOURNE :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 21.

MELLOR, MR. RALPH (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 86-101, 112-117.

Chief inspector of weights and measures for the city of Manchester, having been appointed by the magistrates in 1844. Had no previous knowledge of the duties of the office, except the general knowledge of a mechanical engineer. Special instructions were given on appointment; this is exceptional. Has two assistant inspectors, appointed and paid by the magistrates. All are paid by salary; salary of witness is 220*l.* per annum. Situation of office, arrangements for performance of duties, and business done in the office. Extent of district; population; number of shops, q. 2113-2128, 2164-2168, 2274, 2279, 2280.

Proceeds of false and defective weights and fees for stamping and adjusting are paid over to the treasurer; inspectors derive no profit from them. Description of local standards. Standards are reverified as often as required, and adjusted about every month. No public inconvenience nor cessation of inspection arise during reverification and adjustment. Number of balances in use; they are adjusted as often as required; beyond these the apparatus consists of standard weights and measures and stamps, 2129-2148.

A large number of books kept. In the "In-door Journal" the entries are made daily, and the money received added up weekly and paid over to the treasurer. This book shows in columns (*on the left-hand*) the date when weights and measures were brought to be stamped, date when returned, name, trade, residence, remarks: (*on the right-hand*) number of ticket, weights and measure stamped, weights and measures adjusted, amount received for stamping, amount received for adjusting, total. The "Out-door Journal" shows (*on the left-hand*) the date of visit, name, residence, trade, scales, number and description of weights and measures examined and found correct: (*on the right-hand*) number and description of scales, weights, and measures found defective and reported, date of conviction, convicting justices, amount of fine, costs, previous convictions, observations. Each inspector has a similar book. A report is made about every six weeks to the watch committee of each day's duty and

MELLOR, MR. RALPH—cont.

the amount of money received. All weights are tested by counterpoise, as at the Board of Trade; this plan should be enforced; this method is also adopted in Liverpool, 2149-2163, 2169, 2170.

No charge is made for comparison of weights previously stamped, if found correct. Weights are stamped after comparison, but balances are not. Balances should undergo inspection before being sold; it would be a guarantee that they were correct at one time, and a protection to honest tradesmen. The public of Manchester consider it an advantage that they can get their weights adjusted at the place where they are stamped. It is as legal for the corporation to adjust weights as for any person. The absence of complaint shows that in Manchester it has been an advantage. The construction of 5 & 6 Will. 4. is open to great question; there is nothing in it to prevent an inspector from adjusting weights. Production of the scale of fees charged for stamping and adjusting weights. It is desirable that power should be given to authorise inspectors to adjust weights; new weights are rarely accurate when sent for comparison, 2173-2196.

Practice as to allowance of error. No weights are stamped unless made of iron, brass, or gun metal. Earthenware weights are not allowed to be used in Manchester. Only weights and measures used as official standards are compared or stamped; others were compared and stamped at one time, but the practice was discontinued on its illegality being discovered. Troy weights are compared and stamped, and a notice was issued that this must be done, to which no objection was made. There is no reason why troy weights should not always be stamped and inspected. Introduction of the Metric System concurrently with the other weights would cause confusion. Troy weight should be abolished, and the Metric System adopted as far as regards bullion and silver, avoirdupois being allowed as now. Feeling in Manchester is against the Metric System. This system should be made compulsory, but much time would be necessary before the compulsory provision was brought into operation, 2197-2220.

All commercial balances should be stamped. In balances with platform pans, they can be made to weigh against or for the purchaser by shifting the lever. This would be obviated by stamping, as no inspector would allow them to be used. There is no power in Manchester to interfere with them except in the market and in the streets. Mode suggested for stamping the beam. Regulations for examining and stamping measures of capacity. All new measures should be of the same shape as the standards. All measures having their contents marked upon them are treated as measures; if not marked they are taken to be drinking cups. Milk measures are stamped. Dealers in measures and weights in Manchester are charged half the fee for adjustment as an inducement to sell them ready stamped. Method of stamping measures for liquids. Measures of capacity for dry goods are always made of wood; measures for grain are made with iron rims. These measures are always cylindrical. Fruit, grain, and everything of that kind should be sold by weight. It is easier to commit fraud with measures than with weights, 2221-2266.

Yard measures the only measures of length tested and stamped. It is desirable that inspectors should have power to stamp two and three foot rules divided into inches, 2267-2273. No regular system laid down for visiting witness's district; he supervises stamping and adjusting of weights and measures, and inspectors and workmen. Provision dealers require more frequent inspection than others. Hawkers of coal are compelled to carry machine and weights of a certain pattern; if not in accordance with the standard they are seized. This power is given by the Local Act; the General Act does not give it. In Manchester coal carts may be stopped and their machine and weights examined. This power should be conferred on inspectors generally. Witness meets with no difficulty or annoyance in performance of his duties. A vigilant inspection is to the advantage of the fair trader. Seizure of erroneous weights, &c. is a matter requiring great judgment; no general regulation could be made to meet every case, 2275-2278, 2281-2297.

There is great difficulty from want of power to seize false or defective balances. As a rule balances should be brought before the magistrates in the same condition as when seized. Seizure of the balance would prevent a man trading with that particular balance, but a second pair of scales is generally in use. All the larger weighing machines, including steelyards and weighbridges, are

MELLOR, MR. RALPH—*cont.*

inspected. Hundreds of thousands of pounds worth of goods are sold by them in Manchester, and fraud is constantly practised. Mode of testing weighbridges adopted by witness, which should be used generally throughout the country, it being absolutely necessary for securing just weight. The weights generally used for these weighing machines are what are called tail weights, but some have a sliding poise, on the principle of the common steelyard. In some of the larger machines "cheese weights" are used, which are not made of any determinate weight. All these weights should possess some proportion to the standard. There would be no practical difficulty in adapting the lever to the weight instead of the weight to the lever, 2298-2325.

When balance balls were first found in use in Manchester they were condemned by witness as illegal. A case was argued before the stipendiary magistrate, who considered that the matter should be submitted to the Court of Queen's Bench. This the corporation declined to do. Since then a case has been tried by that court, and decided in favour of view taken by witness. Plan adopted to prevent balance balls being used for purposes of fraud. The balance can be corrected without the use of the balls by soldering a piece of lead on one end of the pan and removing a little, if the scale got too heavy. This method is now in use. In the hands of an honest man the balance ball is well enough, but it may be altered so quickly for purposes of fraud that the inspector would have no chance of detecting the dishonest trader, 2326-2340.

In the case of balances of peculiar construction, such as those with special pans for coals, the scoop, though moveable, is an integral part of the scale; if taken away the balance could not be used. Some power should be given with regard to the inspection of weighed-up parcels. The principle of the Bread Act should be adopted, giving the purchaser the right of compelling all articles to be weighed in his presence. It is the duty of the magistrate to distinguish between cases of wilful and negligent fraud. Where the inspector finds wilful fraud the offender is at once summoned; if the fraud arises without intention a caution is given. Cases of wilful fraud or culpable negligence should be advertised; publicity is greatly feared, 2341-2360, 2378-2380.

As a rule policemen are unfit as inspectors of weights and measures; illustration. In Lancashire police officers acting in relation to weights and measures receive 30% for the extra duty. The French system of separating the duties of comparison and stamping from those of inspection is practically carried out in Manchester. No officer engaged in the duties of comparing and verifying weights and measures should be allowed to follow another occupation, and this is done in Manchester. Inspectors on appointment should be required to undergo an examination; nature of the examination. Comparison and stamping of gas meters by inspectors of weights and measures would occupy too much of their time. Inspection of petroleum should be in the hands of persons who know something of chemistry. Specific and detailed instructions to ensure uniformity of action, and due compliance with the law on the part of the inspector would be a great advantage to the public; further, some one should be appointed to visit the inspectors and see that the instructions are carried out. This would be the most useful thing that the Government and Parliament could do, as by it uniformity would be attained. The Board of Trade ought to have full cognizance of what is going on by all the local inspectors, 2361-2377.

There is no leet jury in Manchester; a leet jury is a foolish thing and ought to be abolished. Present system of inspection throughout the country generally is not satisfactory. In Manchester the inspectors were formerly appointed by the magistrates; now the corporation appoints. It is objectionable that town councils should have the power of appointing inspectors, because many of the town councillors may be shopkeepers, 2381-2400.

From 30 to 40 shops visited daily in Manchester. The decreasing per-centage of convictions is attributable to vigilant inspection, and the heavy penalties inflicted where fraud has been proved. Weights and scales as a rule are kept correct; fraudulent cases are the exception. Witness puts in a copy of "General Instructions to the Out-door Inspectors of Weights and Measures for the Borough of Manchester." The receipts from fines and produce of forfeited goods have progressively decreased from 1845 to 1866, whilst the expenditure has

MELLOR, MR. RALPH—*cont.*

increased: the public have benefited in consequence of their being subjected to less fraud, 2401-2409.

(Further examination.)

To test cubic measurement of dry goods in the markets and open places, a rule is used supplied by the Standards Department. This is only an approximate test; but it is preferable to anything in the nature of a sliding rule, and has been used in Manchester for 20 years. Galvanized iron weights are going out of use in Manchester; they do not answer the purpose intended; otherwise there is no objection to them. As the weights must be made red hot before the zinc is applied, the iron is made softer; such is found to be the case in adjusting them. Occasionally some half hundredweights have been seen coated with oil paint for the purpose of preventing the iron from rusting on exposure to rain; a few japanned weights are sent in at times. Mode in which fraud is committed by ordinary balances, generally committed in the markets, market-places, and by hawkers. In London this is called "marrying the beam." Produces and describes a shot balance ball, also a false measure. The plan adopted in France of stamping measures of capacity on the bottom is a good one. In Manchester they are stamped on two sides opposite each other in the inside of the measure. Power to seize the balances would not assist much in the prevention of fraud; but it operates as a punishment. Issuing authoritative regulations as to balances might assist in the prevention of frauds. Produces a form of receipt, at back of which are printed directions to shopkeepers and others, showing what the law is as to scales, balances, measures, &c. It would be very desirable that the Standards Department, or some other public office, should give some general instructions to inspectors, and some one appointed to enforce them, 2657-2677.

If the Metric system were introduced concurrently with the existing system, some stringent measures must be adopted for preserving a marked difference between the two kinds of weights. If the Metric weights were made of a distinctive character and of a special kind of metal there would be no difficulty in carrying the system out. Advantage accruing from inspectors adjusting weights. The expenses of inspection and adjustment are defrayed by the corporation of Manchester. The shopkeepers pay, according to a scale, the fees for adjusting, which are paid over to the city treasurer. Hands in and explains a form which goes with the different shopkeepers' weights. There is no examination of inspectors on appointment. Explains mode of adjustment adopted. Amount of penalty in degrees of fraud must be left to the discretion of the magistrates. There do not appear to be more cases of fraud in Salford than at Manchester, 2678-2693.

Inspectors should not be allowed to alter their own standards; it is contrary to Act of Parliament. The tools of every description used by inspectors should be strictly specified. The weights and measures establishment at Manchester is very complete; endeavour has been made to make it serve the convenience of the public as far as possible. With regard to occasional and periodical inspection, witness hands in three notices to show the endeavour made to induce persons to send their weights to be examined, &c., but little response is found to them. Plan adopted in Bath requiring weights and measures to be sent in periodically would not be responded to in Manchester so as to make it worth while to have it done. Bribery of inspectors has been attempted in Manchester. Police officers not specially fitted as inspectors of weights and measures. No case known in which inspectors have been fined for neglect of duty or misconduct. Explanation of apparatus used for inspecting, 2694-2708.

Remarks by, on Bill for amending Weights and Measures Act; iv. 9.

Reports on weights and measures by; iv. 10.

On inaccurate Post Office weights and scales; iv. 312.

On form of Metric weights; iv. 399.

On verification and inspection; iv. 401.

On police as inspectors of weights, &c.; iv. 402.

On test examination for verifiers; iv. 407.

On remuneration of inspectors; iv. 408.

On official instructions of inspectors, &c.; iv. 409.

On official supervision of standards, &c.; iv. 409.

On allowances for error in weights; iv. 410.

On inspection and stamping of balances, &c.; iv. 412.

On balance balls; iv. 413.

On fraudulent weighed-up parcels; iv. 413.

On fraudulent usage of weights, &c.; iv. 414.

On advertising fraudulent tradesmen; iv. 414.

MEMORIALS :

- For $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. and $1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. standard weights as flour weights; iv. 270.
 For a linear standard measure; iv. 276.
 For alteration of laws relating to inspection of weights and measures; iv. 290.
 For relief from payment of assessed taxes on horses, &c.; iv. 291.

MERIONETHSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 70.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 90.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 108.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 157.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 171.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

METALS :

- Used in trade measures, and for weights, in Germany; iv. 334, 336.

METAL TRADES :

- Desirable for, to use one weight instead of three; *Heaton*, III. q. 149.
 Quite willing that one weight only should be used; *Heaton*, III. q. 151.
See also BIRMINGHAM.

METER BUSHEL. *See* BUSHEL.

METERS. *See* ALCOHOL METERS. BAROMETRIC PRESSURE. GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS, &c. HYDROMETERS. HYGROMETERS. SACCHAROMETERS. THERMOMETERS.

METRE :

- Power of the Commission to lay down exact measure of; I. *Rep.* § 7, p. 6.
 It and its compounds and subdivisions recommended for adoption as Metric Standards; v. *Rep.* § 11, p. vi.
 Mètre des Archives, the primary French Metric Standard; its state of preservation; II. 22.
 — description of the above; II. 30.
 Mètre de l'Observatoire, the principal secondary French Metric Standard; damage done to it; II. 22.
 Mètre du Conservatoire the primary official Metric Standard for comparison; II. 22.
 — description of the above; II. 30.
 Comparison of the mètre des Archives and the mètre du Conservatoire; II. 30.
 Reverification of the platinum mètre de l'Observatoire; II. 24.
 Comparison of official standards on occasion of supplying Duchy of Modena with Metric Standards; II. 24.
 Reverification of the platinum mètre du Conservatoire; II. 25.
 The only standard of Metric measure of length; II. 34, 35.
 Detailed official instructions for construction and verification of measures of the mètre, and its derivatives in France; II. 53, 54.
 Recapitulation of points touching the standards of the mètre in France; II. 90.
 Standard brass mètre for Switzerland, made by Callot, of Paris; its description; Swiss crystal glass mètre; verification of Swiss standard brass mètre; II. 124.
 Decimal equivalents of the mètre in Imperial denominations; II. 130.
 Ditto of a square mètre; II. 131.
 No inherent property in; its advantage over the inch; 100 years hence a fresh measurement may produce a result differing from the present; *Johnson*, III. q. 412.
 The primary standard of length in India; iv. 333.
 Computation of length of mètre by Capt. Kater in 1818; previous computation of length of mètre by French National Institute in 1802; further determination of length of mètre by Mr. Baily in 1835; v. 149.
 Comparisons of standards of length and of the mètre, by Capt. Clarke; his computation of the length of the toise of Peru, and of the Ordnance toise, and of

METRE—*cont.*

- the mètre as derived from the toise; verification of this computation; v. 150.
 Verification of computation of length of mètre by means of the Ordnance mètre; v. 150.
 Length of mètre if raised to British standard temperature; v. 150.
 Summary of several computations of length of mètre; v. 151.
 Suggestion of adopting Capt. Clarke's computation of the length of the mètre on the new bar with the subdivided yard; and of official comparison of this mètre with the French standard; v. 151.
 Difference of legality and scientific (or true) French mètre; in fact and in law, the mètre not a scientific but a material standard; v. 151, 152.
 Description of the French standard platinum mètre; v. 152.
 The mètre des Archives established by the law of France as the primary Metric Standard; v. 152.
 Length of legal mètre, in point of fact, not scientifically exact; v. 152.
 How length of mètre determined; even if exact, not a universal but a local standard of length; v. 152.
 Latest computation of length of scientific mètre by Capt. Clarke; v. 152.
 Final summary of computations of length of mètre; v. 152.
 On the length of the French mètre estimated in parts of the English standard, by Capt. Kater, 5th February 1818; the mètre à bouts; the mètre à traits; comparison of the mètre à traits; comparison of the mètre à bouts; summary; v. 153, 154.
 Comparison of the mètre à bouts and mètre à traits with the British Imperial Standard, by Mr. Hassler in America; v. 157.
 Comparison and verification of the brass mètre à bouts, and of the brass mètre à traits, prepared by the French Government for the Standards Commission; v. 159, 160.
 List of mètres in the Standards Department; various comparisons of one with another, and respective results; v. 180 *et seq.*
 Description of the two platinum mètres of the Royal Society; comparison with each other; v. 184.
 Determination of equivalent of mètre in Imperial measures; v. 185, 186.
 Corrected Imperial equivalents of the mètre; v. 198.
 Standard temperature adopted in comparisons of the standard mètre; v. 210.
 Scale of errors allowed in comparisons of local standards of the mètre, and its derivatives in France and Germany; v. 218.

METRIC MEASURES :

- French Metric measures are same shape as ours; *Skinner*, III. q. 633.
 Plan for distinguishing from Imperial; *Skinner*, III. q. 634.
 Cost of Metric measures; *Skinner*, III. q. 635.
 No necessity for specified composition of, in England; *Skinner*, III. q. 636, 637.
 Cost of a set of Metric measures of capacity from the litre downwards is about the same as of a quart downwards; *Skinner*, III. q. 635.
 No necessity in England for making Metric measures of capacity of special metal; *Skinner*, III. q. 636–638.
 Metric measures of capacity should be distinguished for dry goods, by having brass bands, or could be made square; *Skinner*, III. q. 644–647.
 Measures of capacity for dry goods; mode for distinguishing Metric from Imperial; *Skinner*, III. q. 645, 646.
 French metric measures sufficiently distinct in shape from English; *Fowler*, III. q. 952–957.
 Metric measures of capacity should be made of specified metal in England, as in France; *Short*, III. q. 1627; if Metric system be adopted; *Fowler*, III. q. 1004, 1005.
 Introduction of, would cause confusion; *Blyth*, III. q. 1886–1890.
 If made of particular shape and metal there would be no difficulty in carrying out the Metric system in England; *Mellor*, III. q. 2679.
See also METRIC STANDARDS. METRIC SYSTEM, METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

METRIC STANDARDS:

- Presented by the French Government, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. *Rep.* § 26, p. x.
- International Conference at Paris, for construction of primary Metric Standards; delegates representing this country sent to; v. *Rep.* § 28, p. x.
- Primary and secondary French Metric Standards; II. 22.
- Latest official comparisons of the French Metric Standards; II. 29.
- M. Silbermann's report of the process of verification of the local Metric Standards in France; II. 37.
- Recapitulation of points touching the primary Metric Standards of France; II. 90.
- Description of the new commercial standard of Imperial and Metric length (CS), with its comparing apparatus; v. 104.
- Decimal table of values in Metric measure of the divisions of each micrometer used for noting minute subdivisions of standard yard; v. 120.
- Verification at Paris of Metric Standards of length, weight, and capacity prepared by the French Government for the Standards Commission; v. 159.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the verification of the official Standard Metric weight and measures; v. 170.
- On the verification of the official Standard Metric weights and measures, by the Warden of the Standards; v. 170.
- List of official Metric Standards of length; their distinguishing marks; and verification; v. 180, 181.
- Actual comparison of official Metric Standard measures of capacity; and reductions of comparisons; v. 192.
- Table of correction for glass metric measures; v. 196.
- Weighings of Standard Metric glass burettes; v. 197.
- Papers relating to the International Standards Commission at Paris, for the construction and verification of primary International Metric Standards; v. 199.
- See also METRIC SYSTEM. METRIC WEIGHT. METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDS. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

METRIC SYSTEM:

- Desirability of complete representatives of, being lodged in the Standards Office; I. *Rep.* § 7, p. 6.
- Reasons for taking no immediate steps for introducing, into this country; I. *Rep.* § 17, p. 8.
- Proceedings of the Commission in considering the question of the introduction of, into this country; II. *Rep.* § 1, p. 3, *et seq.*
- The reasons for establishment of the Metric System in France, North Germany, and India of no force in Great Britain; II. *Rep.* § 6, p. 3.
- Imperfect adoption of, in Switzerland and Holland; II. *Rep.* §§ 6, 7, pp. 3, 4.
- Convenience of a decimal division in large factories, &c., Metric System the most convenient base for it; does not offer the requisite facilities for binary division; an attempt to force it into shops or workmen's operations would be a grievance; II. *Rep.* § 9, p. 4.
- Inferential conclusion of feeling of shopkeepers and tradesmen against; II. *Rep.* § 10, p. 4.
- Great confusion likely to be caused by legal compulsion of; IV. *Rep.* §§ 11, 12, pp. 4, 5.
- Want of a decimal scale for those who require it might be obviated by a permissive use of the Metric System with a careful provision of Metric weights and measures; II. *Rep.* § 12, p. 5.
- The increase in the foreign trade of the country an argument for the permissive adoption of the Metric System; II. *Rep.* § 14, p. 5.
- Resolution of Commission as to expediency of providing for the introduction of, into the United Kingdom, and of legalising for that purpose verified official Metric Standards; II. *Rep.* § 16, p. 6.
- French nomenclature should be introduced here; II. *Rep.* § 16, p. 6.
- Resolution of Commission that the general introduction of, should be permissive only; II. *Rep.* § 16, p. 6.
- Use of, should be concurrent with that of the Imperial System; II. *Rep.* § 16, p. 7.
- Any measure for the introduction of, into this country should be proposed by the Executive Government; II. *Rep.* § 16, p. 7.
- No legislation regarding, should take place till the whole subject of weights and measures be included in one Bill; II. *Rep.* § 16, p. 7.

30318.

METRIC SYSTEM—cont.

- Recommendations of Commission respecting the Metric System; IV. *Rep.* pp. iv, xxv, xxvi.
- Number and denomination of standards of, recommended for adoption; v. *Rep.* § 11, p. vi.
- Steps taken towards furnishing mural standards of Metric measures of length; v. *Rep.* § 22, p. ix.
- Verification of a complete set of Metric Standards of length, weight, and capacity; v. *Rep.* § 24, p. ix.
- Resolutions as to adoption of a more uniform normal temperature and barometric pressure in all comparisons of, requiring scientific accuracy; v. *Rep.* § 25, p. ix.
- Memorandum by the Astronomer Royal on the policy of introducing Metric Standards into the Standards Office; II. 11.
- Paper on the Law and Practice of the Metric System of weights and measures in France, by the Warden of the Standards; II. 12.
- Object in obtaining information as to the verifications of French Metric Standards; importance of the subject; sources of information; II. 15.
- Establishment of, in France; II. 15.
- Steps taken in France for the adoption of:
1. Law of 26th March 1791, on the mode of determining the unit and base of the new system; II. 16.
 2. Law of 1st August 1793, determining the metre as base, and a decimal scale; II. 16.
 3. Law of 18 Germinal, An. III. (7th April 1795), definitively establishing the Metric System in France; II. 17.
 4. Law of 19 Frimaire, An. VIII. (9th December 1799), legalising the new Metric Standards; II. 17.
 5. Law of 4th July 1837, establishing the Metric System exclusively in France; II. 21.
- List of the old French weights and measures allowed to be temporarily used, and their legal equivalents in the new Metric weights and measures; II. 20, 21.
- Relation of the French coinage to the Metric System; II. 21.
- Extent to which the Metric System is adopted in France; II. 22.
- Latest information on the subject of, in France.
- Latest table of errors tolerated in the metric measures of France; II. 89.
- Recapitulation of points touching establishment of the Metric System in France; II. 90.
- Proposed introduction of the Metric System into India; Minute of Indian Government, 25th June 1867; appointment of Central Committee; previous proceedings for same purpose; II. 94.
- Col Strachey's proposals for reform of Indian weights and measures, based on the Metric System; II. 95.
- Col. Strachey's proposals, to introduce the Metric System into India; II. 95.
- Decisive Minute by Sir W. R. Mansfield, in favour of Metric System of weights; II. 97.
- Information respecting the various countries which have adopted wholly or partially the Metric System of weights and measures; II. 99.
- Reports by M. Kupffer in favour of the introduction into Russia of the Metric System; II. 100.
- Mode of introduction of Metric System into countries which have adopted it; II. 101.
- Introduction of, into the United States of North America; II. 113.
- On the question of introduction of the Metric System into the United Kingdom, as an international or national system of weights and measures; II. 115.
- Institution of International Association at Paris in 1856, for promoting an international system of weights and measures; unanimous approval by, of the Metric System; II. 118.
- Saving of time caused by, in education; II. 118.
- Resolutions of Conference in Feb. 1868 in favour of; II. 119.
- Proceedings in British Parliament as to introduction of Metric System into United Kingdom; II. 119.
- Time has arrived for its introduction; question of its compulsory or missive adoption for home purposes; II. 120.
- Comparative merits of Imperial and Metric Systems; alleged inherent advantages of the Metric System; its scientific units; real advantage in its uniform

H

METRIC SYSTEM—*cont.*

- decimal scale, and in its uniformity of weights; II. 119.
- Question of practicability of compulsory introduction of, into England; reasons for enforcing it in other countries not found here; difficulties of compulsory introduction; II. 120.
- No valid argument against eventual adoption of, in this country; no compulsory measure should be now adopted; best course for ultimately establishing; II. 120.
- Importance of the measure for introduction of, into United Kingdom being undertaken by Government; II. 121.
- Relation of coinage to Metrical System essential to its completion; II. 121.
- Practical suggestions for dealing with the question of the introduction of the Metric System into the United Kingdom; II. 122.
- Proposed resolutions for consideration of Standards Commission; II. 122.
- The real advantage of, is in its decimal scale; II. 129.
- Legalisation of use of Metric System recommended; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- No difficulty in substitution of Metric System for Troy System as regards the Mint, Bank of England, and bullion trade; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
- Table of equivalents to be annexed to proposed Act; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
- Metric System no advantage to gold and silver trade, except that it is possibly simpler than troy calculation; *Stewart*, III. q. 50.
- Introduction of Metric System in the gold and silver trade would be the first step in introducing it throughout the country; would be an advantage; *Stewart*, III. q. 53, 54.
- No trouble in learning the Metric System; *Stewart*, III. q. 58.
- No necessity for employing additional clerical assistance for; *Stewart*, III. q. 60.
- Metric System involves greater number of figures than the present system; *Garrard*, III. q. 96, 97.
- Practical objections to introduction of Metric System into this country; *Garrard*, III. q. 126, 127-135.
- Metric System is so simple, that workmen get into it at once; *Heaton*, III. q. 158.
- Calculations in, much more likely to be correct than in the English system; *Heaton*, III. q. 159.
- Great superiority of Metric System, especially in connection with measures and moneys; *Heaton*, III. q. 164, 168, 169.
- Simplicity of Metric System cannot be fully appreciated until the weights, measures, and moneys are all included in it; *Heaton*, III. 205-207.
- Silver trade would not be much affected by introduction of Metric System as regards foreign trade; *Houle*, III. q. 274-279.
- Decimal division of Metric System the only part worth anything; *Johnson*, III. q. 412, 419.
- No supernatural excellence in, as compared with the inch; *Johnson*, III. 412, 419.
- Would not affect profits of the trade, but if it brought increased closeness of weighing, certain profits would; *Johnson*, III. 413, 414.
- Object to be attained by change from English system to Metric System; *Johnson*, III. q. 417.
- Change to Metric System would require 30 years; *Johnson*, III. q. 422.
- Concurrent use of two systems would make confusion worse confounded; how the confusion may be avoided; *Skinner*, q. 523-528.
- Regulation of Metric System as to adjusting machines to weights should be introduced into this country; *Skinner*, III. q. 588, 589.
- Metric System should be adopted, if any alteration made; *Skinner*, III. q. 591.
- If Metric System introduced, should be introduced in its entirety; *Fowler*, III. q. 948, 949.
- Multiples and subdivisions of Metric System as adopted in France answers well; *Fowler*, III. q. 961, 962.
- Confusion would be caused from use of three concurrent systems, if Metric weights and measures introduced; but it would soon come into working; *Blyth*, III. q. 1886-1890.

METRIC SYSTEM—*cont.*

- No difficulty in carrying out Metric System if weights made of particular shape and particular metal; *Mellor*, III. q. 2679.
- Metric System should be substituted for troy; III. 144.
- Large houses in gold and silver trade are familiar with Metric System; III. 148.
- Transition from troy to metric weight would be slight, especially as to reports of assay; III. 148.
- No difficulty in introducing Metric System into pharmacy; III. 148.
- Familiar objects wanted to prepare men for change to Metric System; III. 148.
- Working of Metric System would not be attended with difficulty; III. 150.
- Metric System would be advantageous to silversmiths, pawnbrokers, and jewellers; III. 150.
- Bank of England would adopt Metric System; III. 153.
- Will not take hold of public feeling in this country; III. 153.
- Advocates of use of Metric System in pharmacy are gaining ground; III. 156.
- Recommended for Post Office and other public departments; IV. 318.
- Legalisation of, in United States; IV. 318.
- Equivalents of imperial and metric postal weights; IV. 319.
- Desirability of adoption of, in United States; IV. 330.
- Programme of Metric Standards for United States; IV. 331.
- Public Metric Standard chains; IV. 421.
- International decimal system of weights and measures proposed for Canada; IV. 435.
- Rise and progress of, in England, France, &c.; IV. 435.
- System made permissive in United Kingdom in 1864; IV. 436.
- List of countries in which system has been wholly or partly adopted; IV. 436.
- Should be taught in schools; IV. 437.
- Steps taken to establish a Metric System of weights and measures in this country; passing of the Act 27 & 28 Vict. c. 117, permitting the use of the Metric System in contracts; V. 11, 12, 17.
- Disadvantages of, in comparison with the Imperial System; V. 13.
- Case submitted for opinion of the law officers as to the proper construction of the Metric Act; V. 14.
- Bill to render permissive the use of the Metric System of weights and measures in this country; V. 16.
- The above Bill, as amended, passed as an Act to render permissive the use of the Metric System of weights and measures; V. 17.
- Metric equivalents of the new Standard Imperial measures of capacity; V. 96.
- Proposed legal secondary standards of weights and measures, suggested for the consideration of the Standards Commission; V. 221.
- List of all Metric Standards of weights and measures deposited in the Standards Department of the Board of Trade; V. 224.
- See also* DECIMAL SYSTEM.

METRIC WEIGHT:

- Metric weight should be permitted to be used on abolition of troy weight; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
- Bessel's observations on the unit of Metric weight being dependent on a given measure of water; II. 29.
- Adoption of Metric weight would cause temporary inconvenience; ultimate advantage of its introduction; III. 150.
- Metric weight of no use in silver goods; *Houle*, III. q. 245.
- Substitution of Metric for troy weight would cause confusion, and would be objectionable both to manufacturers and workmen; *Houle*, III. q. 286-293.
- Equivalent of Metric to troy weight can only be expressed in interminable decimals; *Forbes*, III. q. 320.
- No absolute equivalent attainable in Metric weight as regards terms on which Bank now buys gold; *Johnson*, III. q. 405-407.
- Distinction of theoretical and material commercial standards of Imperial and Metric weight; V. 171.

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

- Construction, verification, and inspection of French Metric weights and measures; II. 39, *et seq.*
- Table of Metric weights and measures under law of 4th July 1837; II. 40.
- Ordonnance of 17th April 1839 for verification of Metric weights and measures; II. 40.
- Ordonnance of 16th June 1839 for form and material of Metric weights and measures; II. 43.
- Official circular instructions on the form and material of Metric weights and measures in France, and the mode of verification; II. 52.
- Preliminary instructions; II. 52.
- Instructions for the construction of measures of length; II. 52.
- Instructions for verifying measures of length; II. 54.
- Instructions for construction of dry measures of capacity; II. 55.
- Instructions for verifying dry measures of capacity; II. 56.
- Instructions for construction of measures of capacity for liquids; II. 56.
- Instructions for verifying liquid measures of capacity; II. 60.
- Instructions for constructing cast-iron weights; II. 64.
- Instructions for construction of brass weights; II. 65.
- Instructions for verifying cast-iron and brass weights; II. 67.
- Instructions for construction and verifying of weighing instruments; II. 69.
- Instructions for the construction and verification of measuring instruments; II. 70.
- Instructions for the stamps of verification, and their use; II. 71.
- Instructions for the preservation of the standards and apparatus entrusted to vérificateurs; II. 72.
- Description of the vérificateurs' kit (*nécessaire*) specially required for the periodical verification; II. 72.
- Additional instruction for construction and verification of oil measures; II. 75.
- Recapitulation of points touching the regulation, construction, and verification of French Metric weights and measures; II. 90, 91.
- Recapitulation of penalties for offences connected with Metric weights and measures in France; II. 92.
- Tables of decimal equivalents of Imperial and Metric weights and measures; II. 130.
- Every facility should be afforded for use of Metric weights; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
- Metric weights should be substituted for troy weights, if troy system abolished; *Stewart*, III. q. 19.
- Nearest Metric equivalent should be substituted for troy ounce; *Stewart*, III. q. 20.
- Metric weights are a great advantage in business with foreign countries; *Stewart*, III. q. 26.
- No inconvenience would ensue in substituting Metric weight for the troy ounce as regards duty on gold and silver plate; *Stewart*, III. q. 30-34.
- Substitution of Metric weights; no advantage in foreign trade in gold and silver wares; *Garrard*, III. q. 104.
- Metric weights are not largely used in Birmingham, except for the foreign trade; *Heaton*, III. q. 137, 138, 147, 148.
- Compulsory substitution of Metric weights for troy necessary; *Heaton*, III. q. 190-195.
- No means of testing Metric weights in Birmingham; *Heaton*, III. q. 202.
- No difficulty in getting accurate Metric weights; *Heaton*, III. q. 223-225.
- Calculations for approximating to present standard. Data upon which calculations are based; III. 322 *et seq.*
- Metric weights not much used at present; *Skinner*, III. q. 518-522.
- Use of Metric weights should be made compulsory; *Skinner*, III. q. 524.
- To avoid confusion, Metric weights should be hexagonal; *Skinner*, III. q. 524, 526, 531, 532.
- Series of Metric weights recommended for use in this country; *Skinner*, III. q. 528.
- Cost of sets of Metric weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 529, 530.
- Metric weights used in Spain are round; *Fowler*, III. q. 943.

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

- If Metric weights introduced here Imperial weights should not be made hexagonal; *Fowler*, III. q. 948.
- Material and form of construction of Metric weights; *Short*, III. q. 1084.
- If use of Metric weights permissive, the larger ones should be hexagonal, and the smaller cylindrical; *Short*, III. q. 1086, 1092.
- French system of multiples and subdivisions not sufficient; series recommended; *Short*, III. q. 1088, 1089.
- Concurrent use of Metric, troy, and avoirdupois weights would not lead to much confusion; the three systems should not be allowed in the same shop; *Ledger*, III. q. 1178-1186.
- Not many Metric weights and measures used in city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1222-1224.
- Seizure of Metric weights in the borough of Southwark; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1991-2002.
- Metric weights sometimes passed off as avoirdupois weights; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1993.
- Introduction of Metric weights and measures would cause confusion if three systems were used concurrently; *Morrison*, III. q. 1373-1376, 1379, 1380, 1384-1386; *Mellor*, III. q. 2206, 2207.
- Stringent measures desirable to preserve difference between Metric and Imperial weights; *Mellor*, III. q. 2678.
- Cost of Metric weights; III. 144.
- Advantage to be gained by substitution of Metric for troy weights; III. 144.
- Compulsory substitution of Metric weights must be deferred till abolition of troy weight determined upon; III. 147.
- Questions as to substitution of Metric weights for troy weights, and answers thereto; III. 151-153.
- Change from troy to Metric weight objectionable; III. 153.
- Metric weights if introduced must be subject to inspection; III. 155.
- Substitution of Metric weights for troy proposed by Master of the Mint; III. 156.
- Proposed substitution of Metric weights in coinage operations, &c.; III. 156.
- Metric weights will probably be used in bullion and coinage operations; III. 156.
- Metric weights and measures in Germany; IV. 332.
- Material, form, &c., of Metric weights and measures in Germany; IV. 333, 373.
- Metric weights, as proposed by Mr. Skinner; IV. 397.
- Form of Metric weights; IV. 399.
- Indian Weights and Measures Act, for adoption of; IV. 433.
- Case submitted for opinion of law officers as to legality of officially verifying Metric weights and measures, and their opinion; V. 14, 15.
- Austrian standard weights and their Metric equivalents; V. 246.
- Description of Salleron's glass Metric weights adjusted with mercury; comparisons of the same and results; V. 247, 248.
- See also* ASSAY. BANK OF ENGLAND. BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA. FORBES, G., ESQ. HENNELL AND SONS. HUNT AND ROSKELL. WORKMEN.

METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS:

- District of, is the Registrar General's district, and is much smaller than that of metropolitan police; *Cresy*, III. q. 2886-2891.
- Will require powers to acquire sites in event of inspection of weights and measures being transferred to it; *Cresy*, III. q. 2907.
- Question of transference to, of inspection of weights, measures, gas meters, &c.; IV. 406.
- See also* under MIDDLESEX.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT A, EAST, COUNTY SURREY. *See* NEWINGTON, SURREY.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT A, WEST, SURREY:

- Extent of, population, and number of shops in; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1919-1923.
- No instructions issued to inspector; he simply acts under the Acts of Parliament; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1927-1932.
- Assistants to inspector paid by him; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1933, 1934.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT A, WEST, SURREY—
cont.

Inspectors paid by salary and half the fines; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1935-1936, 1959.
 Net annual remuneration of inspector; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1937-1940.
 Use of counterpoise by inspector; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1942.
 Weights and measures not re-stamped in, if correct; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1943-1946.
 Inspector does not adjust weights; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1947.
 Condition of weights sent for comparison; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1948, 1949.
 Practice as to stamping in; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1956-1958.
 Practice as to allowance of error; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1960-1962, 2009-2015, 2019, 2020.
 System as to seizures; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1966.
 Not much annoyance in discharge of duties of inspection in; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2004-2008.
 Mode of inspecting steelyards in; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2026.

METROPOLITAN POLICE :

None are at present engaged in inspection of weights and measures; *Harris*, III. q. 2656.
See also POLICE.

METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT :

Number of shopkeepers in, who sell retail by weight or measure; *Harris*, III. q. 2597.
 Proposed division of, into districts for inspection of weights and measures; *Harris*, III. q. 2598.
 Not co-extensive with that of Metropolitan Board of Works; *Cresy*, III. q. 2889.
See also POLICE.

MEXICO :

Metric System wholly adopted in; iv. 436.

MICROSCOPE, MICROSCOPIC APPARATUS :

Use of the microscopic apparatus in comparing standard measures of length; v. 21, 24.
 Description of microscopic comparing apparatus for measures of length, as enlarged and improved by Troughton and Simms; v. 98.
 Value of one division of micrometers ascertained; v. 99.
 Decimal table of values of divisions of each micrometer; v. 99.
 Description of new contact apparatus constructed by Troughton and Simms, for comparison of end measures; v. 99.
 Verification of measuring distances on new contact pieces of microscopic apparatus; v. 100.
 Official directions for comparisons with the microscopic apparatus; v. 100.
 Adjustment of position of microscopes; noting of temperature; mode of comparisons; mode of noting comparisons; v. 100.
 Final determination of value of one division of each micrometer; view of field of microscopes and measuring rack; v. 116.
 Comparisons by Mr. Chisholm and Mr. Chaney for determining the value of a division of the micrometer at different parts of the screw and field; results of comparisons; v. 118, 119.
 Decimal tables of values in Imperial and Metric measure of the divisions of each micrometer; v. 120.
 Description of new double microscope constructed for observation of centimetres on standard scientific metre; v. 187.
 Verification of two micrometers of the same microscope; v. 187.

MIDDLEMEN :

Mode of conducting business by, in Birmingham; *Carter*, III. q. 3191-3193.

MIDDLESBOROUGH :

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

MIDDLESEX :

Inspectors of weights and measures have to find their own offices; *Morrison*, III. q. 1354. *Pownall*; III. q. 2965, 2966.
 Situation of office of inspectors of weights and measures, and hours of attendance for stamping; *Morrison*, III. q. 1351-1354.
 Extent of No. 3 district; *Morrison*, III. q. 1422-1427.
 Is divided into four divisions for inspections of weights and measures; *Pownall*, III. q. 2935.
 Magistrates exercise no control over inspectors of weights and measures; *Pownall*, III. q. 2939.

MIDDLESEX—*cont.*

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 14.
 Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 52.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 86.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 102, 263.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 122.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 151.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 167, 379.
 Convictions in, for false weights, measures, and balances; iv. 27.
 Inspectors of weights, &c. in, on troy weights; heaped measure, &c.; iv. 284, 287, 288, 293, 301.
 Deputy clerk of peace for, on canteens; iv. 294.
 Population, salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
 Inspectors of weights and measures of, on defective troy weights, heaped measure, inspection, &c.; iv. 284, 287, 293, 301.
 Magistrates of, on insufficiency of offices of inspection at Westminster; iv. 301.
 Sale of Gas Act of 1859 is practically adopted in; iv. 392.
 Objections of magistrates of, to appoint scalemakers as inspectors; iv. 399.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.
See also CRESY, E., Esq. GIBB, MR. T. E. INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. LOCAL STANDARDS. LONDON, CITY OF. MORRISON, MR. E. POWNALL, J. F., Esq.

MILE :

A measure of distance in North German Confederation; its equivalents in Imperial and Metric measurements; II. 111 (and *note*).
 Decimal equivalents of an imperial mile in Metric denominations; II. 130.
 Ditto of a square mile; II. 131.

MILITARY STORES' DEPARTMENT :

Verification of secondary standards for; iv. 21.

MILK :

Official instructions concerning the construction and verification of measures for milk, in France; II. 60, 64.
 Stamping tinned measures for; larger than the demi-litre; II. 79, 80.
 Measures for, should be of peculiar shape; *Ledger*, III. q. 1205.
 Measures for sale of, are tested and stamped in city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1206-1208.
 Measures for, are stamped in Middlesex if of Imperial size; *Morrison*, 1404-1409.
 Measures for sale of, are stamped in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2242-2247.

MILLER, DR. W. A. :

His principle of determining the actual weight in air of a compared standard; v. 36.

MILLER, MR. :

On error to be tolerated in comparison of bullion standards; iv. 30, 32.
See also EQUIVALENTS.

MILLER, PROFESSOR :

On error to be tolerated in comparison of bullion standards; iv. 30, 32.
 Legal gas-measuring standards verified by; iv. 388.
 To Astronomer Royal on the method of weighing; v. 23.
 To Mr. Bowen, on comparison and adjustment of bullion standards; v. 23.
 Quartz pound, constructed by; v. 33.
 Formula and tables of, for determining the relative weight of two standards differing in density when weighed in air; v. 35.
 Densities and errors in actual weighings of standard pounds as determined by Prof. Miller; mode of weighing used by him; v. 37, 38.
 Actual weight of the troy pound based by, on its relation to the lost standard; and of the auxiliary platinum standards on it; v. 44, 45.
 Absolute weight of troy and Imperial pounds proved by, to be unaltered since 1845; v. 45.

MILLER, PROFESSOR—cont.

- Method of weighing adopted by, to ascertain the density of the new series of standard 1 lb. weights; v. 66.
 His table of expansion of water; v. 80.
 Mean density of brass or bronze, according to; v. 81.
 His suggested apparatus for ascertaining the level of water in process of verifying measures of capacity; v. 88.
 Observations by, on the expansion of brass; v. 149.
 Minute by, on the question of the appointment of delegates to take part in the International Conference to be held at Paris for the formation of new Metrical Standards; v. 207.
 Verification of the quartz standard pound Q in 1846; results; v. 235-237. Further comparisons and results; v. 238.

MILLIÈME SYSTEM:

- Fineness of bronze and those kind of metals always expressed by; assayers from France and Italy always use the millièrne system; *Heaton*, III. q. 201.
 Objection to expression of present English standard in; *Forbes*, III. q. 345.
 Is adopted in France and America; *Forbes*, III. q. 347, 349.
 French go to the ten-thousandth part of the millièrne; accuracy to that extent cannot be practically attained; *Forbes*, III. q. 361-368.
 Table of results of assays made by five assayers to the tenth of the millièrne; *Forbes*, III. q. 364.
 French profess to report to $\frac{1}{10000}$ th part of the millièrne; it is not humanly possible to attain such accuracy; it is barely possible to assay closer than to $\frac{2}{10}$ ths; *Johnson*, III. q. 423.
 Decimal fraction brings the report nearer than the present system; III. 148.
 Exporters would prefer present system to; III. 148.
See also FORBES, G. S., Esq.

MILLIER:

- Decimal equivalents of a millier or ton in Imperial avoirdupois denominations; II. 132.

MILLIGRAM:

- Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial troy and avoirdupois denominations; II. 132, 133.
 A weight in North German Confederation, = 0.001 gram; II. 111.

MILLIMETER. See STRICH.**MILLIMETRE:**

- Decimal equivalents of, in Metric and Imperial denominations; II. 130.

MILLS, MR.:

- Alteration suggested by, in Sale of Gas Acts; iv. 306.
 Remarks by, on standard test gas meters, wet and dry, as to their rates of speed and pressure, with tables of experiments; v. 143.

MINIM:

- Avoirdupois weight of water in; III. 156.

MINORCA:

- Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1819 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

MINOT:

- A measure obsolete in France, but still used in Canada; iv. 437.

MINT, ROYAL:

- No difficulty in substitution of the Metric System for the Troy System as regards the Mint; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
 Death of Mr. Graham, Master of the Mint; III. *Rep.* § 7 p. vi.
 Assay to the last grain; *Johnson*, III. q. 423.
 Extract from Mint indenture as to gold and silver coinage, and Mint remedy for gold coinage; III. 149.
 Verification of secondary standards for; iv. 21.
 Errors allowed in bullion standard verified for; iv. 30.
 English mint system dates from Saxony; iv. 322.
 Parliamentary copies of Imperial Standards deposited at; v. § 4. p. iii.

MINT REMEDY:

- For gold coinage; III. 149, 150.

MINTS (COLONIAL AND FOREIGN):

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

MINUTES:

- Board of Trade Minute respecting $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. weight for foreign postage; iv. 319.
 Minute of Assistant-Comptroller of Exchequer on register of verification of standard; iv. 4.
 Exchequer Minute respecting requisitions of local authorities for verification of standard; iv. 10.
 Exchequer Minute, directing verified local standard to be numbered and recorded; iv. 11.
 Treasury Minute on allowance of error in comparison of gas-measuring standards; iv. 30.
 Board of Trade Minutes on reverification, stamping, &c.; iv. 273, 278.
 Of Treasury Minutes on testing gas meters; iv. 305, 306.
 Minutes of meetings of the Standards Commission:—
 First meeting, 18th June 1867; v. p. xvii.
 Second meeting, 19th July 1867; v. p. xvii.
 Third meeting, 1st November 1867; v. p. xviii.
 Fourth meeting, 9th June 1868; v. p. xix.
 Fifth meeting, 23rd June 1868; v. p. xxiii.
 Sixth meeting, 10th July 1868; v. p. xxv.
 Seventh meeting, 26th February 1869; v. p. xxvii.
 Eighth meeting, 6th March 1869; v. p. xxix.
 Ninth meeting, 20th March 1869; v. p. xxx.
 Tenth meeting, 3rd April 1869; v. p. xxx.
 Eleventh meeting, 12th May 1869; v. p. xxxi.
 Twelfth meeting, 29th May 1869; v. p. xxxii.
 Thirteenth meeting, 16th June 1869; v. p. xxxiii.
 Fourteenth meeting, 23rd June 1869; v. p. xxxiii.
 Fifteenth meeting, 30th June 1869; v. p. xxxiv.
 Sixteenth meeting, 7th July 1869; v. p. xxxiv.
 Seventeenth meeting, 14th July 1869; v. p. xxxiv.
 Eighteenth meeting, 21st July 1869; v. p. xxxv.
 Nineteenth meeting, 28th July 1869; v. p. xxxvi.
 Twentieth meeting, 11th August 1869; v. p. xxxvi.
 Twenty-first meeting, 19th November 1869; v. p. xxxvii.
 Twenty-second meeting, 3rd December 1869; v. p. xliii.
 Twenty-third meeting, 21st December 1869; v. p. xlv.
 Twenty-fourth meeting, 2nd April 1870; v. p. li.
 Twenty-fifth meeting, 9th April 1870; v. p. liv.
 Twenty-sixth meeting, 30th April 1870; v. p. lix.
 Twenty-seventh meeting, 14th May 1870; v. p. lxiv.
 Twenty-eighth meeting, 21st May 1870; v. p. lxvi.
 Twenty-ninth meeting, 16th July 1870; v. p. lxvii.
 Thirtieth meeting, 30th July 1870; v. p. lxxi.
 Thirty-first meeting, 3rd August 1870; v. lxxiii.
 Official minute of 4th April 1870 in verification of new official avoirdupois weights; v. 74.

MISSOURI:

- Inspection, distinct from verification, of weights and measures in; iv. 330.

MOCATTA, F. D., ESQ.:

- Letter from, to the Master of the Mint; III. 147.

MODENA:

- Reverification of official Metric Standards in France, on occasion of supplying standards to duchy of Modena; II. 24, 25.

MONAGHAN:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
 Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 185.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 199.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 211.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 228, 234.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 243.
 Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

MONEY. See COIN, COINAGE.**MONEYER'S POUND:**

- Continued in use for centuries after the Conquest; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 After the Conquest, known as the Tower, or sometimes the Goldsmiths' pound; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 Contents of; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 Most ancient system in the kingdom; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

MONEY WEIGHTS:

- In Ireland; iv. 253, 254.
See also COIN, &c. COIN WEIGHTS.

MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 14.
 Standards requiring reverification in ; iv. 24.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 52.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 86.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 102.
 Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 124.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 151.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 167.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 403.

MONTEAGLE, LORD. See COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF THE EXCHEQUER.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 17.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 70.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 90.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 108.
 Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 132.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 157.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 171.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 403.

MORRISON, MR. EDWARD (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 56-64.

Inspector of weights and measures for No. 3 district of Middlesex, having been appointed by the justices on the 12th of April 1855. Possessed no knowledge of the duties of the office. Description of the duties. Has no instructions, only the Acts of Parliament. Is paid by salary and a moiety of the fees and fines, out of which he has to find the wages of an assistant, the rent of an office, and other expenses, the county providing only the standards, balances, and stamps. The allowance of a portion of the fines induces an inspector to look after his duties. Custody of the standards ; period of reverification. Beams and scales for out-door inspection are adjusted once a month, q. 1295-1336, 1420.

Keeps an account of fees received for stamping, and rough notes of inspections, an abstract of the latter being laid before the petty sessions. All new weights and measures in the district and those which have been re-adjusted are brought for examination, and if correct are stamped. Adjustment done by the makers. Adjustment by inspectors is a bad system. Process adopted for comparison of weights ; never used a counterpoise. Weights are generally accurate. Allowance of error ; a 56 lb. weight would be passed if within 6 drams. Never stamps any under weight, nor of other than official denominations. It is doubtful whether the inspector ought to stamp troy weights, but it is absolutely necessary that it should be done, 1337-1372.

In the event of the Metric System being legalised, no inconvenience would arise if the weights were different in form from those at present in use. It is not requisite that balances should be stamped. Continuance of troy weight concurrently with the Metric System would not make any difference ; avoirdupois is sufficient for all purposes of trade. If troy weight were abolished chemists would take to avoirdupois. Mode of examining measures of capacity. There is a great system of fraud with glasses used by publicans ; the law on this point wants amending very much ; all such glasses should hold Imperial measures, and might be marked with a diamond instead of being stamped. This might also be done with earthenware mugs, which are very much used throughout the country ; at present they need not be stamped. Milk measures when of Imperial standard are stamped ; any not of legal subdivisions are seized. Method of stamping liquid measures, 1373-1411.

Ordinary denominations of measures of capacity for dry goods inspected and tested ; method of testing. Measures of length tested. There is no reason why subdivisions of the yard, &c. should not be compulsorily stamped. Has no regular system laid down for visiting the district ; extent of district. St. Pancras, St. Marylebone, and Paddington are within the district, but they have annoyance juries, and are therefore not interfered with. The 25th section of 5 & 6 Will. 4. gives a certain right of inspection in these cases, but has never been asserted, the clause is so ambiguous ; it clashes with the 45th section. A part of the Duchy of

MORRISON, MR. EDWARD—*cont.*

Lancaster is also part of the district, where also a jury is appointed. The sooner these annoyance juries or courts leet are abolished the better, 1412-1430.

Sellers at street stalls, such as in Leather Lane and Seven Dials, are very sharp practitioners. There are no markets in the district, 1431-1433. Never met with any Metric weights and measures ; has met with weights and measures not having an official denomination, such as 3 lb., 5 lb., and $\frac{1}{4}$ gill, which were seized and convictions followed. Cases of defective weighing machines used by coal retailers and bakers. Amount of errors allowed in weights and measures on inspection. There is no occasion to seize beams and scales or weighing machines. Mode of testing lever weighing machines using special weights. A scale which does not show an error with a 56 lb. weight might be defective when weighing large quantities, but there is no legal means of testing, 1434-1448.

Balance balls are altogether unnecessary, although a very convenient mode of adjustment ; the greatest objection is that they are not used for the purpose intended. Balances may be adjusted by tradesmen without the balance ball. If the balls were fixed they would be equally objectionable, as being a means of fraud, 1449-1454. It would be very beneficial to the public if inspectors were authorised to detect and inform against frauds in the method of weighing ; the greatest frauds exist in weighed-up parcels. A regulation compelling the weight to be marked on the parcel would make the seller more careful, 1456-1458. Witness always makes a distinction between wilful and unintentional fraud, and the magistrates ordinarily inflict heavier penalties where the fraud is wilful. There should be a minimum penalty ; now a fine of 1s. can be inflicted, which people frequently care nothing about. Publicly advertising the names of persons convicted would be a great protection to the public, as tradesmen dread publicity more than anything else ; witness, however, does not think its adoption advisable. In St. Pancras the names are advertised after a certain number of convictions, 1460-1466.

Police officers are unsuitable for the duties of inspection ; inspectors specially appointed are the best. As to adoption of the French system of separating duties of stamping from inspection, inspectors can do both. Duties of inspector are easily learnt. Comparison and stamping of gas meters had better be left by itself. The Petroleum Act authorising inspectors of weights and measures to be inspectors of petroleum is a dead letter ; it provides no remuneration nor apparatus. Inspectors might learn what relates to adulteration of food, but they must first acquire a knowledge of chemistry, 1467-1474.

A general code of rules would be advantageous, although many circumstances must occur depending on discretion of the inspector. Not the least objection to local inspectors being required to furnish periodically to the Board of Trade information as to the discharge of their duties, 1475-1477.

In Middlesex much difficulty arises from the 27th section of 5 & 6 Will. 4. as to weights and measures which have once been stamped being legal throughout the United Kingdom. The inspectors of one county do not know the stamp of another ; all weights and measures should be stamped for use in the county. Inspectors ought to be provided with proper and secure stations and all the necessary apparatus for carrying on their duties. It would be very beneficial if a Government officer were appointed to supervise the apparatus and see that the instruments were in proper order. Justices when inflicting fines like to take an easy view of many small cases, and the fine is often nominal. Practice as to costs before the justices varies in the several divisions. Inspectors' duties do not include weighing of bread and cases under the Coal Act. Desirable that authority should be given to interfere in these cases, and that inspectors should have power to enter distilleries to test measures, and railway stations to inspect weights and weighing machines. Receipts and expenditure in Middlesex on account of inspection for the last three years. In any bill that may be introduced a clause should be inserted conferring pensions on the inspectors, 1478-1487.

On verification and inspection ; iv. 401.
 On police as inspectors of weights, &c. ; iv. 402.
 On qualifications of verifiers ; iv. 407.
 On remuneration of inspectors ; iv. 408.
 On official instructions of inspectors, &c. ; iv. 409.
 On allowance for error in weights, &c. ; iv. 410.
 On balance balls ; iv. 412.
 On fraudulent weighed-up parcels ; iv. 413.
 On advertising fraudulent tradesmen ; iv. 414.

MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD :

Manorial rights of, purchased by corporation of Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2381.

MOULIN, M. :

Verification of M. Moulin's new iron weights authorised in France; II. 82.

MURAL STANDARDS :

Recommendations of Commission respecting mural standards of length; IV. *Rep.* p. xvii.

Steps taken towards furnishing, of Imperial and Metric measures of length; V. *Rep.* § 22, p. ix.

Mural standards of length at gate of Royal Observatory, Greenwich; *Short*, III. q. 1600. An advantage if one were fixed near an important building in London; *ib.* 1602.

Establishment of, desirable; IV. 395, 419.

MYRIAGRAM :

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial avoirdupois denominations; II. 132.

MYRIAMETRE :

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial denominations; II. 130.

N.**NAGGIN :**

A gill so-called in Ireland; IV. 177.

NAIL :

Verification of measure of, as marked on standard yard SS; comparisons and reduction of comparisons; V. 123, 124.

NAIRN :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 76.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 93.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 111.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 138.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 160.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 174.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

NANTES :

Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; V. 225.

NAPLES. See ITALY.**NAPOLEON :**

Or 20 franc piece, weight of, in grammes; *Forbes*, III. q. 401.

NATAL :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES :

Incorporation of, in United States of North America, for investigation, &c. of any subject in science or art; report of committee in 1866, recommending the introduction of the Metric System; II. 113.

See also ACADEMIES OF SCIENCE.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE (FRENCH) :

Computation of length of mètre by, in 1802; V. 149.

NETHERLANDS :

Reference by Commission to weights and measures system of; IV. *Rep.* p. viii.

Metric System wholly adopted in; IV. 436.

NEW BRUNSWICK :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.

Imperfection of weights and measures system in; IV. 436.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :

Number of sets of standards verified for; IV. 22.

NEWFOUNDLAND :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.

NEW GRANADA :

Metric System wholly adopted in; IV. 436.

NEWINGTON, SURREY :

District of inspection includes 14 parishes; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2002.

Most fraudulent district in London; *Daws*, III. q. 1812.

Copy of authority under which inspector acts; *Daws*, III. q. 1816.

Law as to weights and measures better worked than in any other division; *Tilson*, III. q. 3006.

Proportions of fraudulent cases in; *Tilson*, III. q. 3046-3049.

Reply to questions by inspector of weights, &c. at; IV. 269.

NEW PALACE AT WESTMINSTER :

Parliamentary copies of Imperial Standards immured in; V. § 4, p. iii.

NEWPORT (MONMOUTH) :

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

NEW SOUTH WALES :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 21.

NEWSPAPER REPORTERS :

Attempts to bribe, in Manchester, have been unsuccessful; *Mellor*, III. q. 2360.

NEW YORK :

Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; V. 225.

NEW ZEALAND. See ZEALAND, NEW.**NICE :**

Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; V. 225.

NICHOLL AND FOWLER, MESSRS. :

Their "Handy Book of Weights and Measures" commended; IV. 9.

NOMENCLATURE :

Of the Metric System, as established by law of 18 Germinal, An. III. (7th April 1795); II. 17.

Present, as annexed to law of 4th July 1837; II. 19.

Table of names and their values assigned to the Metric System at the several periods; II. 20.

NORFOLK :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 14.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 54.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 86.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 102.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 124.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 151.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 167.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

NORMANBY, DR. :

On adulteration of bread; IV. 302.

NORTHALLERTON :

Bridgemaster at, on heaped measure; IV. 290.

NORTH AMERICA. See UNITED STATES.**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :**

Has seven or eight sets of standards; *Short*, III. q. 1092.

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 14.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 54.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 86.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 103.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 124.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 152.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 168.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION :

Adoption of the Metric System by North German Confederation actually established by law of 13th June 1868 ; proceedings preliminary to its adoption ; II. 101, *et seq.*

Report of Committee of Federal Parliament of 6th June 1868 on project of law for regulation of measures and weights ; II. 103.

Law of 13th June 1868 in the original German ; II. 109. Translation of same ; II. 110.

Reports of the Standard Commission of, at Berlin, on the proposal of an International Conference at Paris on the subject of a primary standard measure ; v. 205.

See also GERMANY. PRUSSIA.

NORTHUMBERLAND :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; IV. 15. Standards requiring reverification in ; IV. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; IV. 54.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; IV. 87.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; IV. 103.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; IV. 124.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; IV. 152.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; IV. 168.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; IV. 403.

NORWAY :

System of weights and measures in, has no relation to the Metric System ; use of the French decimal Metric System prescribed in, for medicinal purposes ; II. 100.

NOTTINGHAM (CITY) :

Number of sets of standards verified for ; IV. 22.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; IV. 15. Standards requiring reverification in ; IV. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; IV. 56.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; IV. 87.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; IV. 103.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; IV. 124.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; IV. 152.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; IV. 168.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; IV. 403.

NOVA SCOTIA :

Verification of Imperial Standards for ; IV. 20.

Imperfection of weights and measures system in ; IV. 436.

Currency of, suited for a decimal system ; IV. 438.

O.

OERTLING, MR. :

Decimal grain weights constructed by Messrs. Ladd and Oertling, deposited at Standards Office ; v. 8.

Improvements by, in apparatus for weighing standards ; v. 39.

Construction by, of a supplementary series of decimal grain standard weights ; v. 60.

Additional standard of 10 lbs. weight constructed for Department by ; its comparisons, and the results ; v. 64, 65.

Construction by, of new series of fourteen standard 1 lb. weights ; v. 66.

His report on the construction of glass Standard Imperial weights ; v. 234.

Construction by, of new standard coin weights ; v. 249.

New balance for weighing smaller coin weights constructed by ; v. 249.

OFFENCES :

Punishment for offences connected with weights and measures provided by the Penal Code of France ; II. 84, 85.

Against weights and measures laws are heard at petty sessions, not in the police courts ; *Pownall*, III. q. 2967, 2968.

OFFICES FOR INSPECTION :

Insufficient at Westminster ; IV. 300.

OFFICIAL CIRCULAR (FRANCE). *See* METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

OFFICIAL INSPECTORS :

Should be appointed ; *Harvey*, III. q. 3143.

See also INSPECTORS OF STANDARDS. INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

OFFICIAL INSTRUCTIONS. *See* INSTRUCTIONS, OFFICIAL.

OFFICIAL STANDARDS :

Deficiency of, in comparison with the Imperial Standards ; arrangements for correcting the error ; I. *Rep.* § 3, p. 5.

Comparison of, of troy and bullion weight, by Warden of the Standards ; satisfactory state of ; I. *Rep.* § 4, p. 5.

Additions to, which are desirable ; I. *Rep.* § 6, p. 6.

Existing series of, of avoirdupois weight should be discontinued ; I. *Rep.* § 9, p. 6.

No weight, &c. to be stamped as legal being of other denomination than the official standards, with certain exceptions ; v. *Rep.* §§ 13, 14, pp. vi, vii.

Reverification of, made with regard to highest scientific accuracy, with satisfactory results ; v. *Rep.* §§ 20, 21, p. viii.

See also GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS. STANDARDS.

O'HAGAN, MR. THOS. :

Opinion of, for guidance of constabulary officers in Ireland in stamping weights and measures ; IV. 249.

OHIO :

Verification of Imperial Standards for ; IV. 20.

Penalties for false weights, &c. in ; IV. 330.

OIL MEASURES :

Official instructions for the construction and verification of oil measures in France ; II. 75.

Report from oil inspector on inaccuracy of certain five-gallon measures ; IV. 269.

OLDENBURG :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department ; v. 225.

OLDHAM :

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for ; IV. 26.

ONTARIO :

Fixing of ton weight in ; IV. 437.

ORKNEY :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; IV. 18. Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; IV. 76. Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; IV. 93.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; IV. 111.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; IV. 138.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; IV. 160.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; IV. 174.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; IV. 404.

ORDNANCE TOISE. *See* TOISE.

ORDNANCE METRE. *See* METRE.

ORDONNANCE :

Of 17th April 1839, for verification of Metric weights and measures ; II. 40.

Of 16th June 1839, relating to the form and material of weights and measures in common use ; II. 43.

See also FRANCE.

ORT :

A subdivision of the pound in Denmark ; II. 100.

OSTEND :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department ; v. 225.

OSWESTRY :

Licensed victualler at, on legality of glass vessels, earthenware jugs, &c.; iv. 257.

OUNCE :

Decimal equivalents of an ounce, troy and avoirdupois, in metric denominations; ii. 133.

Roman weight of 5759·2 grains divided by the Romans into twelve ounces; iii. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

If change made, the avoirdupois ounce should be taken as the unit; *Carter*, iii. q. 3229.

Lowest decimal subdivisions of avoirdupois ounce, if decimal scale to be adopted; *Carter*, iii. q. 3232-3234.

Avoirdupois weight of water in fluid ounce; iii. 156.

Obscure notions of public as to difference between troy and avoirdupois ounces; iii. 153.

Desirable to retain the ounce, for sale of plate; iii. 153.

Avoirdupois ounce should be the unit of calculation if troy weight abolished; iii. 153.

Resolutions of Commission respecting new $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights; iv. *Rep.* p. xxvi.

Proposition of legalisation of $\frac{1}{3}$ oz. and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for foreign postage; iv. 317-321.

Metric 10 grammes weight instead of $\frac{1}{3}$ oz. proposed for foreign postage; iv. 317.

Proposed establishment of standard measures of fluid ounces; v. 10.

Construction and verification of new standard $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for foreign postal services; v. 74.

See also AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT. TROY OUNCE.

OXFORDSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 15.

Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 56.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 87.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 103.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 124.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 152.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 168.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY :

Provision of standards for; iv. 3.

Special reservation to, of rights relating to weights and measures; iv. 8.

Privileges of, in regard to weights and measures, should be abolished; iv. 396, 425.

OXYDIZED SILVER :

Oxydized silver goods never sold by weight; *Carter*, iii. q. 3224.

OYSTERS :

Definite oyster measure required; iv. 294.

P.

PADDINGTON :

Jury in, for inspection of weights and measures; *Morrison*, iii. q. 1424.

Inspection, verification, &c. of weights and measures carried out under Local Act; *Gibb*, iii. q. 2415, 2416.

Old system of stamping, &c. of weights and measures in; iv. *Rep.* p. iv.

System of inspection exercised in; iv. 385.

See also under MIDDLESEX.

PANCRAS. *See* SAINT PANCRAS.

PAPAL STATES :

Metric System wholly adopted in; iv. 436.

See also ROME.

PAPERS DELIVERED IN BY WARDEN OF THE STANDARDS. *See* WARDEN OF THE STANDARDS.

PAPERS, PRINTED :

Complete list of printed papers laid before the Standards Commission, and referred to in the Minutes; v. p. lxxiv.

See also WARDEN OF THE STANDARDS.

30318.

PARCELS :

Frauds in made-up parcels; iv. 413.

PARENT, MR. :

His method for adjusting measures of capacity; ii. 38.

PARIS :

Action of statistical congress in, in favour of international uniformity of weights, &c.; iv. 436.

International Monetary Conference at; iv. 437.

Papers relating to the International Standards Commission at, for the construction and verification of primary International Metric Standards; v. 199.

Paper read before the Academy of Sciences at, by M. de Jacobi, 19th Oct. 1869; v. 204.

A collection of commercial and money weights of, collected by British Government in 1818, at instance of Dr. Kelly, deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.

See also FRANCE.

PARISHES :

Recommendation of Commission as to abolishing authority of vestries of, over-weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* p. vii. xii.

Verification of standards for; iv. 3.

Privileges of authorities of, in regard to weights and measures should be abolished; iv. 396, 425.

PARKES, DR. :

On adulteration of bread; iv. 303.

PARLIAMENT :

Petitions to, respecting convictions under weights and measures laws; iv. 10.

Provisions by Parliament of Ireland respecting weights and measures; iv. 253.

See also ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. BILLS. IRELAND.

PARLIAMENTARY COPIES :

Of the Imperial Standards, where deposited; duty of Warden of the Standards to make periodical comparisons; v. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

PARTY ASSAY. *See* CARTER, MR. H., JUN.

PAWNBROKERS :

Do not sell much by weight; *Carter*, iii. q. 3199.

See also METRIC SYSTEM. TROY WEIGHTS.

PEARLS. *See* PRECIOUS STONES.

PECK :

Decimal equivalents of, in Metric denominations; ii. 132.

Comparisons of official standards of; corrections of comparisons and results; v. 83, 84.

Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial peck; v. 215.

PEEBLESSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 76.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 93.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 111.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 138.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 160.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 174.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

PEMBROKESHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 70.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 90.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 108.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 157.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

PENAL CODE:

- Provisions of, concerning offences relating to weights and measures; II. 85.
Penalties under penal code of France for offences relating to weights and measures; II. 84, 85.

PENALTIES:

- Penalty for using troy weights after abolition; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
Recommendations of Commission respecting penalties for false weights, &c.; IV. *Rep.* pp. v, xviii, xix, xxv, xxvii.
Penalties under the penal code of France for offences connected with weights and measures; II. 84, 85.
Further penalties for fraudulent dealings or attempts to defraud; or for fraudulent dealings in adulterated articles; II. 85, 86.
Recapitulation of penalties for offences connected with Metric weights and measures in France; II. 92.
Amount of penalty for using false or defective weights, &c. is in discretion of magistrates within 5*l.*; *Roberts*, III. q. 2776, 2777.
Penalties on local inspectors; IV. 4.
Penalties on persons using unauthorised weights and measures; IV. 8.
On inspectors of weights and measures; IV. 8.
Disposal of penalties; IV. 8.
Returns of penalties to be furnished by inspectors of weights and measures; IV. 10.
Return of penalties for using false weights and measures; IV. 96, 204.
Disposition of penalties for false weights, &c. in Ireland; IV. 9, 215.
Inequality of average amount of penalties; IV. 259.
Temptation of penalties to inspectors; IV. 262, 270.
Penalties for using weights and measures, not sealed, in America; IV. 329.
Only three States of America have penalties for false weights, &c.; IV. 330.
Penalties for false weights, &c. in Great Britain; IV. 380.
Amount of penalties in United Kingdom, for convictions under Weights and Measures Acts; IV. 380.
Convictions where inspector gets half penalty; IV. 380.
Penalties on persons refusing to serve as inspectors of weights and measures; IV. 385.
On using short weights, &c., under certain local and personal Acts; IV. 385.
Penalties for defective weights, &c. in Prussia and Sardinia; IV. 396.
Penalties should not go to inspectors and verifiers; IV. 408.
Penalties for using false weights, &c.; IV. 413.
Penalties for false weights, &c. in France; IV. 414.
Penalties for frauds in selling, bread, hay and straw, coals, &c.; IV. 416-418.
Penalties in connexion with weights and measures, in India; IV. 434.
Penalties on offences relating to stamps used for coin weights; v. 78.

PENCE, PENNY:

- Number to be coined in the pound weight troy of standard silver; III. 149.
See also COIN. WEIGHTS.

PENNSYLVANIA:

- Half the penalties for false weights go to the poor in; IV. 329.
A true meridian line and a four-pole chain measure established in every county of; IV. 329.

PENNYWEIGHT:

- Decimal equivalents of a troy dwt. in Metric denominations; II. 133.
Lowest weight used for silver; *Carter*, III. q. 3182, 3200.
See also TROY WEIGHT.

PENSIONS. *See* SUPERANNUATION.

PERCH:

- Decimal equivalents of a perch or rod in Metric denominations; II. 131.

PERTH (CITY):

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards; IV. 26.
Inspector of weights and measures at, on weights on steelyards, fees for stamping, &c.; IV. 271, 272, 277.

PERTHSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.
Standards requiring re-verification in; IV. 25.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 76.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 93.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 111.
Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 138.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 160.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 174.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

PESO-MESUREUR:

- Authorising M. Béranger's peso-mesureur for simultaneous weighing and measuring of grain, in France; II. 83.

PETERBOROUGH:

- Firm of butchers at, on inaccurate local standards; IV. 270.

PETITIONS. *See* MEMORIALS.

PETROLEUM:

- Inspection in city of London of places where petroleum is sold; *Ledger*, III. q. 1275-1279.
Petroleum Act is a dead letter, so far as it authorises inspectors of weights and measures to act as inspectors of petroleum; *Morrison*, III. q. 1474. Inspectors of weights and measures cannot perform duty of inspectors of petroleum, *ib.*
Inspection of petroleum in Manchester is in the hands of the chief constable; *Mellor*, III. q. 2373.
Inspection of petroleum requires chemical knowledge; *Mellor*, III. q. 2374.
Inspection of petroleum under Metropolitan Board of Works; *Harris*, III. q. 2594.
Inspection of petroleum might be done by inspectors of weights and measures; *Harris*, III. q. 2595.
Inspection of petroleum in Ireland by inspectors of weights and measures; *Harvey*, III. q. 3144, 3145.
Inspection of, might be undertaken by verifiers of weights and measures; *Harvey*, III. q. 3146.
Recommendation by Commission relative to testing of petroleum; IV. *Rep.* p. xx.
First conviction under Petroleum Act; IV. 289.
Inspection of petroleum under charge of inspectors of weights and measures; IV. 392.
Inspection of petroleum in London is under authority of corporation; IV. 406.
Duties of inspectors of weights and measures in regard to testing of petroleum; IV. 419.

PEWTER, PEWTER MEASURES:

- Detailed instructions concerning the pewter to be used in the construction of measures of capacity in France; II. 58, 60, *et seq.*
Table of specific gravity of, according to the proportions per cent. of pure tin and lead contained in it; II. 63.
Further instructions for stamping and verifying pewter measures in France; II. 76.
Pewter measures, how tested in city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1193.
Number of pewter pots used by publicans is much less now than formerly; *Gibb*, III. 2466, 2475.
Use of pewter for measures, in Germany; IV. 334.
Measures of pewter re-stamped annually in Sardinia; IV. 396.

PFITZER'S WEIGHING MACHINE AND BALANCES:

- Construction, &c. of; IV. 362, 369.

PFUND (POUND):

- A weight of North German Confederation, its equivalents in Imperial and Metric measurements; II. 111 (and *note*).

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY:

- Introduction of Metric System has been discussed by Council of; difference of opinion mainly as to mode and when change should be made; III. 147, 148.
See also REDWOOD, DR.

PHARMACEUTICAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

- Establishment and tables of, with their equivalents; v. 9.
See also APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

PHARMACOPŒIA. See BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA.

PHARMACY:

- Avoirdupois weight substituted for troy weight for pharmaceutical purposes; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. iii.
- Troy weight discontinued for pharmaceutical purposes, by Medical Act, 1864; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. iii.
- Provisions of proposed Act abolishing troy weight to apply to weights and measures used for pharmaceutical purposes; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Powers of General Medical Council as to weights and measures used in, should be limited to legal standards; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- No difficulty in introducing Metric System into; *III.* 148.
- Avoirdupois weight of water in present fluid ounce, dram, and minim; *III.* 156.
- Weights for use in, as determined by Medical Council; *III.* 156.

PHILADELPHIA:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.

PIC:

- Pic or Endazeh, the unit of length in Turkey; its equivalents in Imperial and Metric measurements; *II.* 100 (note).

PIETERMARITZBURG (NATAL):

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; *IV.* 20.

PINT:

- Decimal equivalents of an Imperial pint in Metric denominations; *II.* 132.
- Fixing size of reputed pint bottles; *IV.* 294.
- Description of; one of the four original standards of capacity; of conical shape; duplicates of; its dimensions, capacity, &c.; v. 82.
- Comparisons of standard measures of; corrections and results of comparisons; v. 83, 84.
- Contents of official standard, as ascertained approximately by gauging rod; v. 85.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial pint and half-pint; v. 215.

PLATE:

- Generally sold by weight; *Stewart, III.* q. 61.
- See also AUCTION. AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT. GOLD AND SILVER PLATE. GOLD AND SILVER WARES. SILVER WARES. TROY WEIGHT.

PLATFORM WEIGHING MACHINES. See LEVER WEIGHING MACHINES. WEIGHING MACHINES.

PLATINUM:

- Use of, for weights, in Germany; *IV.* 336.
- Co-efficient of expansion of; v. 149.

PLATINUM KILOGRAMS:

- Comparison of the two, at the Palais des Archives; *II.* 31.
- Temperature during the comparisons; *II.* 32.
- Description of them; *II.* 34, 35.
- See also KILOGRAM.

PLATINUM STANDARD POUND:

- Comparisons of the Imperial Standard platinum pound PS with the quartz standard pound Q; results; v. 235-237.
- Additional comparisons and results; v. 238.
- See also POUND. QUARTZ.

PLATINUM WEIGHTS:

- Proposed reverification of official troy and bullion weights by the platinum troy pounds; v. 31.
- List of platinum auxiliary weights; v. 32.
- Form and size of the two platinum standard troy pounds; results of actual comparisons; v. 40.
- Construction of small auxiliary platinum weights; v. 41.
- Comparison of standard troy and auxiliary standard weights with the Imperial Standard; v. 41, 43.

PLIMLEY, MR. P.:

- On fraudulent weights of hawkers; *IV.* 289.

POIDS DE MARC:

- A series of old French cup weights of laitton, weighing together 8 lbs. of the old Poids de Marc of Rouen, deposited in the Standards Department, Board of Trade; v. 225.

POLE:

- Decimal equivalents of, in Metric denominations; *II.* 130.

POLICE:

- Recommendations of Commission as to authority of, over weights, &c.; *IV. Rep.* pp. v, vi, xii, xiii, xvii, xxiv.
- In France entrusted with inspection of dealings by means of weight and measure; communes to provide local standards for this purpose; *II.* 50.
- Not fit to be inspectors of weights and measures; *Skinner, III.* q. 655, 656, 663, 664.
- Duties of inspection of weights and measures performed by, in France; *Skinner, III.* q. 662.
- No advantage to be gained by employment in England of police as inspectors of weights and measures; *Skinner, III.* q. 663, 664.
- Benefit from inspection of weights and measures by police; *Fowler, III.* q. 812, 813.
- Well qualified as inspectors of weights and measures; *Fowler, III.* q. 837-839.
- If suitable, men might be employed as inspectors of weights and measures; *Ledger, III.* q. 1264-1267.
- Inspectors of weights and measures specially appointed are better than policemen; *Morrison, III.* q. 1469.
- No objection to policemen being inspectors of weights and measures; *Short, III.* q. 1682.
- Bad condition of scales in country shops inspected by police; *Daws, III.* q. 1779, 1780.
- Inspection of weights and measures should not be mixed up with police duties; *Strugnell, III.* q. 2037, 2044, 2050, 2051, 2053.
- Remuneration of police as inspectors of weights and measures; *Strugnell, III.* 2038-2042, 2054-2056.
- Are peculiarly well qualified as inspectors of weights and measures; *Strugnell, III.* q. 2043.
- Chief constables should appoint inspectors of weights and measures if police are employed; *Strugnell, III.* q. 2045-2049, 2052.
- Number of police employed as inspectors of weights and measures in Lincolnshire; half the number would be sufficient if all their time were given to inspection; *Strugnell, III.* q. 2058-2061.
- Superintendents of police generally appointed inspectors of weights and measures; *Strugnell, III.* q. 2090, 2091.
- As a rule police are very unfit as inspectors of weights and measures; illustration of their unfitness; *Mellor, III.* q. 2361.
- In Lancashire receive remuneration for inspecting weights and measures; *Mellor, III.* q. 2362, 2363.
- Inspectors in Manchester are not policemen; *Mellor, III.* q. 2366.
- Employment of police as inspectors of weights and measures in Hampshire; *Harris, III.* q. 2558-2563.
- Inspection of weights and measures by police highly advantageous and desirable; *Harris, III.* q. 2564, 2630.
- Superintendents in Hampshire were appointed inspectors of weights, &c.; *Harris, III.* q. 2566, 2567, 2572, 2573.
- Mode of conducting inspection of weights and measures by police; *Harris, III.* q. 2568-2570.
- Have no special remuneration for inspection in Hampshire; *Harris, III.* q. 2571.
- In London inspectors should be appointed as in the case of common lodging-houses; *Harris, III.* q. 2576-2578.
- Those who inspect weights and measures should be liable to be called upon to perform the usual duties of police; *Harris, III.* q. 2579, 2580.
- In Hampshire police did not adjust; they only compared and inspected; *Harris, III.* q. 2582, 2586.
- Metropolitan police are under authority of the Commissioners, subject to directions of the Home Secretary; *Harris, III.* q. 2587, 2590.
- County constabulary is under the authority of chief constable; *Harris, III.* q. 2590.
- Metropolitan police should be appointed to inspect gas-meters and petroleum as well as weights and measures; *Harris, III.* q. 2596, 2627, 2628.
- Number of inspectors required in London; *Harris, III.* q. 2597, 2598.

POLICE—cont.

- Division of London into districts for purposes of inspection of weights and measures by police; *Harris*, III. q. 2598.
- Present inspectors of weights and measures could not be brought into the police; *Harris*, III. q. 2599.
- Instructions to police as to inspection of weights and measures, by whom and how to be issued; *Harris*, III. q. 2601, 2602.
- Returns furnished by police in Hampshire as to inspection of weights and measures; *Harris*, III. 2606–2608.
- If employed as inspectors of weights and measures, power of dismissal should be in hands of the Commissioner; *Harris*, III. q. 2619.
- Payment to police for inspecting weights and measures; *Harris*, III. q. 2621, 2622.
- How expenses of inspection by police should be met; *Harris*, III. q. 2623–2625.
- Should wear their uniform if appointed inspectors of weights and measures; *Harris*, III. q. 2632.
- No test examination required for police employed in inspection of weights and measures; *Harris*, III. 2633.
- In London should receive a small additional salary if appointed to inspect weights and measures; *Harris*, III. q. 2635.
- Inspection of weights and measures by police not more troublesome than other police duties; *Harris*, III. q. 2636.
- Should not participate in fines; *Harris*, III. q. 2637–2640, 2648–2650.
- No slackness on part of constabulary in inspection of weights and measures; *Harris*, III. q. 2651.
- Not specially fitted for inspectors of weights; illustration of this; *Mellor*, III. q. 2703.
- Should visit registered premises at uncertain intervals; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731.
- Every tradesman should register with police number and kinds of weights he intends to use; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731.
- Should test weights and measures at each petty sessional division, and charge a fee for so doing; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731, 2763–2765.
- Superintendents of police inspect weights and measures in Breconshire; they are appointed by the magistrates; *Roberts*, III. q. 2737–2742, 2744, 2782–2787.
- No fear of their being bribed; it would soon be detected; *Roberts*, III. q. 2791–2794.
- No difficulty in metropolitan police inspecting gas meters; *Cresy*, III. q. 2877.
- Objections to employment of police in London as inspectors of weights and measures; *Pownall*, III. q. 2947–2950.
- No objection to inspection of weights and measures by police; *Tilson*, III. q. 3015.
- Principle of honour and duty among police is stronger than among civilians of similar class; *Tilson*, III. q. 3028.
- Employment of police as inspectors of weights and measures necessary at present; *Tilson*, III. q. 3057–3059.
- Remuneration for duties as to weights and measures; *Tilson*, III. q. 3060, 3061.
- Transfer of inspection of weights and measures to Royal Irish constabulary has worked well; *Harvey*, III. q. 3066, 3067, 3069.
- Transfer of inspection of weights and measures by Dublin metropolitan police; *Harvey*, III. q. 3068.
- Duties of Irish constabulary not confined to inspection; *Harvey*, III. q. 3070–3072.
- Irish constabulary do not receive special pay for inspection; *Harvey*, III. q. 3073.
- Rank of constables appointed as inspectors; *Harvey*, III. q. 3077–3079.
- No balances in equipment of Irish constabulary, which is a great defect; *Harvey*, III. q. 3109, 3110.
- System of books and records kept by Irish constabulary as to inspection of weights and measures is defective; *Harvey*, III. q. 3111.
- Irish constabulary do not inspect gas meters; *Harvey*, III. q. 3123.
- In Ireland may enter shops without written authority; *Harvey*, III. q. 3125, 3126. Power to do so checks use of unjust weights; *ib.* q. 3127.

POLICE—cont.

- Should be paid for inspection of weights and measures; how remuneration might be provided for; *Harvey*, III. q. 3128, 3129.
- Irish constabulary do not possess sufficient skill for verification of weights and measures; *Harvey*, III. q. 3142.
- Appointment of police as inspectors of weights and measures; number so employed; *iv.* 5–11.
- Appointment of constabulary officers (Ireland) as inspectors of weights and measures; *iv.* 9.
- Award to constabulary officers in Ireland of fines relating to weights and measures; *iv.* 9.
- Official instructions to constabulary in Ireland; *iv.* 249.
- Salaries of constabulary; no extra pay for stamping weights and measures; *iv.* 250.
- Number of constabulary officers in Ireland, acting as inspectors of weights and measures; *iv.* 379.
- Proportion of police acting as inspectors of weights and measures in the United Kingdom; *iv.* 379, 402.
- Employment of police as inspectors of weights and measures; their salaries, pensions, &c.; *iv.* 382.
- Duties of police in Prussia with regard to weights and measures; *iv.* 395.
- Difference in duties of county police and metropolitan police in regard to inspection of weights and measures; *iv.* 406.
- Powers of police in India in regard to weights and measures; *iv.* 434.
- Suggestions respecting employment of police for inspection of weights, &c., and for prosecution of offenders; *iv.* 392, 491.

See also GAS, GAS MEASURING STANDARDS, METERS.

POLICE COURTS :

- Cases as to weights and measures not referred to; *Tilson*, III. q. 3043, 3044.

POOLE :

- Number of sets of standards verified for; *iv.* 22.

POOLEY AND SONS, MESSRS. :

- On inspection of large weighing machines; *iv.* 299.

POOR :

- Cannot protect themselves against frauds in weighing; *Daws*, III. q. 1808, 1812.

POPULÄRE VORLESUNGEN :

- Observations in, by Bessel, on the unit of weight being dependent on a given measure of water; *II.* 29.

POPULATION :

- Of places in which standards have been verified, but not reverified; *iv.* 23.
- Of districts of inspection in Great Britain, and remuneration per 10,000 inhabitants; *iv.* 379.
- Of inspectors' districts in Great Britain; *iv.* 383.
- Metric System in use in countries whose population amount to 400,000,000; *iv.* 436.

PORCELAIN :

- Porcelain weights always made with knobs; *Fowler*, III. q. 885.
- Porcelain weights made in sets from 7 lbs. to 1 oz.; *Fowler*, III. q. 885.
- Objections to porcelain weights; *Fowler*, III. q. 888.
- Porcelain weights not largely used; *Fowler*, III. q. 888.
- Porcelain weights not stamped in city of London; *Blyth*, III. q. 1863–1865.
- Measures of porcelain marked originally only in Sardinia; *iv.* 396.

PORTSMOUTH :

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; *iv.* 26.

PORTUGAL :

- Compulsory establishment of the Metric System in Portugal; *II.* 101.
- Metric System wholly adopted in; *iv.* 436.

POSTAGE. See POST OFFICE.

POSTAGE, FOREIGN :

- Legalisation of $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for; *iv.* 317.

POSTAL SERVICES, FOREIGN :

- Weights specially legalised for; *v.* *Rep.* § 6, p. *iv.*
- Construction and verification of new standard $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for foreign postal services; *v.* 74.

POSTAL WEIGHTS :

- Verification, &c. of postal weights, in Germany; iv. 356.
Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial postal weights; v. 212.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL :

- On inspection of Post Office weights and scales; iv. 313.
On $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for French postage; iv. 317-321.
Disapproval by, of 10-gramme weight for foreign postage; iv. 320.

POST OFFICE, POST OFFICES :

- Recommendations of Commission respecting weights, &c. used in Post Office; iv. *Rep.* pp. viii, xx, xxvi.
Regulation of special weights used by post offices in France; ii. 77.
Bill to authorise the use in post offices in the United States of weights of the denominations of grams; ii. 115.
Inspection of weights and measures used by the Post Office, their inaccuracy, &c.; iv. 312.
Metric System recommended for Post Office; iv. 318.
Equivalents of Imperial and Metric postal weights; iv. 319.
Inspection of weights and measures used by Post Office; iv. 414.
Recommendations respecting weights and measures used in Post Office; iv. 430.
Proposition of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for use in French postage; iv. 317-321.
Weights and scales at post offices should be liable to inspection; *Pownall*, iii. q. 2997-3000.

POT METAL :

- Much used for sub-standards; *Skinner*, iii. q. 449.
See also LOCAL STANDARDS. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

POUND :

- The Prussian unit of weight; its equivalent in English weight; ii. 113.
The pound, the unit of weight in Russia is equal to 0.40952 kilogram; ii. 100.
Decimal equivalents of an Imperial pound, troy and avoirdupois, in Metric denominations; ii. 133.
No legal standard of the pound troy before 1824; iii. 146.
The pound troy has not been in common use; iii. 146.
Origin of the troy pound; iv. 322.
Troy pound the standard of weight in United States; iv. 326.
United States commercial avoirdupois pound derived from troy pound; iv. 326.
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. weights stamped in Ireland; iv. 234.
Weight of old standard Scotch troy pound; iv. 252.
Question as to legality of $3\frac{1}{2}$ lb., &c. weights; iv. 257, 279.
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. and $1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. standard weight for selling flour; iv. 270.
Proposed reverification of standard troy pounds, and of official troy and bullion weights; v. 31.
Difference in density of standard pounds of same description of metal; v. 32.
Assumed density of brass commercial standard and of the lost standard; v. 33.
Density of the quartz pound, and pounds of iron and gold; v. 33.
Diagrams of pound weights of different materials, showing their form and relative size; v. 34.
Reverification of gilt gun-metal pounds with the imperial pound; v. 49.
Construction and verification of new standards of pound weights; v. 66.
Table of densities of new avoirdupois pounds, 1870; v. 69.
Comparison of new avoirdupois pounds with gilt pounds Nos. 32 and 33; v. 69.
Reverification of five of these new weights after readjustment; v. 70.
Corrected table of standard weight of the 14 new 1 lb. weights; v. 71.
Theoretical weight of the commercial standard Imperial pound, practically represented by official standard avoirdupois pound of Standards Department; v. 170.
Standard temperatures and barometric pressures adopted in comparisons of commercial standard Imperial pound and other weights; v. 210.

POUND—cont.

- Comparisons of platinum Imperial standard pound PS with the standard quartz pound Q; results; v. 235-237. Additional comparisons and results; v. 238.
See also TOWER POUND.

POUND AVOIRDUPOIS. *See* AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.POUND STERLING. *See* SOVEREIGN.POUNDE TOWRE. *See* TOWER POUND.POWNALL, JOHN FISH, ESQ. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., p. 127.

Chairman of the Holborn Special Sessional Division of Middlesex, q. 2931-2933.

Local justices do not appoint inspectors of weights and measures; it is done by the quarter sessions. Middlesex is divided into four districts of inspection of weights and measures, with four inspectors. The practice is to re-appoint every year, so that if complaint was made it would be taken into consideration on re-appointment. No control exercised over the inspectors beyond receiving and verifying the annual accounts. The inspection in Middlesex is partly under the magistrates, partly under the vestries of four parishes, and partly under the local authorities of Westminster and the Tower district; they should all be assimilated. No annoyance juries in the Holborn district; the system should be abolished wherever it exists. Not advisable to place inspection of weights and measures under the police. Unless the hearing and adjudicating on weights and measures cases were withdrawn from the magistrates great difficulty would be experienced with the police. A more serious objection is that in the metropolis two-thirds or three-fourths of the cases are against licensed victuallers for defective pots, and it is most inadvisable that the police should have more to do with public houses than is absolutely necessary. If the police are appointed a special number must be told off for the duty, which would transfer the appointment from the magistrates to the Chief Commissioner. If policemen were seen in uniform they would not be able to discover a case, and it is not desirable that policemen should execute their duties in plain clothes further than the exigencies of justice may require. They should be kept for what may be strictly called police duties, 2934-2951.

Middlesex magistrates declined undertaking the inspection of gas meters on the ground of expense; it would have been much better retained by the county magistrates. No unwillingness exists on the part of the magistrates in carrying out the weights and measures law. Middlesex inspectors are paid by salary, and a portion of the fines. One disadvantage in allowing part of the fines as remuneration is that in cases where the parties cannot pay the fines committal follows, and the inspectors in that case get nothing, although they have had to pay the expenses. Offices have to be provided at cost of the inspectors. Offences against the weights and measures law are adjudicated in petty sessions, with a power of appeal to quarter sessions, not in the police courts. No retiring pension allowed to the inspectors. System pursued in bringing offenders before the magistrates; they cannot be brought up in a summary way. A classified return of convictions should be made periodically to the Board of Trade. About eight per cent. of the cases are fraudulent, and a great number are cases of negligence more or less gross. It is advisable that the inspectors should have power to seize incorrect or defective balances, 2952-2983.

Magistrates have not power to order costs in convictions for false weights and measures. It is not advisable that magistrates should have a discretionary power to dismiss cases, there being in all some degree of negligence; a shilling fine is better. It would be highly objectionable to transfer the appointment of inspectors to the Metropolitan Board of Works; the inspectors should be appointed by the justices, and the administration of the law should continue in their hands. There is no object in separating duties of verification from inspection. Local authorities should be *directed*, not simply *empowered*, by law to provide proper offices for inspection. Powers of inspection should extend to post offices, which are at present exempt, 2984-3001.

- On verification and inspection; iv. 401.
On police as inspectors of weights, &c.; iv. 402.
On transferring authority over verifiers, &c. to Metropolitan Board of Works; iv. 407.
On remuneration of inspectors; iv. 408.
On advertising fraudulent tradesmen; iv. 414.

PRECIOUS METALS :

Troy weight now only used for; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 Weights so used appear to be the old nest set of ounce weights established by Queen Elizabeth; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 Existing legal troy weights not generally used; *III. Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 Are sold by troy weight; *Morrison*, *III.* q. 1384.
See also GOLD AND SILVER. TROY WEIGHT.

PRECIOUS STONES :

Diamonds, emeralds, pearls, &c. are valued by weight; *III.* 152.

PRECISION, WEIGHTS OF :

In Germany; *IV.* 340, 342, 355.
 Fees for verification of, in Germany; *IV.* 372.

PRESTON :

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; *IV.* 26.
 Objections raised in, as to validity of official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures; *v.* 208.

PRIMARY STANDARDS :

Description of the mètre des Archives, and the kilogramme des Archives; *II.* 30.
See also KILOGRAM. METRE.

PRINSEP, MR. :

Objection of, to both Mr. Bayley's and Col. Strachey's schemes for reform of Indian weights and measures; *II.* 98.
 Advocates the continuance of the rupee tola as the unit of weight; his observations on the maund and seer; *v.* 98.
 Remarks on Mr. Prinsep's proposal; *II.* 99.

PROVISION DEALERS :

Require frequent inspection; *Mellor*, *III.* q. 2278.

PRUSSIA :

Steps taken by Prussian Government for introduction of the Metric System into North Germany; *II.* 101.
 Accurate and scientific construction of Prussian units of weights and measures; *II.* 112.
 The foot, the unit of length in, till 1839, when a new standard three-foot bar was legalised as the unit of length; *II.* 112.
 The Prussian unit of weight; *II.* 113.
 Prussian measure of three feet is verified in; *Skinner*, *III.* q. 684.
 Supervision of local standards in; similar system recommended; *IV.* 3.
 Recommendation of system of inspection similar to that of; *IV.* 395, 397.
 Standards of testing instruments for Customs, &c. in; *IV.* 415.
 Metric System permissive in; *IV.* 436.

PRUSSIAN KILOGRAM :

Comparison of, with the kilogramme des Archives; in 1859 and 1860; mode of comparison adopted; discordance of Prussian kilogram, and subsequent correction; *II.* 25-27.

PUBLICANS :

Tin cans only used by, for sending out goods in; *Morrison*, *III.* q. 1393.
 Frauds by, in use of glasses; *Morrison*, *III.* q. 1392, 1397, 1398.
 Should not be allowed to use measures without the contents being marked upon them; *Roberts*, *III.* q. 2817, 2819.
 Very large number of cases of defective measures used by, are accidental; *Pownall*, *III.* q. 2951.
 Cases of wilful fraud not numerous; *Tilson*, *III.* q. 3046.
 Licensed victualler at Oswestry on legality of glass vessels, earthenware jugs, &c.; *IV.* 257.

PUBLIC STANDARDS. *See* MURAL STANDARDS. STANDARDS.

PYX WEIGHTS :

Description and verification of; results of comparisons; *v.* 54, 55.
 Used for weighing coin, now in the Standards Department; *v.* 76.

Q.

QUADRAT-STAB :

The quadrat-stab, or square meter, the unit of superficial measure in North German Confederation; *II.* 110.

QUART :

Decimal equivalents of an Imperial quart in Metric denominations; *II.* 132.
 Fixing size of reputed quart-bottles; *IV.* 294.
 Description of, one of the four original standards of capacity; of conical shape; duplicates of; its dimensions, capacity, &c.; *v.* 82.
 Comparisons of standard measures of; corrections and results of comparisons; *v.* 83, 84.
 Contents of official standard, as ascertained approximately by gauging rod; *v.* 85.
 Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial quart; *v.* 215.

QUARTER :

Decimal equivalents of an Imperial quarter, or eight bushels, in Metric denominations; *II.* 132.

QUARTER GILL MEASURES. *See* GILL.

QUARTER SESSIONS :

Provision of standards by Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Ireland); *IV.* 9.

QUARTZ, QUARTZ KILOGRAM AND POUND :

Density of the quartz pound and pounds of iron and gold; *v.* 33.
 Verification by Professor Miller in 1846 of the standard quartz pound Q; Q the unit of weight for glass Imperial weights; its reverification; general results; *v.* 235-237. Additional comparisons and results; *v.* 238.
 Construction of quartz kilogram S, and comparison of it with other kilograms; *v.* 241, 243.
 Density and expansion of quartz; *v.* 242.

QUEBEC :

Use of antiquated measures in; *IV.* 437.

QUEEN ELIZABETH :

Standards of, of troy weights, ceased to be legal in 1824; *III.* 155.

QUEEN'S BENCH, COURT OF :

Decision as to illegality of balance balls an unpractical conclusion; should be reversed; *Skinner*, *III.* q. 564, 565, 570; based on erroneous information; *Fowler*, *III.* q. 727.
 Decision of, on legality of earthenware mugs; *IV.* 259.
 Decision of, with respect to weighing machines; *IV.* 271, 300.
 Decision in, respecting "cottage bread" and "fancy bread;" *IV.* 416.

See also BALANCE BALLS.

QUEEN'S CO. :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; *IV.* 19.
 Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; *IV.* 185.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; *IV.* 199.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; *IV.* 212.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; *IV.* 228.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; *IV.* 243.
 Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; *IV.* 249.

QUEENSLAND :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; *IV.* 21.
 Questions upon proposed abolition of troy weight and substitution of metric weight, with answers; *III.* 150-153.

QUINT :

A division of the pound, in Denmark; *II.* 100.

QUINTAL :

Decimal equivalents of, in Imperial avoirdupois denominations; *II.* 132.

R.

RADNORSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 17.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 70.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 90.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 108.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 132.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 157.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 172.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

RAILWAY CARRIERS:

- Weights, &c. used by, should be kept strictly accurate; *Mellor*, III. q. 2708.

RAILWAY STATIONS:

- As to the minimum number of weighing machines to be kept at, in France; II. 78, 79.
- Inspectors of weights and measures should have power to enter, to inspect weighing machines, &c.; *Morrison*, III. q. 1845.

READING:

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

RECEIPTS:

- From periodical reverification of weights and measures in France; II. 87.
- Form of receipt for fees in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2684.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE. See INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

REDUCTION:

- Tables of, to standard temperature, &c. in Germany; iv. 339, 373.

REDWOOD, DR.:

- Letter from, to the Master of the Mint; III. 147.

REGISTERING APPARATUS. See GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS, &c.

REGISTRATION:

- Recommendations by Commission respecting registration of weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* p. xxv.
- Local standards, when verified, to be recorded in registers; iv. 11.
- Of gas meter measurements in Germany; iv. 340.

REGNAULT, M.:

- Determination by, of relative weight of air and water under various temperatures and pressures; v. 80.
- Corrections of barometric pressure according to Regnault's observations; v. 35.
- Experiments of, on the expansion of air; v. 128.
- Description and diagram of his condenser hygrometer, in connexion with gas-measuring standards; v. 129.

REMEDIES. See ERROR.

RENFREWSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 76.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 93.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 111.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 138.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 160.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 174.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

REPORT:

- Of Committee of Federal Parliament, dated 6th June 1868, on project of law for regulation of measures and weights in North German Confederation; II. 103.
- From Committee of National Academy of Sciences recommending introduction of Metric System of weights and measures into United States of North America; II. 113.

REPORT—cont.

- Reports of Standards Commission (1841) and Select Committee on Weights and Measures (1862), as to supervision of local standards; iv. 3.
- Standards Commission, 1841, on wear and tear of local standards; iv. 5.
- Reports on weights and measures by Mr. Mellor; iv. 10.
- Reports on duties, pay, &c. of Irish constabulary; iv. 251.
- Reports by solicitor to Post Office on $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. weight for postage to France; iv. 317.
- Reports by Mr. Hassler, on American weights and measures; iv. 321.
- Reports on United States weights and measures; iv. 321–330.
- Report on measurement of alcoholic liquors in America; iv. 330.
- Reports relating to inspection of weights and measures by police; iv. 382.
- Report from Canadian Senate on international decimal system of measures, &c.; iv. 435.
- Report in favour of introducing Metric System in United Kingdom; iv. 436.
- Report on international coinage; iv. 437.

REPUTED WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

- Customers generally believe them to be exact; *Ledger*, III. q. 1200–1203.

RESERVOIR-FONTAINE:

- A safety-measure for all liquids, and especially for essences and volatile oils; iv. 302.

RESOLUTIONS:

- Of Commission respecting a more efficient system of weights and measures, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. xi, xxvi.
- For consideration of Standards Commission, as to introduction of Metric System of weights and measures into United Kingdom; II. 122.

RETIRING PENSIONS. See SUPERANNUATION.

RETURNS:

- Classified returns of convictions, omitting names of offenders, should be made periodically; *Pownall*, III. q. 297.
- Returns relating to convictions under Weights and Measures Acts; iv. 10, 27.
- Form of, to be furnished by inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 10.
- Proposed form of, from inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 27.
- Abstract of returns from inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 35, *et seq.*
- Relating to gas-measuring standards; iv. 390.

REVEL:

- Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.

REVERIFICATION:

- Of original standards, and verification of new standards made with regard to highest scientific accuracy, with satisfactory results; v. *Rep.* §§ 20, 21, p. viii.
- Of the platinum mètre de l'Observatoire, and of the platinum kilogramme de l'Observatoire; II. 24.
- Of the official brass Metric Standards of France in 1850; II. 24.
- Of the platinum mètre and kilogramme du Conservatoire; II. 25.
- No reverification of actual weight of the standard kilogram ever made or permitted in France; II. 126.
- Reverification of standards in counties, &c.; great want of supervision; iv. 5.
- Notices of reverification of standards sent by weights and measures' makers; iv. 5.
- Compulsory reverification of local gas-measuring standards essential; iv. 6.
- Fees and expenses relating to; iv. 8.
- Reverification of local standards; iv. 9.
- Reverification in Dublin of weights and measures verified at Exchequer; iv. 254.
- Expenses connected with reverification of local standards in Standards Department; iv. 273.
- Reverification for Margate of Dover standards; iv. 278.
- Number of places in Great Britain in which standards have not been reverified; iv. 380.

REVERIFICATION—*cont.*

- Instances of inspectors' standards being sent for re-verification to Founders' Hall, instead of Standards Office; iv. 388.
- Proposed comparison and reverification of Board of Trade Standards; v. 20.
- Paper on completion of reverification of official standard weights, and original verification of new standard weights, by the Warden of the Standards; v. 31.
- Of standard platinum weights with the Imperial Standard; v. 42.
- Of bullion standards; comparison with each other; mode of deducing results; results of comparisons; check of accuracy by direct comparisons; v. 47-49, 52.
- Of gilt gun-metal pounds with the imperial pound; v. 49.
- Of bronze grain weights; v. 50.
- Of 10 lb. weights, standards of gallon measure; v. 54.
- Of standard 62·321 lbs. weight, the base of the unit of gas measure; its comparison with bullion and avoirdupois standards; apparent increase in weight since 1859; comparison with its three brass copies; unsatisfactory results; v. 55-57.
- Of standard cubic foot weights of 62·321 lbs.; actual comparisons and results; v. 65, 66.
- Mode adopted for reverification of official standards of capacity; v. 79, 82.
- Reverification of the larger official standard measures of capacity, and half gill; v. 85.
- Proceedings for reverification of Imperial Standard bushel; v. 86.
- Reverification of conical standard measures of capacity; v. 89.
- Of official standard yard of, 1825; v. 101.
- Of Kater's four standard yards, with gold points, with the Imperial Standard yard; v. 102.
- Of the line standard yard bronze No. 6; v. 102, 103.
- Of flat brass scale No. 48; v. 103.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on reverification of official gas-measuring standards; v. 127.
- Of standard cubic foot bottle gas-measurer; comparisons and results; v. 133, 134.
- Of gas-measuring standards of 1, 5, and 10 cubic feet; comparisons and results; v. 134, 135.
- Of the gilt gun-metal kilogram, with the platinum kilogram; mode of comparison; reductions of weighings; standard weight in vacuum, and in air of gun-metal kilogram; v. 171.

See also VERIFICATION.

RIBBON MEASURES:

In Germany; iv. 333, 340, 348.

RICHMOND, DUKE OF:

On illegal reverification; iv. 276.

RIGA:

Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.

RIO JANEIRO:

Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; v. 225.

RING WEIGHTS:

Get out of order sooner than brick weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 700.

ROBERTS, MARTYN, ESQ. (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 117-123.

A magistrate of the counties of Brecon and Monmouth, and deputy-lieutenant of Breconshire, q. 2709.

There are one complete set of standard avoirdupois weights and measures of capacity and a standard yard for the county, and the like for the borough of Brecon, but no standard troy weights, nor decimal bullion weights. Troy weights should be examined by the inspectors in the same manner as avoirdupois. Subsidiary standards are supplied to each petty sessional division, made of iron coated with zinc. This was a mistake, as the zinc rust was easily rubbed off. If glass were made non-absorbent of moisture it would be a good material for local standards. The county standards were once 12 years without reverification; they were last verified in 1868. Government inspectors should travel the country once or twice a year, and verify the local standards at every town. Witness puts in a letter addressed by

ROBERTS, MARTYN, ESQ.—*cont.*

him to the Commission, suggesting a plan for the better inspection of weights and measures throughout the kingdom. A set of standard weights and measures should be kept at every petty sessional division, and at police stations in villages very distant from a petty sessional court. A trifling fee should be paid to the police for each testing. At present the approach of the inspector on his rounds is known, so that false weights are hidden from him. Every trader should register himself at the police station, stating the number and kind of weights in use. The police should visit, at uncertain intervals, the premises of each registered trader, at least once in three months. Constables should have power to seize all goods made up for sale if deficient in the pretended weight. French system of placarding the name is objectionable. County inspectors should be abolished, and two or three Government "general inspectors" be appointed for the whole kingdom. Borough tradesmen should be open to inspection by the county police. All false scales under 5*l.* in value should be seizable, 2710-2732, 2763-2769, 2795, 2802.

Population of Breconshire; number of shops and public houses. The inspection of weights and measures is carried out by the two superintendents of police. They go round the country with a horse and cart, taking the standards with them, and having the assistance of some private constables. This system has existed ever since the Rural Police Act was brought into force. Before that time there were six inspectors appointed by the magistrates. Number of weights and measures compared in 1867 and 1868; number seized in those years. A register of these operations is kept by the inspectors. No instructions are issued to the inspectors; the matter excites very little attention among the magistracy. Difficulty in convicting in cases of fraudulently weighed up goods; how it may be met. Clerks of markets have power to seize weights in the market; this power should be extended to the police not only in markets and open places but also in shops. The police do not receive any portion of the fines; half goes to the county and half to the police superannuation fund. The seller of false weights and measures is liable to a penalty, but this is scarcely ever acted on. Every measure should be plainly marked so as to show its contents. Stamping is unnecessary, but every facility should be given to the tradesman to test his weights by the standards. The Brecon magistrates convict on a very small deficiency, for which there is no fixed rule; it is in the discretion of the sitting magistrates, as is also the amount of the fine. The custom in Wales of selling certain things by the pounds of 18 or 20 ounces is not quite given up. No applications have been made to sanction weights other than those recognised by the Imperial System, 2733-2762, 2770-2779, 2796-2799.

Iron weights should not be used for tradesmen; if it were possible, without being a hardship, all weights should be of some non-oxidisable material. The superintendents of police who act as inspectors of weights and measures have an allowance of 4*s.* a day for travelling expenses, and 5*s.* a day for their horse. The system of paying by allowing part of the fines is undesirable; anything that is a bribe to a man to convict is a bad thing. No reason for expecting slackness when they are not so paid. Any attempt to bribe not to seize would be immediately detected and reported, 2780-2794, 2800, 2801, 2821-2824.

There is no reason why there should be power to seize weights but not scales and balances. Seizure of balances would stop the trade, but a fraudulent trader ought to be stopped. Balance balls should not be used; a scale should be adjusted truly and be unchangeable; anything not an integral part of the scale is illegal. Penalties should not be graduated by the amount of loss to the buyer; the punishment is for the crime. The onus of adjusting should be on the tradesman; it is not advisable that inspectors should be allowed to adjust, 2802-2820.

On expenses of reverification in Standards Department, &c.; iv. 273, 291.

Proposed scheme of inspection of weights and measures by; iv. 399.

On inspection of weights, &c. entirely by police; iv. 402.

On remuneration of inspectors; iv. 408.

On official supervision of standards, &c.; iv. 409.

On allowances for error in weights; iv. 410.

On fraudulent weighed-up parcels; iv. 413.

On advertising fraudulent tradesmen; iv. 414.

ROBERVAL BALANCES:

Construction and verification of; and stamping other balances; II. 79.
Modification of circular of 22nd May 1855, relating to; II. 80.

ROCHESTER:

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

ROD:

Decimal equivalents of a perch or rod in Metric denominations; II. 131.

ROLLS, LIBERTY OF. *See under MIDDLESEX.*

ROMAINES (STEELYARD):

Detailed instructions concerning the construction and verification of; II. 69.

ROMAN BALANCES:

Construction, &c. of, in Germany; IV. 359, 364.
See also BALANCES.

ROMAN WEIGHT:

Of 5759·2 grains divided by the Romans into 12 ounces; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

ROME:

Metric system wholly adopted in the Papal States; IV. 436.
Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; V. 225.

ROOD:

Decimal equivalents of a rood in Metric denominations; II. 131.

ROSCOMMON:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; IV. 185.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 199.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 212.
Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 228, 234.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 244.
Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 249.

ROSS:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 76.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 93.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 111.
Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 138.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 160.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures, in; IV. 174.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

ROTTERDAM:

Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department; V. 225.

ROUEN:

A series of old French cup weights of laiton, weighing together 8 lbs. of the old Poids de Marc of Rouen, deposited in the Standards Department, Board of Trade; V. 225.

ROUMANIA:

Introduction of the Metric System into, by decree of Prince Couza in 1864; II. 100.

ROXBURGHSHIRE:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 76.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 93.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 111.
Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 138.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 160.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 174.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

30318,

ROYAL IRISH CONSTABULARY. *See POLICE.*

ROYAL COMMISSION:

Reports by, on Metric System; IV. 436.
Report by, on International Coinage; IV. 437.

ROYAL MINT. *See MINT (ROYAL).*

ROYAL MINT COMMISSION, 1849:

Extracts from evidence of Mr. W. Miller (Bank of England); III. 150.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, GREENWICH:

Transfer from, of various valuable standards and apparatus to the Standards Office; I. *Rep.* § 12, p. 7.
Mural standards of length at the gate of; *Short*, III. q. 1600, 1601; IV. 419.
Parliamentary copies of Imperial Standards deposited at; V. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON:

Parliamentary copies of Imperial Standards deposited with; V. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
Comparison of French mètre and British Imperial yard, in consequence of resolution of House of Commons, in 1816, entrusted to Royal Society; their proceedings; V. 148.
Comparison of standard scientific mètre with platinum mètre of Royal Society; V. 181.
Description of the two platinum mètres of the Royal Society; V. 184.

RUDING'S COINAGE:

Extract from, respecting silver money weights for Ireland; IV. 254.

RUPEE:

Mr. Prinsep advocates continuance of the rupee as the unit of weight; II. 98.
Change of alloy and weight of the sicca rupee; legal establishment of the rupee tola of 180 grains; II. 98.
Mr. Bayley's proposal to reconcile the Indian system with the English system; Mr. Prinsep's objections thereto; II. 98.
Great diversity of rupees current in India; II. 99.

RURAL CONSTABULARY. *See POLICE.*

RUSSIA:

System of weights and measures in; proposed introduction of Metric System into; II. 100.
Gold received from; *Johnson*, III. q. 433.
Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 21.

RUTLAND:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 15.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 56.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 87.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 103.
Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 126.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 152.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 168.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

S.

SACCHAROMETERS:

Use of, by Excise Department; IV. 316.
Verification of, used by Customs and Excise; IV. 415.

SAGÈNE:

The unit of length in Russia; its subdivisions; II. 100.

SAINT HELENA, ISLAND OF:

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.

SAINT JOHN (NEWFOUNDLAND):

Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.

SAINT JOHN OF JERUSALEM. *See under MIDDLESEX.*

SAINT KATHARINE DOCK COMPANY:

Verification of secondary standards for; IV. 21.

SAINT MARYLEBONE:

Inspection, verification, &c. of weights and measures carried out under Local Act; *Gibb*, III. q. 2415.
 Annoyance jury in; *Morrison*, III. q. 1424.
 Number of inspectors limited; *Gibb*, III. q. 2416.
 Old system of stamping, &c. of weights and measures in parish of; *iv. Rep.* p. iv.
 System of inspection exercised in; *iv.* 385.
 Deterioration of standards of; *iv.* 6.

See also *GIBB*, MR. T. E. MIDDLESEX.

SAINT PANCRAS:

Annoyance jury in; *Morrison*, III. q. 1424.
 Practice in, as to advertising fraudulent tradesmen; *Morrison*, III. q. 1465.
 Inspection, verification, &c. of weights and measures in, carried out under Local Act; *Gibb*, III. q. 2414, 2419, 2420, 2424.
 No limit to number of inspectors in; *Gibb*, III. q. 2417.
 Provision of general Act of 1835 considered as applicable to; *Gibb*, III. q. 2420.
 Powers of parish as to weights and measures reserved by general Act; *Gibb*, III. q. 2421-2423.
 County inspector does not exercise inspection in; *Gibb*, III. q. 2425, 2426.
 Stamping forms no part of duties of inspectors; separate officer appointed for stamping; *Gibb*, III. q. 2427-2432.
 Leet jury inspect weights and measures in; *Gibb*, III. q. 2432-2434.
 Stamper compares as well as stamps; he is appointed by the vestry; situation of stamping office, and hours of attendance; *Gibb*, III. q. 2438-2443.
 Kinds of stamps used; *Gibb*, III. q. 2444, 2445.
 All weights are re-stamped; no other stamp than the parish stamp being recognized; *Gibb*, III. q. 2446-2449.
 Fee for stamping balances; provision of local Act as to fee not carried out; *Gibb*, III. q. 2449, 2450.
 Leet jury examine balances, and, if defective, seize them; *Gibb*, III. q. 2451-2454.
 Number of copies of standards; master of the work-house responsible for their safe custody; *Gibb*, III. q. 2455, 2456.
 Stamper should represent time for reverifying standards; *Gibb*, III. q. 2458.
 No standard troy weights nor decimal bullion weights in; troy weights not inspected in; *Gibb*, III. q. 2460-2462.
 Moiety of fees for stamping weights and measures are paid over to poor rate; the other moiety is retained by the stamper, being his only emolument; *Gibb*, III. q. 2469-2478.
 Book kept showing number and description of weights and measures stamped and adjusted, and fees received; *Gibb*, III. 2463, 2464.
 Return of weights and measures compared and stamped in 1866, 1867, and 1868; *Gibb*, III. q. 2465-2468.
 Mode of comparing weights and measures in; *Gibb*, III. q. 2479-2483.
 Number, quorum, and fines for non-attendance of leet jury; mode of appointing leet jury; *Gibb*, III. q. 2484, 2495.
 Population of; *Gibb*, III. q. 2496-2498.
 Frequency of inspection in; *Gibb*, III. 2499-2501.
 Report from leet jury to vestry; leet jury receive no remuneration; *Gibb*, III. q. 2503-2507, 2509, 2510.
 Leet jury have not power to inspect in the streets; instructions to leet jury; *Gibb*, III. q. 2543-2551.
 Vestry may advertise names of offenders; *Gibb*, III. q. 2511.
 No special reason why the parish should be exempt from the Weights and Measures Act; *Gibb*, III. q. 2512.
 Old system of stamping, &c. of weights and measures in; *iv. Rep.* p. iv.
 System of inspection exercised in; *iv.* 385.
 Deterioration of standards of; *iv.* 6.

SAINT PETERSBURG:

Report of Commission of Academy of Sciences at, on appointment of an International Commission for construction of International Metric Standards; *v.* 199.
 A collection of standard and commercial money weights of, received from the Royal Mint, 1868, in the Standards Department; *v.* 225.

SALARIES:

Recommendations of Commission respecting salaries of inspectors, verifiers, &c., and non-payment of salaries by fees; *iv. Rep.* pp. iv, xiii.

SALARIES—cont.

Recommendations in detail of the Commission as to the staff, its duties and salaries, of the Standards Department; *v. Rep.* p. xiii.
 Of local inspectors of weights and measures; *iv.* 163, 249.
 Of Irish constabulary; no extra remuneration for stamping weights and measures; *iv.* 250.
 Of police, and of inspectors of weights and measures in United Kingdom; *iv.* 379, 383.
 Of verifiers of weights and measures; *iv.* 385.
 Amount of salaries of county and other inspectors; *iv.* 402.
 Verifiers and inspectors should be paid by salary only; *iv.* 408.

SALE OF GAS ACTS:

Recommendations of Commission respecting amendments, &c. in; *iv. Rep.* pp. ix, xxi.
 Provision of gas-measuring standards under; *iv.* 3.
 No provision in Sale of Gas Act (1859) for reverification of local gas-measuring standards; *iv.* 6.
 Places for which copies of gas-measuring standards have been verified under Act of 1859; *iv.* 26.
 Allowance of errors in gas measurement by Sale of Gas Act; *iv.* 31.
 Paper on working of Sale of Gas Acts; *iv.* 304-311.
 Suggested alterations in, by Mr. Mills; *iv.* 306.
 On inefficient working of, by Mr. Crosley; *iv.* 307.
 Mr. Sugg, on working of; *iv.* 310.
 Establishment, &c. of gas-measuring standards under; *iv.* 388.
 Act of 1859 imperfectly carried out; *iv.* 392.
 Operation of Sale of Gas Acts, and proposed amendments in; *iv.* 395, 430.
 See also *CRESY*, E., Esq.

SALFORD:

Old yard measure belonging to Salford Hundred divided into eighths, and one eighth into half inches; *Short*, III. q. 1589, 1590.
 Cases of fraud in, not more numerous than in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2623.
 Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; *iv.* 26.
 Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; *iv.* 405.

SALLERON, M.:

His drop-measurer, for ascertaining the weight of a drop of water, &c.; *v.* 95.
 Description of his glass metric weights adjusted with mercury; comparison with others, and results of comparison; *v.* 247, 248.

SALOP:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; *iv.* 15.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; *iv.* 56.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; *iv.* 87.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; *iv.* 104.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; *iv.* 126.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; *iv.* 152.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; *iv.* 168, 379.
 Population, salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; *iv.* 379.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; *iv.* 403.

SALT:

To be sold by weight in Ireland; *iv.* 253.

SAPPHIRES. See PRECIOUS STONES.

SARDINIA:

Supervision of local standards in; similar system recommended; *iv.* 3.
 Recommendation of system of inspection similar to that of; *iv.* 395, 396.
 Special examination for verifiers in; *iv.* 407.

SAVOY. See under MIDDLESEX.

SAXONY:

English mint system dates from; *iv.* 322.

SCALE. See BINARY SCALE. DECIMAL SCALE. SHUCKBURGH SCALE.

SCALE BEAMS:

In Germany; *iv.* 338.

SCALE AND WEIGHT MAKERS:

Weights and measures used by, are not inspected; *Skin-ner*, III. q. 649.

Weights supplied by, not likely to be incorrect; *Fowler*, III. q. 913.

See also MAKERS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

SCALES:

Post office scales should be inspected; *Pownall*, III. q. 2997.

Recommendations of Commission with regard to allowance of errors in; IV. *Rep.* pp. viii, xx.

Legality of, for weighing coals; IV. 285.

Legality of draught in, in favour of tradesmen; IV. 296.

Inaccurate Post Office scales; IV. 312.

Used by Customs Department; IV. 314.

Of balances, their construction, &c., in Germany; IV. 357.

For makers of, to verify their own work is objectionable; IV. 399.

Draught in tradesmen's scales; IV. 413.

Makers of, unanimous in favour of balance balls; IV. 413.

Provision, repair, &c. of, for Post Office, Customs, and Excise; IV. 414.

Distinction between scales for post offices and those for trades; IV. 415.

Regulation of, used by coal dealers; IV. 418.

See also BALANCES. WEIGHING MACHINES.

SCARBOROUGH:

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

SCHEFFEL (BUSHEL):

A measure of capacity in North German Confederation; its equivalent in Metric measurement; II. p. iii (and note).

Marking of, on German measures; IV. 335.

SCHICKERT'S PLATFORM BALANCE:

Construction, &c. of; IV. 362, 369.

SCHÖNEMANN'S WEIGHING MACHINE:

Construction, &c. of; IV. 362, 369.

SCHOOLS:

Desirability of teaching Metric System in; IV. 437.

SCHOPPEN:

Of Germany, a beer measure; its equivalent in Metric measurement; II. 100 (and note).

Use of, for liquid measures, in Germany; IV. 334.

SCIENTIFIC REMEDIES:

For measures of length and capacity; IV. 34.

See also ERROR.

SCOTCH ELL. See ELL.

SCOTLAND:

Provision of standards for local authorities in; IV. 3.

Verification of standards in; IV. 4.

Disposition of penalties on inspectors in; IV. 8.

Convictions under weights and measures laws in; IV. 10.

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 17.

Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards in; IV. 26.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 70.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 91.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 109.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 132, 381.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 157.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 172, 379.

Weights and measures of; IV. 251.

English standards alone legal in Scotland since the Union; IV. 252.

Places in, for which standards have been verified, and no return made; IV. 379.

Districts of inspection in, with salaries of inspectors, &c.; IV. 379.

Income and expenditure of districts of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 380.

Proportion of inspectors in, who adjust weights and measures; IV. 381.

Fees for adjusting weights and measures in; IV. 381.

No system of police pensions in; IV. 383.

Comparison of inspecting duties exercised by police and others in; IV. 383.

Establishment, &c. of gas-measuring standards in; IV. 389.

SCOTLAND—cont.

Places in, provided with copies of gas-measuring standards; IV. 391.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

Number of county police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 403, 404.

See also ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. GREAT BRITAIN.

SEALERS:

Of weights and measures, in America; IV. 329.

SEALS. See STAMPING.

SECONDARY STANDARDS:

Recommendation of Commission that secondary standards of troy weight cease to be legal; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.

Verification of secondary standards for private persons; IV. 21.

Proposed legal secondary standards of weights and measures suggested for consideration of Standards Commission; V. 219, 220.

See also STANDARDS.

SEER, SER:

The seer, equal to a kilogram, proposed as the new unit of weight for India, with decimal multiplies and subdivisions; II. 98.

Weight of the seer; its relation to the rupee tola and the maund; II. 98.

Diversity of weight of, in India; II. 99.

The ser the primary standard of weight, in India; IV. 333.

SEIZURE:

Penalties on seizure of false weights, &c. in Great Britain; IV. 380.

See also PENALTIES. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (1862):

System of supervision of local standard recommended by; IV. 3.

SELKIRKSHIRE:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 18.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; IV. 78.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 93.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 111.

Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 138.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 160.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 174.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; IV. 404.

SER. See SEER.

SETS OF STANDARDS:

Definition of *Complete*, *Full*, and *Short* sets; IV. 11.

See STANDARDS.

SHAPE OF MEASURES:

Illegality of diversity of; IV. 290.

SHARP, MR:

On allowance of error in weighing silver and gold; IV. 31.

SHARPEY, DR.:

Letter from (a member of General Medical Council), to the Master of the Mint; III. 147.

SHEEPSHANKS, MR.

Observations of, on the expansion of metals, in 1853; V. 149.

Comparison of Capt. Clarke's observations of length of metallic standards with those of Mr. Sheepshanks; V. 150.

His determinations of the thermometric expansions of metals at ordinary temperatures; adopted by the Standards Commission; V. 194.

SHEFFIELD:

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

Inspector of weights and measures at, on 3½ lbs., &c. weights; IV. 279.

Authority over weights and measures not to be withdrawn from; IV. 405.

SHERMAN, HON. J. :

Extract of letter from, on the introduction of the Metric System of weights and measures into United States of North America; II. 115.

SHETLAND. See ZETLAND.

SHILLINGS:

Number to be coined in the pound weight troy of standard silver; III. 149, 153.

Present weight of; III. 153.

New shilling proposed by Astronomer Royal; amount of alloy; advantages if proposal carried out; millesimal expression of fineness of; III. 154.

See also COIN WEIGHTS.

SHOPKEEPERS. See TRADES, TRADERS, &C.

SHORT, MR. SAMUEL ROBINSON (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III. pp. 44-48 and 65-73.

A member of the firm of De Grave, Short, and Fanner, III. q. 1013, 1014.

Local standards generally composed of brass or iron: average cost. A few sub-standard weights are made for Ireland; galvanised iron weights for inspectors not advisable, 1015-1020.

Condition of local standards when sent for re-adjustment depends upon wear and tear. Sometimes they are very much knocked about; much depends, however, on the inspector who uses them. Amount of error, about 50 grains in 56 lbs. on the average, 1022-1026, 1698.

Commercial avoirdupois weights principally made of brass and iron, the iron weights being square, ringed, and cylindrical, and brass ones bell-shaped or flat; gun metal wears better. Cost of a set of shopkeeper's weights. Condition of weights when sent for re-adjustment depends rather upon the trade; where salt goods are sold weights corrode and get very light. Amount of error. Weights are generally fairly used, tampering with them is very rare. Cases of fraudulent error. Cost of adjustment. Maximum proportion of error from fair wear and tear. Adjustments are made, as a rule, twice a year, 1027-1060.

London inspectors do not allow use of intermediate weights, such as $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., 1061-1067.

The only troy weights that are stamped are those from 12 oz. downwards. Inspector of the A. E. division in Surrey has a set of decimal troy weights from 100 oz. down. Founders' Company profess to have a charter to stamp brass weights throughout the kingdom; all weights stamped at Guildhall must first be stamped at Founders' Hall, 1069-1072.

Silversmiths generally keep their weights and balances correct, 1074.

All weights should be stamped, but there is a jealousy about it, through some of the local inspectors being paid by fees; local inspectors have passed bad weights which had their own stamp on, 1076-1080.

French Metric weights are hexagonal, but it is more convenient and cheaper to make them round. Best mode of distinguishing Metric from Imperial weights in event of the Metric System being permissive. Objections to the French series; series suggested instead. Cost of set of Metric weights. Conversion of Imperial into Metric weights could not be done; they bear no resemblance. General remarks, 1085-1092.

City of London adjust the standards every year, so also Liverpool; county of Surrey every two years, and Middlesex about the same, 1094.

(Further Examination.)

Cost of set of balances used by inspectors for testing weights. Generality of inspectors are very backward in having their scales and weights put in order. Cost of adjustment. Balances furnished to inspectors quite sufficient for due discharge of duties. Steelyards are not adapted for inspectors; it is a mere matter of guess. Balances lose their sensibility by mere wear and tear, 1488-1510.

Sizes of balances supplied to inspectors. 1 dram and $\frac{1}{2}$ dram standard weights are very rarely used by inspectors. A 56 lbs. balance would fairly indicate 5 grains; a 7 lbs. balance, 2 grains. Steelyards are generally made upon the principle of accelerating beams; they may be used so as to weigh tolerably correctly, within half a pound more or less, 1511-1516.

A set of standard weights being shown to the witness, he considers them in a disgraceful state. The inspector appears to have adjusted them; the adjustment can be picked off, 1517-1521.

SHORT, MR. SAMUEL ROBINSON—cont.

Inspectors' balances do not have face plates; they would not stand the wear and tear. Balances used by tradesmen vary in their quality, those in poorer neighbourhoods being of an inferior kind. Weighing machines are not stamped; there are no means of testing them as in the case of weights and measures, 1522-1535. No utility in stamping them, as the balance which is correct to-day may be wrong to-morrow; it would be a troublesome thing and would answer no good end. The principle in the case of gas meters is very different, 1550-1561. The stamp would be a guarantee that the balance was correct once, as is the case in liquid measures, 1633-1638.

Great misapprehension exists about balance balls; they are the best things that can possibly be for all honest men. The decision of the Court of Queen's Bench is foolish, and it would be a great benefit if it were reversed. In the city of London for many years balance balls have been recommended by the magistrates, 1536-1543.

Tradesmen are generally anxious to keep their balances in proper order. The cost of adjustment depends upon the trade and the number of scales used. Cheesemongers and butchers' scales are more often out of order than in other trades, from the nature of the articles weighed. Balance balls are therefore recommended, 1544-1549.

Counterpoises for lever weighing machines should be of a particular weight. Mode of adjusting lever machines by altering the lever to the weight. With regard to machines for weighing coals, one inspector considers those with scoops illegal, whilst others believe he is mistaken in his interpretation of the law. Official regulations as to the mode in which inspectors should perform their duties according to law are very desirable, 1562-1575.

Local standards of length are generally made of brass or gun metal; their cost. The proposed standards of sub-divisions of yard and foot and inch might be marked upon the existing standards with flat faces; no difficulty or confusion would arise, 1585-1589. Commercial measures of length are usually made of lance wood; they and their subdivisions are fairly accurate. Our plans cannot be altered much in establishing a practical mode of distinguishing Metric from Imperial measures of length, 1591-1598.

A standard similar to that on the wall at the gate of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, near some public building in London, such as the Houses of Parliament, would be an advantage, 1599-1602.

Sub-standards of capacity for Ireland made of iron are not verified in the Standards Department; their accuracy entirely depends on the maker. Cost of a set, 1603-1612.

Commercial measures of capacity for liquids are made of various kinds of metal according to the purpose for which required; their cost, 1613-1625, 1629-1632. The introduction of the French system requiring measures of capacity for liquids to be made of a specified metal and of a specified form would be very desirable, 1627.

Commercial measures of capacity for dry goods are always made of wood, and usually cylindrical in form; the price varies according to the quality, 1639-1646. Amount of error allowed by maker in adjusting weights. Weights belonging to makers not subject to inspection, 1649-1652.

Inspectors generally speaking are intelligent men, and but little fault can be found as to the mode in which they discharge their duties. They should not be allowed to adjust weights—it leads to great evil. Inspectors cannot seize a stamped weight unless defective or unjust. There is no inconvenience from stamped weights being legal throughout the kingdom. Inspectors ought to be paid a decent salary to make them independent of fees. It is hardly likely that they would seize as false a weight they knew to be true, as it has to be proved before the magistrates. Payment by salary would not make them too indulgent: inspectors in the city of London are paid by salary, and do their duties fearlessly. False balances as well as weights should be liable to seizure, 1653-1681, 1707-1709.

Inspectors of police very suitable as inspectors of weights and measures. Duties of the Standards Department are done in the very best manner. Provisional scale of allowance now in force is too much; there should be no allowance for deficiency. Period for reverification of weights is too long; five years is long enough for measures, 1682-1700, 1703-1706.

Recommendation that Standards Department should verify all weights and measures brought to it will not be of public advantage, 1701, 1702.

SHORT, MR. SAMUEL ROBINSON—cont.

- On police as inspectors of weights, &c.; iv. 402.
- On qualifications of verifiers; iv. 407.
- On remuneration of inspectors; iv. 408.
- On periodical reverification of local standards; iv. 409.
- On allowances for error in comparison of standards, &c.; iv. 409, 410.
- On stamping of balances, &c.; iv. 412.
- On balance balls; iv. 412.

SHORT WEIGHTS. See FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**SHUCKBURGH SCALE:**

- Shuckburgh's determination of weight of water; confirmed by Kater; ii. 127; since legalised; ii. 128.
- Now accepted in France, forming the base of the legal Imperial equivalent of the litre; ii. 128.
- The official standard yard originally verified in terms of scale of Sir Geo. Shuckburgh; its unworthy comparison; v. 97.
- Adjustment of Kater's four standard yards with gold points on the Shuckburgh scale; v. 102.
- Comparison of, with Bird's Standard of 1760; measurement of British yard with French mètre based on; v. 149.
- Authoritative character of the Shuckburgh scale as a scientific standard now lost; v. 151.

SICILY. See ITALY.**SIERRA LEONE:**

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

SIKES'S HYDROMETER. See HYDROMETER.**SILBERMANN, M.:**

- His report on the process of the verification of local metric standard weights and measures in France; ii. 37.

SILVER, SILVER PLATE:

- Standard fineness of, in the pound troy; millesimal expression of standard fineness; iii. 153.
- Silver plate always sold at per ounce; iii. 151.
- Allowance of error in weighing silver; iv. 31.
- Use of silver for weights in Germany; iv. 336.
- Silver standard of France proposed to be given up; iv. 437.
- New Canadian silver coins of a decimal character; iv. 437.

SILVER COIN WEIGHTS:

- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial silver coin weights; v. 214.
- Construction and verification of new standard silver coin weights; v. 249.

SILVERSMITHS:

- Silver trade have no objection to abolition of troy weight; *Heaton*, iii. q. 144-146.
- Manufacturing silversmiths in Clerkenwell use troy weights exclusively; *Houle*, iii. q. 228-232.
- There would be no advantage to, in adopting a different form of weight; no inconvenience arises from adopting troy weight for one purpose and avoirdupois for another; *Houle*, iii. q. 236-239.
- Metric weights of no use in silver trade; they would not be easily learnt by those who understand troy weights; *Houle*, iii. q. 245-248.
- Ordinary business of silversmiths all done in factories; *Houle*, iii. q. 249-252, 255, 256.
- Where gold or silver is given to the workman it is weighed, and also when returned; *Houle*, iii. q. 258-260.
- Very few trades where weights are so much used as in the silver trade; weights are tested three or four times a year by the London scalemakers; *Houle*, iii. q. 261-265.
- The ounce and pennyweight only used in silver trade; *Houle*, iii. q. 294-297.

See also GOLD AND SILVER SMITHS. METRIC SYSTEM.

SILVER WARES:

- Statute for preventing excessive charge for gilding of; iii. Rep. § 4, p. iii.
- Generally sold by the article; silver spoons sold by the ounce; *Houle*, iii. q. 313-316.
- Oxydised silver goods never sold by weight; *Carter*, iii. q. 3224.

See also GOLD AND SILVER PLATE AND WARES. GOLD AND SILVER TRADE.

SIX-FEET STANDARD BARS:

- Description of; comparisons and verification of; v. 232.
- Verification of standard 6-foot end bar by Astronomer Royal's method; v. 233.
- Comparisons of 6-foot steel rod with bronze end standard yards, and reductions of comparisons; v. 233.

SIXPENCES:

- Number to be coined in the pound weight troy of standard silver; iii. 149.

SKINNER, MR. HENRY (*Analysis of his Evidence*), iii., pp. 19-29.

A scale, weight, and weighing machine maker, q. 440.

Constructs and supplies local Imperial Standard weights made of a variety of metals, the price varying from 15*l.* to 20*l.* for the set of 56 lbs. to $\frac{1}{4}$ dram, 441-449. Occasionally makes sub-standard weights for use in Great Britain and Ireland and for other places. Galvanized iron objectionable for weights, as it becomes corroded by salt and acids; if made of iron and coated with pure tin they would wear much better, 450-453.

Local standard weights received for reverification before being sent to the Standards Office are sometimes deficient; as a rule they have not been adjusted in the localities. Errors in local standard avoirdupois weights not very great; perhaps half-an-ounce in 56 lbs. and so on downward, 454-462.

Avoirdupois weights are principally made of iron and brass; not 1 per cent. of the larger weights are made of brass. There is a variety of shapes, the square ring weight being the most usual and most convenient. Prices of such weights, 465-478.

Commercial weights when brought for adjustment in some cases are very light; those of butchers and cheesemongers are about the worst, of grocers next. The weights are generally fairly used; only unprincipled traders tamper with them, 479-486. Cost of re-adjustment of a set of weights. The inspectors in London never adjust; country inspectors do. The latter is a bad plan, as it renders the Act of Parliament null and void, for no inspector would expose a trader for fraudulent scales, weights, and measures while receiving payment indirectly from the tradesman; illustration of this. The metropolitan inspectors are free from practices of this kind, 487-490, 652, 654.

Greatest amount of error witness has found in avoirdupois weights; maximum amount of fair wear and tear. Tradesmen have complained of negligence of scalemakers, but they are cases in which trampers have been employed. Witness does not sell weights of other denominations than those of the official standards; such weights are not used in London, 491-501.

Troy weights are not stamped by the inspectors; they have no standards; it is not considered compulsory to have them officially stamped. Brass troy weights are all stamped at Founders' Hall. Witness thinks there is a set of troy standards at Goldsmiths' Hall, but troy weights are all sold unstamped, 503, 504, 514, 515.

Error in troy weight much greater in proportion than in avoirdupois; amount of error, 506-513.

All weights should be stamped; it would be the most important thing introduced into the country; illustration of this from weights produced by witness. If the stamping of weights were compulsory these would have been correct, 516, 517.

Concurrent use of two systems of weights would cause great confusion, unless the use of the Metric weight were made compulsory after three years. The confusion might be avoided by making Metric weights hexagonal, and forbidding Imperial weights to be made of that shape, 523-527, 531, 532.

Weights for commercial use should be few in number, so that their difference in size might facilitate recognition. Submits a division of Metric weights from the milligram to the myriagram, 56 lbs. avoirdupois being $\frac{1}{65}$ th more than 25 kilos.; a similar series for Metric liquid measures from the millilitre to the dekalitre; cost of set of Metric weights, 528-530.

If the Metric System were compulsory the only weight which would require conversion is the 56 lbs. into a 25 kilo., the cost of which, including stamping, would be 1*s.* 6*d.*, 533, 534.

Average cost of scales for trial of 56 lbs.; cost of adjusting. Inspectors' scales are not properly constructed; they ought to have face plates instead of back shoulders. [Witness describes the face plates to the Commission.] Face plates prevent friction of the shoulder, and the construction is nearly perfect, 538-550.

SKINNER, MR. HENRY—*cont.*

Price of scales not a test of accuracy, 551-555. Convictions for inaccuracies principally in cases of weighing machines. The machines should bear the maker's name, and be officially stamped, the maker's name being a guarantee that the machine was steeled, and the official mark a guarantee of its accuracy. [Witness produces machines illustrating this portion of his evidence.] If all balances were tested and stamped no false machines could possibly get into use, 556-560.

There is only one system by which balances with an adjusting or balance ball may be constructed to prevent their being tampered with by the tradesmen. The balls should be soldered up, and then cannot be altered. The decision in Court of Queen's Bench against the use of balance balls was a very unpractical conclusion; the case was not fairly laid before the judge. The ball could only be taken away for purposes of fraud in large weighings. Greatest amount of fraud in witness's experience (40 years). Never heard of removing the ball. The use of the balance ball is a most important practical question. The ball ought to be allowed to be used, it is necessary, and the Queen's Bench decision should be reversed, so that a tradesman might have the power of adjusting his scales for his own protection and that of his customers, 562-574, 690-700.

Tradesmen's balances are generally kept in tolerable order; they do not require so often repairing as weighing machines; cost of repairing, 575-580.

All commercial balances, including weighing machines and steelyards, should be stamped. The French system of requiring machines to be adjusted to weights of legal Metric denominations is an excellent plan, and a similar system might easily be adopted in this country. Such weights are not subject to supervision here. If any alteration is decreed, it should be in favour of the Metric System, 581-591.

The great defect in platform weighing machines is that they are adjusted by weights for which there is no legal standard. In the case of steelyards and other lever weighing machines, the weight is made to suit the lever, which is a wrong system, 592-597.

Yard measures are not now stamped, except in a few cases in the city; those brought for adjustment vary very little. Brass is more suitable than iron for local standards. Proposal to mark subdivisions of the yard on the existing standards would cause confusion, 598-612.

Standard measures of capacity are mostly made of gun metal; those for commercial use of pewter, tin, &c.; cost of the latter, 618-631.

Metric measures of capacity for English use need not be made of any particular material; the French require a particular composition to prevent affecting the liquids measured, 633-638. Commercial measures of capacity for dry goods; their denominations; of what material constructed, and their cost. Mode of distinguishing Imperial from Metric measures of capacity for dry goods, 640-645.

There are many errors in the system of inspection, but as a rule it is excellent; practices of courts leet were very bad in comparison; the inspectors should attend to their duties of stamping and inspection and nothing else, 651-653.

Policemen not fitted for inspectors, nor is it desirable to incorporate police influence in the system of inspection, 655, 656, 662-664.

The duties of the Standards Department have been performed in every respect as they should have been, 659-660.

It is necessary that some one should inspect the inspector. Under the present system the inspector is left without any control whatever. The magistrates do not sufficiently attend to their duties. A uniform code of laws should be constructed, from which there should be no deviation. Board of Trade should appoint a few superintendents of inspectors; proposed powers of superintendents, 665-667, 685-689.

Official standards should be electro-plated with silver or gold to prevent oxidation. Present period for reverification of local standards sufficient. Proposal by the Commission that the Standards Department should verify any weights when called upon (at present the Department only verifying those for the use of inspectors) would entail an amount of trouble without a counterbalancing advantage, 670-683.

On selling coke by weight; iv. 295.

Suggestions by, as to inspection, &c. of weights and measures; iv. 397.

On separating verification and inspection; iv. 401.

SKINNER, MR. HENRY—*cont.*

On employment of police as inspectors of weights, &c.; iv. 401.

On testing qualifications of verifiers; iv. 407.

On official instructions of inspectors, &c.; iv. 409.

On official supervision of standards, &c.; iv. 409.

On verification and stamping of balances, &c.; iv. 411.

On balance balls; iv. 412.

On fraudulent weighed-up parcels; iv. 413.

On fraudulent usage of weights, &c.; 414.

SLIGO :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 186.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 200.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 212.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 230.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 244.

Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

SLOANE AND CARTER, MESSRS. :

Letter from, as to abolition of troy weight; iii. 152.

SMITH, COLONEL. *See* EQUIVALENTS.

SMITH, MR. JOHN :

On a definite oyster measure; iv. 294.

SMYRNA :

Standard commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

SOKE :

Definition of; iv. 54.

SOLICITOR-GENERAL :

Opinion of, as to the proper construction of the Metric Act; v. 14.

Opinion of, as to the legality of officially verifying Metric weights and measures, and of charging fee; v. 15.

Opinion of, on the question of the validity of the official indenture of verification of local standards weights and measures; v. 210.

SOMERSETSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 15.

Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 56.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 87.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 104.

Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 126.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 153.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 168, 379.

Population, salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

SOUTHAMPTON :

Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.

SOUTH AMERICA :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

Metric System wholly adopted in republics of; iv. 436.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 21.

SOUTH LONDON NEWS :

On unjust fining of tradesmen for short weights, &c.; iv. 263.

SOUTHWARK :

Special reservation to ward inquests in, of rights relating to weights and measures; iv. 8.

SOVEREIGN :

- Exact weight of in grains troy, in troy ounces, and in grammes; *Forbes*, III. q. 324.
 Lowest current weight of; *Forbes*, III. q. 334.
 Depreciation of, if worn to lowest current weight; *Forbes*, III. q. 335-338.
 Depreciation of, if 125 were coined from kilogram of gold at the French standard; *Forbes*, III. q. 337, 338.
 Appreciation of 8 grammes were adopted as weight of; *Forbes*, III. q. 339-341, 350, 352, 359.
 Money calculations would be simplified if 8 grammes were adopted as weight of; *Forbes*, III. q. 339.
 Present weight of, in grammes; *Forbes*, III. q. 340.
 Divergence in value of; *Forbes*, III. q. 351.
 Amount of appreciation by altering fineness of gold; *Forbes*, III. q. 351-356.
 Difference in value if made equivalent to a 25 franc piece; *Forbes*, III. q. 372.
 Inconvenience in having two classes of; how it might be met; *Forbes*, III. q. 374-381, 388-391.
 Alteration of, to 8 grammes would not simplify the decimal relation to the napoleon; *Forbes*, III. q. 402.
 Is the pound sterling; estimated in troy weight; *Johnson*, III. q. 411.
 By making the new sovereigns a little coarser and heavier they would be brought nearly to the value of the present sovereign; *Johnson*, III. q. 419.
 Number of sovereigns to be coined in 20 lbs. weight troy of standard gold; III. 149.
 Standard weight of sovereigns issued from the Mint; lowest weight at which current; III. 150.
 New sovereign suggested by Mr. Lowe; its weight and fineness; III. 157.
 Equivalent weights of the sovereign; III. 157.
 New sovereign suggested by Mr. Forbes; its weight and fineness; III. 157.
 Series of weights proposed for sovereigns, with their equivalents in troy, bullion, and avoirdupois weights; v. 10.
 Weights for the sovereign and its multiples; v. 77.
See also COIN WEIGHTS. GOLD COINS.

SPAIN :

- Partial adoption of the Metric System in Spain; II. 101.
 Metric System wholly adopted in; iv. 436.

SPECIAL WEIGHTS :

- French system as to, might be adopted here; *Fowler*, III. q. 759.
 Cannot be used as ordinary weights; *Fowler*, III. q. 769, 770.
 No difficulty in converting special weights now used for lever weighing machines to weights of legal denominations; *Forbes*, III. q. 771.
 Many 3½ lb. weights were used at one time; abolished by Act in 1826; *Short*, III. q. 1066, 1067.
 Those used for lever weighing machines should be of legal denominations; *Short*, III. q. 1562, 1563.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY :

- Table of specific gravity of pewter, according to the proportions per cent. of pure tin and lead contained in it, in France; II. 63.
 Definition of determination of actual volumes of bodies by; v. 32.
 Mean specific gravity of brass or bronze; v. 81.
See also DENSITY.

SPECIMENS :

- Description of specimens of commercial weights and measures, English and foreign, deposited in the Standards Department, Board of Trade; v. 225.

SPIRITS :

- Testing, &c. of, in America; iv. 330, 331.
See also LIQUORS.

SPOONS :

- Silver ware are generally sold by the article; silver spoons are sold by the ounce; *Houle*, III. q. 313-316.
 Silver forks, spoons, &c. are sold by weight if plain; if ornamented by the article; *Carter*, III. q. 3221-3223, 3227.

See also GOLD AND SILVER PLATE AND WARES.
 GOLD AND SILVER TRADE.

SQUARE MEASURES :

- Decimal equivalents of Imperial and Metric measures of surfaces; II. 131.
 Of capacity, illegality of; iv. 290.

STAB (STAFF) :

- The meter or stab is the unit of measures of length in North Germany; II. 110.
 Use of, in German measures of length; iv. 333.

STAFF (OFFICIAL) :

- Recommendations in detail as to the staff, its duties, and salaries, of the Standards Department; v. *Rep.* p. xiii.

STAFFORDSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 15.
 Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 58.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 88.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 104.
 Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 126.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 153.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 169, 379.
 System of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 297.
 Inspector of weights and measures in, on offence of selling short weight, system of inspection, &c.; 296, 297.
 Population, salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; iv. 403.

STALEYBRIDGE :

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

STAMP DUTY :

- Account of number of inland and foreign bill stamps sold, and amount of duty received, in 1865-6, 1866-7, and 1867-8; II. 123.

STAMPED WEIGHTS :

- Prevention of tampering with; iv. 289.

STAMPER :

- In the city of London is appointed by the corporation; *Ledger*, III. q. 1124, 1125.
 Of weights and measures in city of London, appointed by City Lands Committee; his duties; *Blyth*, III. q. 1817-1821; and salary; *ib.* 1827, 1828.
 Two sets of local standards in custody of, for city of London, and one set of troy weights; *Blyth*, III. q. 1831, 1832.
 Apparatus for discharge of duties by, in city of London, and books kept by him; *Blyth*, III. q. 1842, 1844.
 Method of comparison, &c. of measures by; *Blyth*, III. q. 1845-1847.
 In city of London occasionally adjusts weights; *Blyth*, III. q. 1853.
 Method of comparing, &c. weights by, in city of London; *Blyth*, III. q. 1854.
 All brass weights stamped by, in city of London must first be stamped at Founders' Hall; *Blyth*, III. q. 1855, 1856.
 In St. Pancras receives half the fees; *Gibb*, III. q. 2471.

STAMPING :

- Legal provisions for stamping troy weights practically inoperative; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 Would prevent use of false weighing machines; *Skinner*, III. q. 561.
 Glasses might be marked in the nature of a stamp; *Morrison*, III. q. 1399.
 Of tradesmen's balances would be no protection to the customer; *Short*, III. q. 1550-1556, 1561.
 Not necessary every half-year; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1951.
 One place for, in a county not sufficient; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2063-2070.
 Method of stamping liquid and dry measures of capacity in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2248-2250.
 No part of duties of inspectors in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2427.
 Practice in France of stamping measures on the bottom a good plan; *Mellor*, III. q. 2671.
 Should be done away with; *Roberts*, III. q. 2761, 2762.
 No instructions as to, given by Middlesex magistrates; *Pownall*, III. q. 2964.
 No fees taken for, in Ireland; opinion of law officers as to construction of Act on; *Harvey*, III. q. 3112-3115.
 Duties of comparing and stamping should be separated from inspection; *Harvey*, III. q. 3140.

STAMPING—*cont.*

- Fees for, should be levied in Ireland; *Harvey*, III. q. 3199.
- Recommendations of Commission with regard to; IV. *Rep.* pp. iv, vii, xv, xxii.
- Penalty on inspectors for stamping on comparison with Imperial Standards; IV. 4.
- Duties of inspectors with regard to; IV. 8.
- Number of weights and measures stamped by inspectors; IV. 114, 216, 381.
- Stamping of weights and measures, of which there is no specific legal standard in Ireland; IV. 234.
- Number of weights and measures stamped in United Kingdom; IV. 114, 216, 234, 381.
- Non-payment of fees for stamping weights and measures in Ireland; IV. 250.
- Irish constabulary not allowed extra pay for stamping weights and measures; IV. 250.
- Of local weights and measures other than those represented by local standards; IV. 267.
- Question of fees for stamping weights and measures; IV. 272.
- Of Dover standards for Margate; IV. 278.
- And re-stamping of weights and measures; IV. 281.
- Complaint of inefficient practice of; IV. 288.
- Stamping, &c. of graduated liquid measures of glass and brass; IV. 301.
- Stamping gas meter indices; IV. 304.
- Uselessness of stamping Sikes's hydrometer; IV. 315.
- Of weights, measures, balances, &c., in Germany; IV. 334-373.
- Stamps and seals, in Germany; IV. 342.
- Of steelyards, in Germany; IV. 361.
- Of gas meters in Germany; IV. 367.
- Amount of fees for, in Great Britain; IV. 380.
- Non-collection of fees for, in Ireland; IV. 380.
- Number of weights and measures stamped by inspectors in United Kingdom; IV. 381.
- Table of fees for; IV. 381.
- Of balances and other weighing machines; IV. 382.
- Of weights and measures under certain local and personal Acts; IV. 386.
- Fees for stamping brass weights by Founders' Company; IV. 387.
- How conducted in Prussia and Sardinia; IV. 395, 396.
- Fees for, as proposed by Mr. Skinner; IV. 398.
- Of weights, measures, and balances; to be stamped with mark of makers; IV. 411.
- Official stamps of verification; IV. 412.
- Of weights and measures, &c. in India; 434.

STAMPS, STAMPING APPARATUS:

- Number of, issued to places where gas-measuring standards have been verified, &c.; IV. 390.
- Official detailed instructions concerning the stamps for verification of Metric weights and measures, in France; II. 71.
- Penalties under the penal code of France for offences relating to stamps on weights and measures; II. 85.
- Methods of stamping weights for coins, with the marks; V. 77, 78.
- Penalties for offences relating to stamps for coin weights; V. 78.
- List of official stamps and stamping or marking apparatus of the Standards Department; V. 228.

STANDARD CANDLES:

- Difficulty in obtaining; *Cresy*, III. q. 2929.

STANDARDS:

1. *Generally.*
2. *Of United Kingdom.*
3. *Foreign.*
4. *Of Standards Department.*

1. *Generally.*

- Arrangements for verification of, because of error in official standards; I. *Rep.* § 3, p. 5.
- Desirability of promoting comparisons of private standards with those in Standards Office; I. *Rep.* § 14, p. 7.
- Modified scale of error to be allowed in comparison and verification of copies of official standards; V. *Rep.* § 23, p. ix.
- Resolutions as to adoption of a more uniform normal thermometric temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of, requiring scientific accuracy; V. *Rep.* § 25, p. ix.

STANDARDS—*cont.*1. *Generally—cont.*

- Recommendations of Commission respecting standards, and appointment of inspectors of standards, allowance of error, &c.; IV. *Rep.* pp. iii-xxvii.
- Phenomena and disturbances of scientific weighings of standards; experiments made on the points for consideration; conclusion; comparative results of weighings in vacuo and in air; II. 27, 28.
- Number of local standards, and of ordinary weights and measures in use in United Kingdom in the year 1866; II. 120.
- Number of counties, cities, and towns furnished with legal copies of official troy standards; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Value of kilogram of standard gold; *Forbes*, III. q. 328.
- Effect upon value if kilogram of standard gold were coined into 125 sovereigns; *Forbes*, III. q. 329-333.
- Objection to retaining present standard of fineness if millièrre report be adopted; *Forbes*, III. q. 345-346.
- English and Russian standards the same; *Forbes*, III. q. 347.
- American standard same as the French; *Forbes*, III. q. 349.
- Standards of length should never be constructed of iron; *Fowler*, III. q. 979.
- Inspectors' standards should be re-adjusted and verified at least every five years; *Short*, III. q. 1094.
- Period within which standards should be adjusted; *Harvey*, III. q. 3101.
- Mint price of standard gold; III. 150.
- Old standards of Queen Elizabeth ceased to be legal in 1824; III. 155.
- Provision of standards for local authorities; IV. 3.
- Verification of standard weights and measures for colonies and foreign governments; IV. 3.
- Complete supervision of local standards recommended; IV. 3.
- Penalties on inspectors for defective standards; IV. 4.
- Number of sets of copies of Imperial Standards in United Kingdom; IV. 4.
- Reverification of standards in counties, &c.; great want of supervision; IV. 5.
- Notices of reverification of, sent by weights and measures makers; IV. 5.
- Wear and tear of local standards; IV. 5.
- Establishment of register of verification of; IV. 4.
- Law respecting, not complied with in a large proportion of cities; IV. 5.
- Convictions cannot be sustained in places having illegal standards; IV. 5.
- Gas-measuring standards; compulsory reverification of them essential; IV. 6.
- Inspectors of, under Warden, proposed to be appointed; IV. 6.
- Local bodies should be strictly under Government with respect to standards; IV. 7.
- Recital of Acts relating to; IV. 7.
- Fees and expenses relating to comparison of local standards; IV. 8.
- Reverification of local standards; IV. 9.
- Duties of inspectors of weights and measures in regard to bullion standards; IV. 9.
- Gas-measuring standards and gas meters; special inspectors for this duty; IV. 9.
- Returns to be furnished by persons in charge of; IV. 10.
- Full, Complete, and Short sets of, described; IV. 11.
- Requisition of local authorities for verification of; IV. 10.
- Local standards, when verified, to be numbered and recorded; IV. 11.
- Verification of Imperial Standards for British Colonies and foreign governments; IV. 20.
- Verification of secondary standards for Government and private persons; IV. 21.
- Sets of, verified for certain cities and towns, being counties in themselves; IV. 22.
- Places in which standards have been verified, but not re-verified; IV. 23.
- List of places for which copies of gas-measuring standards have been verified; IV. 26.
- Allowance of error in verification of; IV. 30.
- Tolerance of error in comparison of bullion standards; IV. 30.

STANDARDS—*cont.*1. *Generally*—*cont.*

- Every standard weight and measure should be verified and reverified in Standards Department; iv. 31.
- Number, verification, &c. of, used by inspectors; iv. 36, 177.
- Authorised copies of official standards should be verified by those standards only; iv. 254.
- Fees formerly payable for verification of; iv. 273.
- Employment of London tradesmen for verification of; iv. 274.
- Want of correspondence between primary and secondary; iv. 258.
- Alleged inaccuracy of official standards; iv. 262.
- Inaccuracy of local standards; iv. 270.
- Expenses of reverification of local standards in Standards Department; iv. 273.
- Objects of indenture of verification of local standards; iv. 282.
- New standard weights of $\frac{1}{3}$ oz. and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. for foreign postage; iv. 317.
- Reductions and corrections for temperature in comparison of; iv. 325, 329.
- Places for which standards have been verified, but no returns made; iv. 378.
- No other denomination than that of standards should be legal; iv. 381.
- Keeping of, at workhouses; iv. 386.
- Instances of inspectors standards sent for reverification to Founders Hall instead of Standards Office; iv. 388.
- Establishment, &c. of gas-measuring standards; iv. 388.
- As to keeping of standards by verifiers; iv. 393.
- Construction and use of local standards; iv. 395.
- Appointment of official inspectors of standards; iv. 409.
- Allowance for error in official comparisons of standards; iv. 409.
- Question of establishment of standards of testing instruments used by Customs and Excise; iv. 415.
- Mural or public standards of measures of length, desirable; iv. 395, 419.
- Recommendations respecting local standards, their verification, &c.; iv. 428.
- Of weight and length in India; iv. 433.
- Want of proper standards in Canada; iv. 436.
- Single gold standard for international coinage recommended; iv. 437.
- Objections to legalising a $3\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and a 10 lb. weight; v. 9.
- Recommendation of decimal grain standard weights; v. 9.
- Comparison and verification of official standards first authorised by statute 29 & 30 Vict. c. 82; v. 18.
- Comparison of Exchequer standards in 1758; v. 18.
- Proposed mode of comparison and reverification of Board of Trade standards; v. 19.
- Use of the microscopic apparatus in comparing standard measures of length; v. 21, 24.
- Proceedings relating to the verification of a primary standard yard for colony of Victoria; v. 24.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the actual comparison of Board of Trade Standards of avoirdupois and troy weight; v. 24.
- Proceedings relating to the verification of a primary standard yard for colony of Victoria; v. 24.
- Proof of accuracy of comparison of troy standards; v. 30.
- Paper on completion of reverification of official standard weights, and original verification of new standard weights, by the Warden of the Standards; v. 31.
- Principles and mode of verifying standard weights differing in density; v. 32.
- Importance of determining the densities of standard weights; v. 32.
- Determination of the actual weight in air of compared standards, on the principle of Dr. W. A. Miller; v. 36.
- True weight of every standard is its weight in a vacuum; v. 37.
- Commercial standard of weight in air; v. 37.

30318.

STANDARDS—*cont.*1. *Generally*—*cont.*

- Results of actual weighings in air of the several standards compared; densities and errors, as determined by Prof. Miller; v. 37.
- Mode of weighing the two standard platinum troy pounds; v. 38.
- Greatest despatch requisite for accurate weighings of, in air; description of the balance used; v. 39.
- Standard weight in a vacuum of the troy pound and auxiliary platinum weights; v. 45.
- Comparisons of bullion standards with the troy pounds; v. 45.
- Standard weight of bullion standards as now ascertained; v. 53.
- Reverification of standards 62·321 lbs. weight, the base of the unit of gas measures; its comparison with bullion and avoirdupois standards; apparent increase in weight since 1859; comparison with its three brass copies; unsatisfactory results; v. 55–57. Reverification of standard cubic foot weights of 62·321 lbs.; actual comparisons and results; v. 65, 66.
- Recommendation of duplicate sets of all official standards; v. 59.
- Description and verification of supplementary weights for correction of avoirdupois standards, constructed by Mr. Oertling; v. 60 *et seq.*
- Construction and verification of new 1 lb. standard weights; v. 66.
- Observations for determining density of standard 1 lb. No. 35; v. 68.
- Table of densities of new standard 1 lb. weights; v. 69.
- Reverification of five of these new weights after re-adjustment; v. 70.
- Corrected table of standard weight of the 14 new 1 lb. weights; v. 71.
- Construction and verification of new official standards of avoirdupois weights; v. 71.
- Official minute in verification of new official standard avoirdupois weights; v. 74.
- Construction and verification of new standard $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for foreign postal services; v. 74.
- Description of standard weights for coin: (1) Bullion weights; (2) Troy Pyx weights; (3) New standard weights now required; (4) Decimal grain weights; v. 76, 77.
- Modes of comparing standards of capacity; v. 79.
- Legal definition of standard measures of capacity; v. 80.
- Original verification of standard measures of capacity; same mode adopted for their reverification; v. 81.
- Description of the official standards of capacity, with table of their denominations, dimensions, &c.; and description of the four original standards of capacity, the bushel, gallon, quart, and pint; v. 81, 82.
- Reverification of official Standard Imperial measures of capacity; v. 82. Mode of comparison, and results of official standards; v. 82, 83, 84.
- Results of above comparison reported to Standards Commission and communicated to manufacturers; v. 84.
- Capacity of official standards as ascertained by linear measurements; v. 84, 85.
- Re-adjustment of larger official measures of capacity and half gill; their reverification, actual comparisons, and results; v. 85, 86.
- Proceedings for reverifying the Imperial Standard bushel and conical measures; discordant results of weighing the bushel with distilled water; table of results; v. 86.
- Experiments in weighing bushel measures, &c.; v. 87, 88.
- New method of weighing the Imperial Standard bushel; v. 88.
- As to form of standard best suited for dry and liquid measures; v. 89.
- Reverification of conical standard measures of capacity; v. 89.
- Actual comparisons of conical standard measures, and mean results; v. 90, 91.
- Comparison of new official Imperial Standard measures of capacity, in binary series; v. 91.
- Comparison of glass burettes with new cylindrical measures; v. 95.
- Verification of new cylindrical standard measures of capacity; v. 92.

L

STANDARDS—cont.

1. *Generally*—cont.

- Actual comparisons of the new standard measures; results of comparisons; v. 92.
- Comparison of glass burettes with new cylindrical metal standard measures; v. 95.
- Imperial and metric equivalents of the new standard Imperial measures of capacity; v. 96.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on reverification of official Standard Imperial measures of length; comparison and verification of new Imperial Standards of length; v. 97.
- Reverification of official standard yard of 1825; v. 101.
- Comparison of official standard yard of 1825 (O) with bronze line standard No. 6. (B); v. 101.
- Description of Kater's four standard yards with gold points; their reverification with the Imperial Standard yard; v. 102.
- Reverification of line standard yards bronze No. 6; v. 102.
- Description of the new commercial standards of Imperial and Metric length (CS), with its comparing apparatus; v. 104.
- Verification of subdivisions of standard yard SS; v. 106, *et seq.*
- Paper by Warden of Standards on the reverification of official gas-measuring standards and on the proposed construction and use of standard test gas meters; v. 127, 137.
- Correspondence on the construction and use of standard test gas meters; v. 137.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the length of the French mètre in relation to the British Imperial Standard of length; v. 148.
- Comparison of Capt. Clarke's observations of length of metallic standards with those of Mr. Sheepshanks; v. 151.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the verification of the official standard Metric weights and measures; v. 170.
- Establishment of the gilt gun-metal kilogram as the English commercial standard unit of metric weight; v. 170.
- Question of propriety of gilding gun metal or brass standard weights; v. 171.
- Verification of official standard Metric weights; of series marked respectively M, T, and A, B, and C; details of comparisons and results; v. 173-175.
- Determination of density of brass Metric Standard weights M and T; v. 175.
- Verification of the official standard Metric measures of weight; v. 178.
- Verification of official Metric Standard measures of length; v. 180.
- Determination of standard length of scientific mètre; v. 185, 186.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the standard temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of standard weights and measures; v. 210.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard Imperial weights and measures; v. 212.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of primary and scientific standard weights and measures; v. 217, 218.
- Description of 10-feet and 6-feet standard bars; comparison and verification; v. 229 *et seq.*
- Construction and verification of new standard coin weights; v. 248 *et seq.*
- Comparisons of standard coin weights, and results; v. 251, 253.
- Description and verification of new standard gas test meters; v. 255.

2. *Of United Kingdom*.

- Only one set of standards for each county in Ireland; *Harvey*, III. q. 3080.
- Reverification of standards in Ireland is attended with considerable expense; *Harvey*, q. 3081, 3082.
- Standards in Ireland of one county may be compared with those of another; who responsible for their reverification; *Harvey*, III. q. 3083-3087.
- Grand jury bound to provide standards in Ireland; sub-standards are provided for each petty sessional division;

STANDARDS—cont.

2. *Of United Kingdom*—cont.

- who responsible for their reverification; *Harvey*, III. q. 3088-3101.
- One county set sufficient; expense of reverification of county standard defrayed out of county cess; *Harvey*, III. q. 3102, 3103, 3104.
- Number of sets of copies of Imperial Standards in United Kingdom; iv. 4.
- Reverification of standards in counties, &c.; great want of supervision; iv. 5.
- Law of Ireland in respect to, different to that of England; iv. 5.
- Number of sets of, verified in Great Britain and Ireland; iv. 4.
- Places in United Kingdom for which copies of Imperial Standards have been officially verified, &c.; iv. 11.
- Sub-standards used by inspectors in Ireland; iv. 177.
- Verification of gas-measuring standards for Ireland; no legal provision for their reverification; iv. 190.
- English standards alone legal in Scotland since the Union; iv. 252.
- Old Scotch standards; iv. 252.
- Establishment of, for United Kingdom; iv. 253.
- Standards weights for Ireland, provided in 1824, but afterwards lost; iv. 254.
- Dover standards reverified for Margate; iv. 278.
- Use of surplus copies of Imperial Standards as sub-standards in Ireland; iv. 278.
- Numbers of places in Great Britain in which standards have not been reverified; iv. 380.
- Places in United Kingdom provided with copies of gas-measuring standards; iv. 390.
- Standards of Channel Islands, now legalised; iv. 399.

3. *Foreign*.

- Reverification of primary Metric standards in France; II. 24, 25.
- Comparison of, in France, on occasion of supplying duchy of Modena with Metric Standards; II. 24.
- Official instructions for preservation of standards and apparatus entrusted to vérificateurs in France; II. 72.
- Place of deposit of primary French standards and of principal official standards; II. 86.
- Accurate and scientific construction of Prussian units of weights and measures; the foot the standard unit of length till 1839, when a new standard three-foot bar was legalised; II. 112.
- Standard weights and measures of United States of North America; iv. 321-339.
- Description of, in Germany; iv. 340.
- Verification, &c. of local standards in Prussia and Sardinia; iv. 396.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the length of the French mètre in relation to the British Imperial Standard of length; v. 148.
- The kilogramme type laiton is the commercial standard of Metric weight in France; its weight in air in terms of the kilogramme des Archives; v. 170.

4. *Of the Standards Department*.

- List of, deposited in the Standards Department; v. *Rep.* § 29, p. x.
- List of comparing and auxiliary apparatus in Standards Department; v. *Rep.* § 30, p. xi.
- Suitability of building in which standards and apparatus are kept; v. *Rep.* § 31, p. xi.
- List of secondary legal standard weights and measures in the Standards Department of Board of Trade; v. 6.
- Proposed additions to the secondary legal standard measures of weight, capacity, and length, of the Board of Trade; v. 10, 11.
- List of standards and apparatus connected with them, now at Greenwich Observatory, proposed to be transferred to the Standards Office; v. 15.
- Proposed mode of comparison and reverification of Board of Trade standards; v. 19.
- Description of Metric Standard measures of capacity possessed by Standards Department; iv. 190.
- List of standards of weights and measures in use at the Exchequer up to 1866, and transferred to the Board of Trade; v. 219.

STANDARDS—*cont.*4. *Of the Standards Department—cont.*

Alteration in the number of standards recommended by the Standards Commission; v. 219.

List of all the standards of weights and measures, and of specimens of commercial weights and measures, &c. in the Standards Department of the Board of Trade:

1. Imperial Standards of antiquarian or historical character; v. 223.
2. Imperial Standards proposed to be discontinued as legal; v. 223.
3. Legal standards of a primary character; v. 223.
4. Auxiliary standards used in verification; v. 224.
5. Official standards now in use; v. 224.
6. Metric Standards of a primary character; v. 224.
7. Official Metric Standards used for verifying copies; v. 225.
8. Standards of foreign countries exclusive of Metric Standards; v. 225.
9. Specimens of commercial weights and measures; v. 225.

See also GAS, GAS-MEASURING STANDARDS.
OFFICIAL STANDARDS.

STANDARDS ACTS:

Reverification every five years of Board of Trade standards under; iv. 6.

Appointment of officers under; iv. 6.

Allowance of error in verification of standards legalised under; iv. 30.

STANDARDS COMMISSION (PARIS). See INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS COMMISSION (PARIS).

STANDARDS COMMISSIONS:

Opinions of Standards Commissions of 1841 and 1854, in favour of abolition of troy weights; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iii.

Proposed resolutions for consideration of Standards Commission as to introduction of Metric System into this country; II. 122.

System of supervision of local standards recommended by; iv. 3.

On wear and tear of local standards; iv. 5.

On relation between Standards Department and local inspectors; iv. 7.

Information respecting convictions under weights and measures laws may be obtained through; iv. 10.

Allowance of error in verification of standards recommended by; iv. 30.

No recommendation by, in regard to allowance of error in common weights and measures; iv. 31.

Proposition of, to have a 10-gramme weight instead of $\frac{1}{3}$ oz. for foreign postage; iv. 317-321.

Commission of 1841; their recommendations as to inspection of weights and measures; iv. 395.

Separation of verification and inspection recommended by; iv. 401, 425.

Regulations of Standards Commission (Berlin) for carrying out weights and measures laws; iv. 332.

Official regulations as to stamp of Standards Commission (Germany); iv. 342.

Mr. Sheepshanks' determination of the thermometric expansion of metals at ordinary temperatures adopted by; v. 194.

Proposed resolutions of, as to more uniform temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of standard weights and measures; v. 211.

Alterations in the number of standards recommended by the Standards Commission; and list of proposed legal secondary standards of weights and measures suggested for their consideration; v. 219.

STANDARDS DEPARTMENT:

Deposit in, of various standards of antiquarian or historical interest; I. *Rep.* § 12, p. 7.

Great increase of business in; I. *Rep.* § 16, p. 8.

Relation of Standards Department of Board of Trade to local inspectors; III. *Rep.* § 6, p. vi.

Reference by Commission to duties of Standards Department; iv. *Rep.* pp. iii-xxvii.

Establishment of Standards Department, past and prospective; recommendations in detail of the Commissioners as to the future establishment; v. *Rep.* p. xiii; v. *Rep.* § 32, p. xi.

Duties of Standards Department properly performed; *Skinner*, III. q. 659, 660.

STANDARDS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*

Verification of commercial weights by Standards Department would cause trouble without a counterbalancing advantage; *Skinner*, III. q. 670-683.

Duties of, are performed with great fairness and precision; *Fowler*, III. q. 814, 815.

Should be empowered to verify weights and measures other than standards; *Fowler*, III. q. 823, 824.

Duties of, are performed in the very best manner; *Short*, III. q. 1686.

Should issue general instruction to inspectors of weights and measures; *Mellor*, III. 2375.

Regulations of, for requisitions respecting verification of standards; iv. 3.

Relation of, to local authorities and inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 3, 7.

Information respecting convictions under weights and measures laws may be obtained through; iv. 10.

Verification of Imperial Standards under; iv. 11.

Every standard weight and measure should be verified and reverified in; iv. 31.

Questions from; iv. 267.

Expenses of reverification of local standards in; iv. 273.

Information furnished by Standards Department at Washington; iv. 321.

Instances of inspectors' standards sent for reverification to Founders' Hall instead of Standards Office; iv. 388.

Paper on the duties of the officers on proposed establishment of, delivered in by the Warden of the Standards; v. 2.

Additional paper by the Warden on the same subject; v. 4.

Future increase of business of; v. 5.

Only one Metric Standard, a kilogram of gilt gun-metal, in the Department; v. 8.

Establishment of the gilt gun-metal kilogram of, as our commercial standard unit of Metric weight; v. 170.

Standard temperature and barometric pressure now adopted in Standards Department in comparisons of standard weights and measures; v. 210.

Proposed resolutions of Standards Commission for more uniform practice as to temperature and barometric pressure in such comparisons; v. 211.

List of all the standards of weights and measures, and of specimens of commercial weights and measures, &c. in the Standards Department of the Board of Trade; v. 222, 225.

List of balances and other comparing or auxiliary apparatus of the Standards Department; v. 226.

STANDARDS LIBRARY:

Efforts made by Warden of the Standards for formation of; I. *Rep.* § 15, p. 7.

STANDARDS OFFICE. See STANDARDS DEPARTMENT.

STANDARD YARD. See YARD.

STATISTICAL CONGRESSES:

Action by, in favour of uniformity of weights, &c.; iv. 436.

STATUTE OF PILLORY AND TUMBRIL:

Regulation of weights and measures under; iv. 8.

STEEL RIBBON:

Measures of length made of, admitted for verification, in France; II. 83.

STEELYARDS:

Should be stamped, and made on same principle as those of the Metric System; *Skinner*, III. 586.

Method of adjustment; system of making the weight suit the lever is a wrong one; *Skinner*, III. q. 595-597.

Weights for, could be stamped, but it is not expedient upon our present system of construction; *Fowler*, III. q. 753-756.

Testing and stamping of, desirable, if it could be carried out; *Fowler*, III. q. 756.

Special weights for, should be of legal denomination; *Fowler*, III. q. 757, 758.

Difficulty in adjusting the lever to the weight might be soon overcome; *Fowler*, III. q. 758-768.

Usual principle in adjusting; *Fowler*, III. q. 773, 774.

Not advisable that inspectors should use steelyards to verify weights; it is only guess work; *Short*, III. q. 1508, 1509.

STEELYARDS—cont.

Generally made upon the principle of accelerating beams ;
Short, III. q. 1516.
 Weights on ; question of their legality ; IV. 271.
 Construction, &c. of, in Germany ; IV. 338, 359, 364.

STEELYARDS (ROMAINES). See **WEIGHING MACHINES AND INSTRUMENTS.**

STEINHEIL, DR. VON :

Construction by, of quartz kilogram for Standards Department, and his comparison of it with other kilograms ; V. 241.
 His determination of the expansion of quartz ; V. 242.
 His opinion of the invariableness of quartz weights ; V. 245.

TÈRE :

Detailed official instructions as to instruments for measuring the stère, double stère, and demi-décastère, in France ; II. 70.

TETTIN :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department ; V. 225.

STEWART, MR. HORATIO (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 1, 2.

A member of the firm of Messrs. Hancock, goldsmiths and silversmiths, q. 1, 2. Uses troy weight exclusively, 3-9.

Abolition of troy weight would be attended with inconvenience, as the trade would have to learn another measure ; beyond that there would be no inconvenience, nor would the trade object if they found a more commodious system, 10-14, 35-40. If troy weight be abolished by law no period need be fixed, but some time should be given for the public mind to become accustomed to it, 15-18. If troy weight were abolished witness would prefer Metric weights, the nearest Metric equivalent to the ounce troy being substituted, 19-27. There would be no inconvenience in substituting a Metric equivalent for the troy ounce with regard to the duties on gold and silver plate, 30-34. Weights used by dealers in gold and silver wares have never been inspected, but there is no reason why they should not be ; an honest trader ought not to mind it, 41-44.

It would not do to apply the avoirdupois system to the business of goldsmiths. The advantage of the Metric System is that it is a good means of calculation, and is simpler than the troy calculation. The great majority of the trade would rather remain as they are. Introduction of the Metric System in lieu of the troy in the gold and silver trade would be an advantage, as introductory to the Metric System throughout the country generally, which would be advantageous, and it might be easily learnt, 47-54, 58. Most customers have an accurate knowledge of troy weight, 55-57, 61, 62. No loss arises in dealing with foreign countries in consequence of difference in mode of calculation, it causes no necessity for additional clerical assistance. Any one of ordinary comprehension can find out the value under the French system as compared with the English without difficulty, 59, 60. No difficulty in stating assays by per-centage instead of by carats : the matter would be simplified by doing so, 63, 64.

STIRLINGSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; IV. 18.
 Standards requiring reverification in ; IV. 25.
 Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; IV. 78.
 Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; IV. 93.
 Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; IV. 111.
 Stamping of weights and measures in ; IV. 138.
 Expenses of inspection of weights and measures, in ; IV. 160.
 Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; IV. 174.
 County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; IV. 404.

STOCKHOLM :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by British Government, duly verified, and deposited in Standards Department ; V. 225.

STONE :

Probable origin of the stone weight (14 lbs.) for flour ; V. *Rep.* § 12, p. vi.

STRACHEY, COL. :

His proposals for reforming Indian weights and measures, based on Metric System ; II. 95.
 Dissent by, to report of Central Committee ; II. 96.
 Further papers in reference to Col. Strachey's proposals ; II. 97.
 His proposals objected to by Mr. Prinsep ; II. 98.

STRASBURG WEIGHING MACHINE :

Construction, &c. of ; IV. 361, 364.

STRAW :

Duties of inspectors of weights and measures with respect to sale, &c. of ; IV. 417.

STRICH :

The strich, or millimeter (or line), of the North German Confederation ; its equivalents in Imperial and Metric measurements ; II. 110 (and *note*).

STRUGNELL, MR. JAMES (*Analysis of his Evidence*), III., pp. 80-86.

Inspector of weights and measures for the A. West Metropolitan District of the county of Surrey ; limits of district ; its population ; number of places visited. Prior to appointment was superintendent of police and inspector of weights and measures in the county of Lincoln, and had been constable under Capt. Harris in Hampshire, where he acted as assistant to the superintendent in inspecting weights and measures. Has no instructions as to his duties, simply acts under the Acts of Parliament. Gross salary, including moiety of the fines, from 450*l.* to 470*l.*, out of which wages of assistants, office rent, and other disbursements have to be paid, leaving a net annual average remuneration of about 300*l.* Proceeds of sale of false weights, &c., are paid over to the county treasurer, q. 1917-1941, 1959, 2000-2002, 2057.

Does not adjust weights or measures, nor re-stamp any if the old stamp is perfect. Practice in Bath is a very fair system, but stamping every half year is not advisable. A regulation that the stamps should show the date of the year would work very well, 1942-1958. In allowance of error in weights sent for comparison, witness would allow about 3 drams in a 56 lbs. weight, and so on in proportion downwards. There are few glass or earthenware weights in the district, and would refuse to stamp them ; stamps pewter measures with glass bottoms, 1960-1964.

Has no particular system in visiting his district, except with regard to seizures. Publicans and chandlers' shops are more frequently visited than wholesale houses. Weights, measures, and balances in the streets are not so defective as might be expected. Statement that a ham shop in the Clapham Road had not been visited for 20 years incorrect. The shopkeeper was summoned on 16th June 1869, and fined 1*l.* for having a balance ball 4½ drams against the purchaser and the spire of his beam out of the upright, 1965-1990.

Very few Metric weights used in the district ; one lot was seized, but the magistrates ordered them not to be interfered with ; this was before the opinion of the law officers of the Crown had been taken as to the legality of the seizure, 1991-1999. Never came across any weights and measures other than those for which there are official standards. Very little difficulty in execution of duties. Allowance of error in case of defective weights, &c. depends upon the trade carried on ; in poor districts, where so small a quantity as an ounce is sold, would not allow a quarter ounce in the scales. In the case of measures of capacity a measure deficient an ounce in the quart would be seized, 2003-2020.

Inspectors are not authorised to seize balances ; it would be a bad plan if they were, as it would prevent the shopkeeper from carrying on his business. Mode of inspecting steelyards. Does not interfere with balance balls, nor with balances of special construction for weighing coals if they are correct. Inspectors should be empowered to detect all frauds in connection with methods of weighing and in making-up beforehand. A difference is made in cases of wilful fraud ; the magistrates then fine heavily. In cases of wilful fraud or culpable negligence the names of the offenders should be advertised, 2021-2036.

Employment of police officers as inspectors of weights and measures would be advantageous, if they had no police duties to perform. They should be placed under the chief constables, who would take care to select good men and see that the duties were properly carried out. In the metropolitan districts the inspectors are appointed by the magistrates ; in the country districts

STRUGNELL, MR. JAMES—cont.

they are selected by the chief constables and bound over by the magistrates and the appointments confirmed by them. Police officers acting as inspectors of weights and measures receive a trifling remuneration, but they should be properly paid. Half the number employed in Lincolnshire at present would suffice if they attended to duties of inspection only, 2037–2056, 2058–2061.

Separation of duties of comparison and stamping from inspection not expedient in this country. It would be beneficial if the stamping were done by one man for the whole county without regard to district. Several places for stamping would be required. Great difficulty in country places in getting weights properly adjusted. Inspectors should not be allowed to adjust weights. Japanning rough iron weights should not be allowed, but witness can see no way of preventing it. Officers engaged in comparison, &c. of weights and measures should not be allowed to follow any other occupation. Inspectors ought to undergo an examination to test their knowledge of weights, scales, and measures, although there is not much to learn, 2062–2091.

Present duties as to inspection of gas meters might be undertaken by inspectors of weights and measures, 2092–2095. Inspectors want Government instructions; there are scarcely two in the metropolis who work alike, and probably throughout the country there is a greater divergence of action. No necessity for the appointment of Government officers to supervise the standard apparatus, and operations of the local inspectors; the inspection might perhaps be carried out a little better. Law as to reverification of the standards is not complied with; mode suggested of enforcing it. Inspectors should be required to furnish Board of Trade periodically with information similar to that required for the Commission in 1866, 2099–2111.

- On reverification and inspection; iv. 401.
- On police as inspectors of weights, &c.; iv. 402.
- On test examination for verifiers; iv. 407.
- On official instructions of inspectors, &c.; iv. 409.
- On balance balls; iv. 412.
- On fraudulent weighed-up parcels; iv. 413.
- On fraudulent usage of weights, &c.; iv. 414.
- On advertising fraudulent tradesmen; iv. 414.

SUB-STANDARDS :

- Sometimes made for India and the colonies; *Skinner*, III. q. 450–452.
- Of capacity made principally of gun metal; cost of a set; *Skinner*, III. q. 616–622.
- Only legal in Ireland; *Fowler*, III. q. 848.
- Made of galvanized iron, answer very well; *Fowler*, III. q. 849–851.
- Used by inspectors in Ireland, are not verified at the Standards Department; *Fowler*, III. q. 992; *Short*, III. 1605.
- For Ireland are made of iron; *Short*, III. q. 1607, 1612.
- Cost of; *Short*, III. q. 1610, 1611.
- By whom adjusted in Ireland; *Harvey*, III. q. 3147, 3148.
- Of iron cannot fairly be called standards; *Harvey*, III. q. 3149.
- Number and description of, used by inspectors in Ireland; iv. 177.

SUFFOLK :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 15.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 58.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 88.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 104.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 126.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 153.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 169.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

SUGAR :

- Gross and net weight in selling; iv. 294.
- Adulterated sugar from Cheltenham; iv. 303.

SUGG, MR. WILLIAM :

- On working of Sale of Gas Act; iv. 310.
- New cubic foot bottle and apparatus for measuring gas, now being constructed by Mr. W. Sugg; v. 131.

SUPERANNUATION :

- Recommendations of Commission respecting superannuation for verifiers, &c.; iv. *Rep.* p. xiii.
- Petition of inspectors of weights and measures for retiring pensions; iv. 282.
- How far superannuation of police applicable to inspectors of weights and measures; iv. 383.
- See also INSPECTORS.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF INSPECTORS :

- Should be appointed; *Skinner*, III. q. 667; *Fowler*, III. q. 833–835.
- Appointment of, by Board of Trade, not necessary; *Ledger*, III. q. 1280–1282.
- Of weights and measures not necessary; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2102, 2103.
- Should be appointed; uniformity of weights cannot be secured without them; *Mellor*, III. q. 2375, 2376.
- Appointment of, not objectionable, but unnecessary; *Harris*, III. q. 2617.

SUPPLEMENTARY WEIGHTS :

- Provided for comparisons of local standards required to be verified in Standards Department; v. 59.
- Their description, construction, comparisons, verification, reverification, and declared standard weight; v. 60 *et seq.*

SURFACE, MEASURES OF :

- Table of Metric denominations and values of measures of surface, with their equivalents in denominations in use, authorised in the United States; II. 114.
- Decimal equivalents of Imperial and Metric measures of surface or square measures; II. 131.

SURREY :

- Standards are adjusted every two years in; *Short*, III. q. 1094.
- Extent of Newington district of inspection of weights and measures; *Daws*, 1759–1761.
- Inspectors of weights and measures appointed by justice in; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1923.
- No parts of Surrey exempt from jurisdiction of magistrates as to inspection of weights and measures, except Guildford and Kingston; *Tilson*, III. q. 3014.
- Inspectors of weights and measures in, how paid; *Tilson*, III. q. 3026, 3029, 3030.
- Deterioration of standards of; iv. 6.
- Convictions in, for false weights, measures, and balances; iv. 27.
- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 15.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 60.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 88.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 105.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 128.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 154.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 169, 379.
- Population, salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

SUSSEX :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 16.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 62.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 88.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 105.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 128.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 154.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 169, 379.
- Population, salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE :

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 18.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 78.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 94.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 111.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 138.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE—cont.

- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 160.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 174.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 404.

SWEDEN :

- System of weights and measures in ; a decimal scale, with the units of length and weight ; ii. 100.

SWITZERLAND :

- Imperfect adoption of the Metric System in ; ii. *Rep.* § 6, p. 4.
- Unit of length and weight in ; ii. 100.
- The new Swiss standard of length (the foot) derived from the French mètre ; the Swiss standard brass mètre described ; Swiss crystal glass mètre ; verification of Swiss standard brass mètre ; ii. 124.
- Construction of new Swiss standard of length ; comparison of, and description of comparing apparatus ; verification ; construction and verification of two copies ; decimal parts of Swiss standard foot ; ii. 125.
- Metric System partly adopted in ; iv. 436.

SYPHON :

- M. Franc's regulating syphon for liquid measures, authorised in France ; ii. 83.

T.**TABLES :**

- Recommendations of Commission respecting publication of tables of weights, &c. ; iv. *Rep.* p. xxv.
- Tables of legal weights and measures to be published ; iv. 381.
- Table of fees for stamping and adjusting weights and measures ; iv. 381.
- Tables of all legal weights and measures proposed to be published in a Bill ; iv. 432.

TALLEYRAND :

- Report of M. de Talleyrand on the confusion of weights and measures in France ; ii. 16.

TEMPERATURE :

- Desirability of establishing a more normal thermometric temperature and barometric pressure in all comparisons requiring scientific accuracy ; v. *Rep.* § 25, p. ix.
- Temperature during comparisons of standard kilograms at the Palais des Archives ; ii. 32.
- Sensibility of balances affected by temperature ; *Fowler*, iii. q. 715.
- 60° Fahr. authorised by British Pharmacopœia in pharmaceutical measurements ; iii. 156.
- Influence of temperature on determination of length and capacity of measures ; iv. 323.
- Temperature of melting ice proposed for determination of unit of weight and capacity ; iv. 323.
- Reductions and corrections for temperature, in comparisons of standards ; iv. 325, 329.
- Tables of reduction to standard temperature for verification of metric measures, in Germany ; iv. 373.
- Expediency of establishing a standard temperature and pressure of air ; v. 37.
- Capt. Kater's mode of correction for variations of temperature and of atmospheric pressure ; v. 80.
- Tables of corrections for temperature ; v. 81, 84.
- Determinations by Regnault of relative weight of air and water under various temperatures and pressures ; v. 80.
- Noting of temperature in comparisons with the microscopic apparatus ; v. 100.
- Corrections for normal temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of gas-measuring standards ; v. 127, 128.
- Corrections for temperatures and pressures other than normal temperatures and barometric pressures ; v. 128.
- Observations of temperature in reverification of standard gas measures ; v. 134.
- Effect of difference of French and British standard temperatures ; v. 149.
- Length of mètre if raised to British standard temperature ; v. 150.

TEMPERATURE—cont.

- Question of constant length of a standard bar at a stated temperature ; v. 150.
- The French standard temperature as adopted by Commission under Art. 3 of law of 1799 ; v. 151.
- Defects in ascertaining temperature in comparing various mètres ; v. 182.
- Effect of difference of standard temperature on stated equivalent ; v. 186.
- Corrections for temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of official metric measures of capacity ; v. 191 *et seq.*
- Mr. Sheepshanks' determination of the thermometric expansion of metals at ordinary temperature adopted by Standards Commission ; v. 194.
- Experiment of reducing the temperature of water in determining the measure of capacity of standard glass burette litre ; v. 195.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the standard temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of standard weights and measures ; v. 210.
- Table of standard temperatures and pressures now used in Standards Department ; v. 210.
- Fahrenheit's scale recited in all Weights and Measures Acts ; inexpediency of changing this scale ; v. 211.
- Proposed resolutions of Commission for more uniform practice in regard to temperature and barometric pressure ; v. 211.
- Co-efficients of cubic expansion of quartz kilogram at certain temperatures ; v. 243.
- Importance of maintaining a uniform temperature and density of the gas or air measured ; v. 256.

TEN-FEET STANDARD BARS :

- Description of 10-feet and 6-feet standard bars ; comparison of 10-feet steel line measure with cast-iron line yard, and of each foot on 10-feet bar ; v. 229, 230.
- Comparison of 10-feet line standard with East India 10-feet standard ; v. 231.
- Comparisons of two standard 10-feet end bars ; v. 231.
- Proposed alterations in arrangements of ; v. 234.

TENNESSEE :

- Penalties for false weights, &c. in ; iv. 330.

TESTING :

- Recommendations of Commission in regard to ; iv. *Rep.* pp. xiv, xix, xx, xxii, xxiv.
- Of registering apparatus of gas meters ; iv. 304.
- Fees for testing wet and dry meters ; iv. 304, 307-310.
- Importance of examining wheelwork of meters ; iv. 305.
- Testing indices of gas meters not included in Act ; iv. 306.
- Of weights and measures in America ; iv. 329.
- Fees for, as proposed by Mr. Skinner ; iv. 398.
- Of alcoholmeters, thermometers, and thermo-alcoholmeters, in Germany ; iv. 342, 364.
- Of steelyards, in Germany ; iv. 360.
- Of gas meters, in Germany ; iv. 365.
- Of petroleum, now a duty of inspectors of weights and measures ; iv. 419.

TEXAS :

- County courts in, grant licenses to make and sell weights and measures ; iv. 330.
- No penalties for false weights and measures in ; iv. 330.

THERMO-ALCOHOLMETERS :

- Use of, in Germany ; iv. 339.
- Testing of, in Germany ; iv. 342, 364.
- Fees for verification of, in Germany ; iv. 372.

THERMOMETERS :

- Verification, &c. of, when attached to alcoholmeters, in Germany ; iv. 339, 342.
- Fees of verification of, in Germany ; iv. 372.
- Suggestion respecting standard thermometer ; iv. 415.
- List of thermometers, &c. deposited in the Standards Department ; v. 228.
- Special thermometers for testing copies of standard gas measures ; v. 132.

THERMOMETRIC TEMPERATURE. See TEMPERATURE.**THREE-AND-A-HALF POUND WEIGHT :**

- Objection to legalising ; v. 9.
- See also* STANDARDS. WEIGHTS.

THREEPENCES:

Number to be coined in the pound weight troy of standard silver; *III.* 149.

TILLEY, MR. See **POSTMASTER-GENERAL**.

TILSON, SIR THOMAS (*Analysis of his Evidence*), *III.*, pp. 132-134.

Chairman of the Surrey Quarter Sessions, and formerly chairman of the Newington division, *q.* 3002, 3004.

Inspectors of weights and measures are appointed by the county magistrates. Newington division, to which witness's experience is confined, is one of the largest in the metropolis, and has been better worked than any other. Magistrates have power to remove inspectors if they think them incompetent, but it has not been exercised. No part of Surrey (excepting Guildford and Kingston) is exempt from the jurisdiction of the county officers. There is no objection to the employment of police in inspection of weights and measures. Employment of the county police for purposes of inspection is at present necessary; it works well. Police receive remuneration, 3003-3019, 3022, 3057-3061.

It is desirable that the inspection of gas meters and of weights and measures should be under one jurisdiction. Why the Surrey magistrates declined the appointment with regard to gas meters was that they did not know the proper men to appoint; not on the ground of expense. Inspectors in Newington are paid by salary and half the fines. The allowance of half the fines is very objectionable. A system of supervision is needed; the present inspectors perform their duty well, but supervision is advisable on principle. Amount of inspectors' salary and emoluments, out of which the expense of office rent, &c. has to be paid. The stamping done at the offices should be inspected. It is not done at present. The inspectors produce their standards before the bench once a quarter. Cases of information are brought before the magistrates, not the police courts. There is a power of appeal, but it is not resorted to. About one fourth of the cases are of wilful fraud; publicans' measures about one fourth, and in such as chandlers' and bakers' shops one-half. The law does not at present authorise the inspector to seize a balance, but he certainly should have that power. Magistrates have no power to dismiss trivial cases; in them the penalty is merely nominal. If a case were dismissed with a caution, the weights would not be condemned. Doubts whether magistrates have power to superannuate inspectors; if not, they ought to have it, 3020, 3021, 3023-3056, 3062.

On police as inspectors of weights, &c.; *IV.* 402.

On verification, &c. being under one jurisdiction; *IV.* 407.

On remuneration of inspectors; *IV.* 408.

On official supervision of standards, &c.; 409.

On fraudulent practices of tradesmen; *IV.* 414.

TIMES, THE:

Extract from, on profit arising from receipts from fines and penalties for false weights, &c.; *IV.* 380.

TIN MEASURES:

Bottoms of those used in Manchester must be perfectly flat; *Mellor*, *III.* *q.* 2698.

Measures of tin re-stamped annually in Sardinia; *IV.* 396.

See also **PUBLICANS**.

TINNED WEIGHTS:

Tinning of weights better than using galvanised zinc; *Skinner*, *III.* *q.* 453.

TIN PLATE MEASURES:

Stamping tinned measures of, for measuring milk; *II.* 79, 80.

Use of tin-plate for measures, in Germany; *IV.* 334.

TIPPERARY:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; *IV.* 20.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; *IV.* 186.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; *IV.* 200.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; *IV.* 213.

Stamping of weights and measures in; *IV.* 230.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; *IV.* 244, 245.

Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; *IV.* 249.

TOISE:

Computation by Capt. Clarke of the length of the toise of Peru, and of the Ordnance toise, and of the mètre as derived from the toise; verification of this computation; *v.* 150.

Description of the toise of Peru; *v.* 152.

TOLA:

Weight and value of the tola; legal establishment of the rupee tola; relation of the tola to the maund and seer; *II.* 98.

Diversity of weight of, in India; *II.* 99.

TOLERANCE WEIGHTS:

Use of, in Germany; *IV.* 340.

TON:

Decimal equivalents of a millier, or ton, in Imperial avoirdupois denominations; *II.* 132.

Decimal equivalents of an Imperial ton in Metric denominations; *II.* 133.

Different weights for the ton in Quebec, Nova Scotia, &c.; *IV.* 437.

TONNE:

A weight in North German Confederation, its equivalent in Metric measurement; *II.* 111.

TOPAZ. See **PRECIOUS STONES**.

TOWER HAMLETS. See under **MIDDLESEX**.

TOWER OF LONDON. See under **MIDDLESEX**.

TOWER POUND:

Contents of, abolished in 1527; *III. Rep.* § 4, p. iii.

TOWN CLERK:

Of Truro, on illegality on Truro standard weights; *IV.* 272.

Of Cambridge, on transfer of local standards from University to Corporation; *IV.* 272.

Of Warrington, on $\frac{1}{4}$ gill measure; *IV.* 281.

Of Dundee, on official indenture of verification; *IV.* 282.

TOWN COUNCILS:

Recommendations of Commission as to abolishing authority of, over weights, &c.; *IV. Rep.* pp. vii, xii.

Provision of standards for; *IV.* 3.

Appointment of inspectors of weights and measures by; *IV.* 9.

Provision of standards and sub-standards by; *IV.* 9.

Authority of, over weights and measures, should be abolished; *IV.* 396, 425.

TRACTATUS DE PONDERIBUS, &c.:

Allusion to; *IV.* 253.

TRADE:

Relative amounts and increase of foreign and home trade, in reference to question of the adoption of the Metric System; *II.* 118.

TRADE CUSTOMS:

Accommodate themselves to actual circumstances; *Johnson*, *III.* *q.* 431, 432.

TRADES, TRADERS, TRADESMEN:

Recommendations of Commission as to authority of tradesmen over weights, &c., and as to allowance of error in scales, &c. of tradesmen; *IV. Rep.* pp. vii, viii.

Whose weights, measures, &c. are subject to verification in France; assortment of weights, &c. to be kept by traders; period of annual verification; place of verification; verification of weights, &c. of itinerant dealers; *II.* 49.

Conviction of, for faulty balances generally where cheap scales are bought; *Fowler*, *III.* *q.* 726.

Small shopkeepers manifest as much desire about their weights as the higher class; in poor neighbourhoods either do not adjust their weights or have them done in the neighbourhood; *Fowler*, *III.* *q.* 901, 902.

Weights used by, generally made of iron, a few of porcelain, and some of brass; *Short*, *III.* *q.* 1032.

Generally anxious to keep their scales in order; *Short*, *III.* *q.* 1545.

Directions to, issued by chief inspector of Manchester; *Mellor*, *III.* *q.* 2676.

As a rule wish to keep their weights and measures correct; *Pownall*, *III.* *q.* 2980.

Number of, using troy weights at time of Census for 1871; *III.* 146.

TRADES, TRADERS, TRADESMEN—*cont.*

- On unjust fining of tradesmen for short weights, &c. in South London; iv. 263.
 Employment of tradesmen for verifications; iv. 274.
 Tradesmen of Tunbridge Wells, communication from, requesting alteration of weights and measures laws; iv. 290.
 Legality of draught in scales in favour of tradesmen; iv. 296.
 Weights and measures of tradesmen in Sardinia; iv. 396.
 Notice to tradesmen of reverification of weights, &c. in France; iv. 411.
 Draught in scales of tradesmen; iv. 413.
 Fraudulent practices by tradesmen; iv. 414.
See also INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

TRADE SOCIETIES. *See* BEARSTED. HEADCORN.

TRALLES, MR.

- Temperature of maximum density of water proposed for determination of unit of weight and capacity by; iv. 323.
 Allusions to his alcoholmeter; iv. 327, 330.
 Scale of, used in German alcoholmeter, &c.; iv. 339.
 Scale of per-centage according to; iv. 364.

TRANSACTIONS OF AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY :

- Experiments on co-efficient of expansion of brass scale &c. recorded in; iv. 326.

TREASURY :

- Allowance of error in comparison of local gas-measuring standards by; iv. 31.
 Opinion of, respecting nonpayment of fees for stamping weights and measures in Ireland; iv. 250.
 Increased pay of constabulary in Ireland recommended by; iv. 250.
 Supervision of standards recommended in Treasury Minute of 1866; iv. 3.

TRIESTE :

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

TRINIDAD :

- Verification of Imperial Standards, for; iv. 20.

TRIPOLI :

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

TROUGHTON AND SIMMS, MESSRS. :

- Acknowledgment of scale of Mr. Simms; iv. 322.
 Construction by, of microscopic apparatus for comparing standard measures of length; v. 24, 25.
 Description of microscopic comparing apparatus enlarged and improved by, for measures of length; v. 98.
 New subdivided inch measure furnished by; v. 98.
 Subdivisions of standard yard and mètre engraved by; v. 98.
 Construction by, of new contact apparatus for micro-metrical comparison of end measures; v. 99.
 Construction by, of brass slider for ascertaining standard length of subdivisions of standard measures; v. 106.
 Description of the new commercial standard of imperial and metric length (CS), constructed by, with its comparing apparatus; its preliminary verification and adoption for departmental use; completion and fixing of comparing apparatus; directions for using the comparing apparatus; v. 104, 105.
 Construction by, of new double microscope for observing centimetres on standard scientific mètre; v. 18.

TROY OUNCE :

- Present unit of weight for gold and silver wares; nearest metric equivalent should be substituted for; *Stewart*, III. q. 20; *Garrard*, III. q. 102; *Houle*, III. q. 272.
 Substitution of gramme for, as unit of weight; *Garrard*, III. q. 117-119.
 Its equivalent in dekagrams; *Johnson*, III. q. 407.
 Subdivisions of, now used are sufficiently convenient; *Carter*, III. 3186-3190.
 Proposed substitution of avoirdupois ounce as a unit; III. 156.

TROY POUND :

- Derivation of; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 Goldsmiths not to take more than 46s. 8d. for a pound of troy gilt; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 Never recognized; *Carter*, III. q. 3210; or used; *ib.* 3160.
 Fineness of troy pound of standard gold; III. 149.
 Troy pound originated in Troyes; iv. 322.
 Troy pound the standard of weight in United States; iv. 326.
 Mode of weighing the two standard platinum troy pounds; details and result; v. 38.
 Weight of, now based on the imperial pound; absolute weight of both troy and imperial pound proved to be unaltered since 1845; v. 45.
 Comparison of the bullion standards with the troy pounds; v. 45.

TROY STANDARDS :

- Inspectors in Middlesex have them from 12 oz. downwards; decimal set of troy weights from 100 oz. downwards in the A.E. division of Surrey; *Short*, III. q. 1070.

TROY WEIGHT :

- Comparison of official standards of troy weight and bullion weight by Warden of the Standards; satisfactory condition of; I. *Rep.* § 4, p. 5.
 Desirability of abolishing the distinctive character of; consideration of the question deferred; II. *Rep.* § 13, p. 5.
 No trustworthy record of origin of the troy system; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 System of coinage based on troy weight from 1527; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 Vigilant inspection necessary if three distinct systems of weights be concurrently used; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 Troy weight should be abolished; its abolition would simplify Imperial System; III. *Rep.* § 3, p. iii.
 Earliest statute in which troy weight named; in general use from time of Edw. I.; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 First established by stat. of Hen. 8. as only legal weight for gold and silver; III. *Rep.* § 4, p. iii.
 Opinions of Standards Commissions of 1841 and 1854 in favour of its abolition; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iii.
 Reasons for its abolition; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iii.
 Discontinued for pharmaceutical purposes; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iii.
 Avoirdupois weight substituted for; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iii.
 Old nest set of ounce weights now only used for precious metals; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 Legal denomination of, not generally used; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 No valid reasons for continuance of use of it; should be abolished by law, and contracts for dealing by it should be rendered illegal; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 Secondary standard of, to cease to be legal; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 No difficulty in substitution of the Metric System for troy weight as regards the Mint, Bank of England, and the bullion trade; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. v.
 Recommendations for abolition of; how to be carried into effect; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. vi.
 Recommendations of Commission respecting abolition of; IV. *Rep.* pp. iv. xxv.
 Suggestions for discontinuance of Imperial troy weight; II. 119.
 Troy weight exclusively used by goldsmiths; *Stewart*, III. q. 3.
 No confusion arisen from concurrent use of troy weight with avoirdupois; *Stewart*, III. q. 9; *Houle*, III. q. 311, 312.
 Used exclusively by goldsmiths; *Garrard*, III. q. 66.
 Customers know that they buy by troy weight and not by avoirdupois; *Garrard*, III. q. 79-81.
 Not more convenient than avoirdupois; *Heaton*, III. q. 216-218.
 Exclusively used by silversmiths in Clerkenwell; *Houle*, III. q. 228-232.
 The basis of English currency; cannot be got rid of without new definition of the pound sterling; *Johnson*, III. q. 412.
 Used by chemists for compounding; *Short*, III. q. 1074.
 Used exclusively in Birmingham in purchase of gold and silver; *Carter*, III. q. 3159.
 More convenient in gold and silver trade to leave the troy ounce as it is; *Carter*, III. q. 3231.

TROY WEIGHT—*cont.*

- Number of firms using, in the metropolitan district; probable number of firms using, in United Kingdom; III. 144, 147.
- Use of, now confined to the Mint, Bank of England, bullion trade, and jewellers; III. 144.
- Change from, to Metric System would not be difficult as regards the Mint and the Bank; III. 144.
- Concurrent use of, and avoirdupois, by apothecaries causes confusion; III. 145.
- Its abolition would not inconvenience customers; *Stewart*, III. q. 14.
- Goldsmiths would object to its abolition, on ground of inconvenience in learning another measure; would not object if a more commodious system were found; *Stewart*, III. 10-13, 18.
- No period for abolition of, need be fixed; *Stewart*, III. q. 15-17.
- If abolished, Metric System should be substituted; *Stewart*, III. q. 19.
- Great practical objections to abolition of, on part of manufacturers and workmen; no objection on part of dealers; *Garrard*, III. q. 71-75, 78, 84, 98, 99.
- No subsequent advantage in abolition to make up for first inconvenience; *Garrard*, III. q. 77.
- No objection to abolition of, on the part of the silver, electro-plate, and jewellery trades; *Heaton*, III. q. 144-146.
- If abolition compulsory, the inconvenience would be very slight, but if permissive would give rise to great confusion; *Heaton*, III. q. 150.
- If abolition compulsory, 12 months would be ample period when troy weight should be illegal; period allowed in Italy for the change; *Heaton*, III. q. 153.
- Mode of enforcing abolition of; *Heaton*, III. q. 162-164.
- Compulsory abolition would be a great public advantage; if abolished, Metric System to be preferred; *Heaton*, III. q. 166-168.
- Abolition of, would cause a great deal of annoyance and be objectionable to the silver trade generally; *Houle*, III. q. 233-235.
- Objections to abolition of, on practical grounds; *Houle*, III. q. 243, 244.
- If abolished, a year or two would be necessary for the change; *Houle*, III. q. 242.
- Avoirdupois would be the most simple substitute for; troy is a simple system for a man to learn; *Houle*, III. 266-271.
- Abolition of, should be compulsory; *Houle*, III. 307, 308.
- Abolition of, would affect terms of purchase of gold by the Bank of England; *Johnson*, III. q. 405.
- Abolition of, must be compulsory; *Johnson*, III. q. 409.
- Coinage must be dealt with at same time as abolition of; *Johnson*, III. q. 421, 422.
- Its abolition would not make much difference; *Ledger*, III. q. 1187.
- Avoirdupois weight would answer all requirements of trade if troy weight were abolished; *Morrison*, III. q. 1378.
- No advantage in substituting avoirdupois or Metric weights for troy; *Carter*, III. q. 3201-3204.
- Unless compulsorily abolished no new system would be adopted; *Carter*, III. q. 3219.
- Workmen are well acquainted with the pennyweight and grain; they would fail to see any advantage in a change; *Carter*, III. q. 3240.
- Should be abolished, III. 144.
- Number of persons affected by abolition of, considerable; III. 144.
- Recommendations of Standards Commissions of 1841 and 1854, as to abolition of; III. 145.
- Use of, by apothecaries legally discontinued, but still used by them; III. 145.
- Points for consideration as to abolition of; III. 145, 147.
- Summary of reasons for abolition of; III. 147.
- Extensive inquiry necessary before recommending its abolition; III. 147.
- Option might be left to choose between Metric and Imperial weights; III. 147.
- If abolished, equivalent weights to those now legal must be specified by law; III. 150.
- Questions as to abolition of, and answers; III. 150-153.
- Abolition objectionable; period to be fixed for illegality of, in event of abolition; if abolished, avoirdupois or Metric should be substituted; III. 151.

30318.

TROY WEIGHT—*cont.*

- Abolition of, not necessary; confusion from change would be great; III. 152, 153.
- Abolition objectionable to gold and silver trade; principal objections; III. 153.
- If change made, the avoirdupois ounce divided metrically should be the unit of calculation; III. 153.
- Memoranda as to abolition of, by Astronomer Royal; III. 153.
- Summary of oral and written evidence as to abolition of; witnesses examined as to; how the several classes using troy weight would be affected by abolition; III. 154-158.
- Objections raised against abolition, and how they may be met; Bank of England, Mint, bullion dealers, and retail dealers have no serious objections to the abolition; strongest objections are made by witnesses unacquainted with Metric System; III. 155.
- Proposition to legalize the Metric System, a ground for the abolition of troy weight; concurrent use of three systems of weights would not be endurable; how long troy weights should remain in use before abolition; III. 155.
- Option should be left to the public to adopt either avoirdupois or Metric System in event of the abolition of troy weight; III. 156.
- Avoirdupois equivalents should be provided for; III. 156.
- Abolition of, proposed by Master of the Mint; III. 156.
- Abolition inevitable; III. 156.
- Report recommending abolition of; IV. 436.

See also ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. ELECTRO-PLATE TRADE. HENNELL AND SONS, MESSRS. HUNT AND ROSKELL, MESSRS. MEDICAL PROFESSION. SHILLINGS. SIXPENCES. SOVEREIGN.

TROY WEIGHTS :

- Decimal series of troy ounces for bullion, legalised in 1853, have not been adopted by general public; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Legal provisions for stamping, &c. practically inoperative; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Acts legalising use of troy weights should be repealed; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Vigilant inspection of, necessary, if three distinct systems of weights concurrently used; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
- Might be used between certain persons for 10 years after passing of proposed Act for abolition; penalty otherwise; avoirdupois or Metric weights to be substituted, which would suffice for ordinary purposes; III. *Rep.* § 5, pp. iv, v.
- Decimal equivalents of Metric and Imperial troy weights; II. 133.
- Rarely used in Birmingham; *Heaton*, III. q. 137.
- Not inspected in Birmingham; no reason why they should not be tested, although it might be objected to; *Heaton*, III. q. 202-204.
- Although inspectors do not visit the manufactories to test troy weights, they have standards by which the troy weights may be verified; no objection to inspection; *Heaton*, III. q. 219, 298-304.
- Are not stamped before being sold; are all sold unstamped; inspectors have no standards; *Skinner*, III. q. 503, 504, 514, 515.
- Brass troy weights are stamped at Founders' Hall; *Skinner*, III. q. 504.
- Much greater error in, than in avoirdupois weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 508, 509.
- Very few stamped by the inspectors; almost all sold unstamped; till recently never were stamped; should be stamped; *Fowler*, III. q. 916, 921, 922.
- Almost all made of brass; *Fowler*, III. q. 917.
- Generally very accurate; no fraud exercised in use of; *Fowler*, III. q. 924-927.
- From 12 oz. downwards are stamped; *Short*, III. q. 1069-1071.
- Inspectors in Middlesex have troy standards from 12 oz. downwards; decimal set of troy weights from 100 oz. downwards in the A.E. division of Surrey; *Short*, III. q. 1070.
- Are inspected in city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1157-1159, 1169-1175.
- The old series of cup weights still in use in city of London; *Ledger*, III. q. 1159, 1163-1167.

M

TROY WEIGHTS—*cont.*

- Should be stamped and inspected, but provisions of Act are vague; *Morrison*, III. q. 1368-1372.
- Very few in Newington, Surrey; *Daws*, III. q. 1755, 1756.
- Set of standards of, in city of London; verified once in two years; *Blyth*, III. q. 1832, 1840, 1841.
- Are stamped in city of London; *Blyth*, III. q. 1879, 1880.
- Should be under same regulation as avoirdupois; *Blyth*, III. q. 1883.
- Standards of, in Manchester, are stamped; *Mellor*, III. q. 2132, 2133, 2201-2205.
- Use of old troy weights should have been prohibited; *Mellor*, III. q. 2220.
- No standards of, in Breconshire; *Roberts*, III. q. 2712, 2713.
- Should be inspected, &c. same as avoirdupois; *Roberts*, III. q. 2716.
- No standards of, in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2460.
- Leet jury in St. Pancras do not inspect; *Gibb*, III. 2462.
- No standards of, in Ireland; by whom used; inspection of, not necessary, except in certain places; *Harvey*, III. q. 3105-3108.
- Pennyweights and grains only used in Birmingham; *Carter*, III. q. 3161.
- Official inspection of, in Birmingham; are stamped there; *Carter*, III. q. 3167, 3168, 3170.
- Denominations of, in use in Birmingham; *Carter*, III. q. 3205-3209.
- Number of copies of standard troy weights verified; III. 145.
- No official legal standards of; Founders' Company claim right to stamp and legalise, when made of brass; standards of Queen Elizabeth legal up to 1824; of what they consisted; III. 146.
- Number in a set, what it comprises; their cost; III. 146.
- Inoperative provisions of law for inspection of; III. 146.
- Number of tradesmen, &c. using, in 1871; III. 146.
- Number of, stamped by inspectors in 1866; III. 146.
- Alteration of law as to, not recognised by dealers in precious metals; III. 146.
- No legal copies of standard troy weights in use in Ireland; III. 146.
- None stamped by inspectors in Ireland in 1866; III. 146.
- Inspection of troy weights used by wholesale manufacturers unnecessary and objectionable; III. 151.
- Questions as to inspection of, and answers thereto; III. 151-153.
- Official examination of, would be beneficial; III. 152.
- No legal standards for ounce weights; now in general use; III. 155.
- If to continue legal, public must be protected as in case of avoirdupois weights; III. 155.
- Those now generally used are the old nest set; III. 155.
- Copies of troy standards not furnished to inspectors, except in few instances; if troy weight continued, use of old ounce weights must be prevented, and new weights corresponding to standards procured; III. 155.
- Substitution of specific weights for troy weights recited in statutes; III. 156.
- Resolutions as to troy weights proposed by Warden of the Standards; III. 158, 159.
- Use of; IV. 268.
- As to legality of seizure, &c. of defective troy weights; IV. 284.
- Number of troy weights stamped by inspectors in United Kingdom; IV. 381.
- Stamping, &c. of troy weights at Founders' Hall; IV. 387.
- Troy weights marked by Founders' Company to be stamped at Goldsmiths' Hall; not done; IV. 388.
- Equivalents of legal secondary troy weights now in use in the Standards Department of Board of Trade; V. 7.
- Description of the troy weights of the Board of Trade; V. 8.
- Discontinuance of troy weights except the troy pound; inexpedient at present time; V. 10.

TROY WEIGHTS—*cont.*

- Construction of weights for gold coins, suggested; V. 10.
- Comparison of Exchequer Standards of troy weights in 1758; V. 18.
- Proposed comparison and reverification of Board of Trade standards; V. 20.
- Present condition of official standards of troy weights; V. 29.
- Comparison of troy weights based on bullion weights; V. 29.
- Comparison of official standard and Imperial standard with Capt. Kater's troy pound of 1824; V. 29.
- Summary of comparisons of standard troy weights and their counterpoises, and relation of official standards to the Imperial Standards; V. 29, 30.
- Proof of accuracy of comparison of troy standards; V. 30.
- Comparison of official troy standards based on decimal bullion weights; reverification of all to be now based on the platinum troy pound; V. 31.
- Troy pyx weights, now used by the Standards Department in weighing coin; V. 76.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial troy weights; V. 212, 213.
- Ditto in comparisons of primary and scientific standard troy weights; V. 217.
- See also FOUNDERS' COMPANY. INSPECTION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

TRURO;

- Illegality of standard weights of; IV. 272.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS:

- Complaint of conduct of inspector of; IV. 286.
- Memorial from tradesmen of, for alteration of laws relating to inspection of weights and measures; IV. 290.

TUNIS:

- Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; V. 225.

TURN OF THE SCALE:

- Custom of English trade in weighing bar gold; *Johnson*, III. q. 408, 409.
- Custom in France; *Johnson*, III. q. 409.

TWICKENHAM. See under MIDDLESEX.

TWO PENCES:

- Number to be coined in the pound weight troy of standard silver; III. 149.

TYRONE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 20.
- Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 25.
- Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; IV. 186.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 200.
- Seizure of false weights &c., with penalties, in; IV. 213.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 230, 234.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 245.
- Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; IV. 249.

U.

UNIFORMITY OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

- To secure this, superintending inspectors should be appointed; *Mellor*, III. q. 2375, 2376.

UNIT:

- Bessel's observations on the unit of weight being dependant on a given measure of water; II. 29.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on relation of kilogram and litre (the units of weight and capacity of the Metric System); II. 126.
- Troy ounce now the unit of weight for gold and silver wares; *Garrard*, III. q. 102; *Heaton*, III. q. 170.
- Substitution of gramme in lieu of troy ounce as the unit; *Garrard*, III. q. 117-119.
- Kilogram would be the most convenient unit; *Heaton*, III. q. 170.
- The quartz standard found the unit of weight for Imperial glass weights; V. 235.

UNIT—*cont.*

Standard of weights and units in India; iv. 433.

Standard units of United States; iv. 326.

Units of weight and measurement in India; iv. 433.

See also KILOGRAM. LITRE. MÈTRE. TROY OUNCE.

UNITED KINGDOM :

On the question of introducing the Metric System into the United Kingdom, as an international or national system of weights and measures; ii. 115; steps taken in furtherance of this object; progress of Metric Bills in Parliament; ii. 117. Arguments in favour of the introduction; ii. 118 *et seq.*

Number of local standards of weights and measures, and of ordinary weights and measures in use in United Kingdom in 1866; ii. 120.

Measure for introduction of Metric System into United Kingdom should be undertaken by Government; ii. 121.

Proceedings as to decimal and international coinage in the United Kingdom; ii. 121.

Practical suggestions for dealing with the question of introduction of the Metric System into; ii. 122.

Number of sets of copies of Imperial Standards in, and inspectors, &c.; iv. 4.

Number of weights and measures stamped in; iv. 114, 216, 234, 381.

Establishment of standards for; iv. 253.

Inspectors, districts of inspection, &c. in; iv. 379.

Places in, for which gas-measuring standards have been verified, &c.; iv. 390.

Proviso as to, in Indian Weights and Measures Act; iv. 434.

Rise and progress of Metric System in; iv. 436.

See also ENGLAND. GREAT BRITAIN. IRELAND. SCOTLAND. WALES.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :

Standard of fineness in, same as the French; *Forbes*, iii. q. 349.

Reference by Commission to weights and measures system of; iv. *Rep.* pp. iii, vii.

Introduction of the Metric System into the United States of North America; former attempts to establish a uniform decimal system of weights and measures in; Metric System recommended for adoption in, in 1863; v. 113.

Bill to authorise the use of the Metric System of weights and measures in; ii. 114.

Bill to authorise the use in post offices of weights of the denominations of grams, in; ii. 115.

— The above bills passed into law; ii. 115.

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

Legalisation of Metric System in; iv. 318.

Mr. Hassler's reports on standard of; iv. 321.

American weights and measures derived from English standards; iv. 321.

Construction of new standards for, in 1836; iv. 321.

Set of standards of, presented to Britain; iv. 321, 324.

Verification of half-bushel measures in; iv. 325.

Reductions and corrections for temperature in; iv. 325, 329.

Comparisons of results in weighing machines of capacity; iv. 325.

Standard units of; iv. 326.

Standard weights and measures for custom houses in; iv. 326.

List of State standard weights and measures in; iv. 327.

County or local standards of; iv. 328.

Laws in, relating to weights and measures; iv. 329.

Measurement of alcoholic liquors in; 330.

Testing and measuring spirits in; iv. 330, 331.

Completion of delivery of standard weights to States of; iv. 331.

Construction of Metric Standards for States of; iv. 331.

Standards of testing instruments for Customs, &c. in; iv. 415.

Metric System permissive in; iv. 436.

Collection of standards other than Metric Standards of the United States of America deposited in the Standards Department, Board of Trade; v. 225.

UNIVERSITIES :

Recommendations of Commission as to abolishing authority of, over weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. vii, xii.

Special reservation to, of rights relating to weights and measures; iv. 8.

Privileges of, in regard to weights and measures should be abolished; iv. 396, 425.

V.

VALENTIA :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standard Department; v. 225.

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND :

Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.

VANDOME, MESSRS. :

On daily variation of a counterbalance; iv. 413.

VENICE :

Standards of commercial and money weights of, collected in 1818 by the British Government, duly verified, and deposited in the Standards Department; v. 225.

VERCHOK :

A subdivision of the sagène, the Russian unit of length; ii. 100.

VERDIGRIS :

Copper scales used by cheesemongers attract verdigris; *Fowler*, iii. q. 730.

VÉRIFICATEURS :

First institution of, and extension of their duties; ii. 39, 40, 46.

Qualifications required in, and duties of; ii. 47, 48 *et seq.*

Duties of, with respect to contraventions of the Metric laws and regulations, and mode of proceeding; ii. 50.

Instructions for preservation of standards and apparatus entrusted to; ii. 72.

Description of the vérificateur's kit (*nécessaire*), specially required for the periodical revision; ii. 72.

No vérificateur to deal in or adjust weights, &c. or hold other employment; ii. 76.

Duties of, in verifying Roberval balances; ii. 79.

Complaint of M. Barny, vérificateur en chef, of the inefficient system of verifying weights and measures in France; his proposed improved system; ii. 87.

Recapitulation of points touching the duties of vérificateurs; ii. 91.

In France; *Skinner*, iii. q. 661, 662.

VERIFICATION :

Resolution of Commission as to measures to be adopted for the verification of local standards; i. *Rep.* § 3, p. 5.

Recommendations of Commission respecting a more efficient system of; to be distinct from inspection; iv. *Rep.* pp. iii-xxvii.

Reverification of original standards and verification of new standards made with regard to highest scientific accuracy, with satisfactory results; v. *Rep.* §§ 20, 21, p. viii.

Verification of a complete set of Metric Standards of length, weight, and capacity; v. *Rep.* § 24, p. ix.

Of the Metric Standards presented by the French Government and deposited in the Standards Department; v. *Rep.* § 26, p. x.

Object of obtaining information as to the verifications of French official Metric Standards; authorities consulted on the subject; ii. 15.

List of apparatus of verification supplied to each bureau de vérification in France; ii. 36.

Verification of capacity of standard litre sent to United States; ii. 38.

Insufficient provision for verifying Metric weights and measures in France; ii. 39.

Trades whose weights, measures, &c. are subject to verification; period of; special verification in 1840; place of verification; ii. 49.

Construction, verification, and inspection of French Metric weights and measures; ii. 39, *et seq.*

Ordonnance of 17th April 1839, for verification of Metric weights and measures; ii. 40.

Official circular instructions relating to the service of verification of weights and measures in France; ii. 45.

Of weights and measures of itinerant dealers; fees payable therefor; ii. 49, 50.

VERIFICATION—*cont.*

- Fees payable for verification; original verification gratuitous; fees on periodical verification; mode of accounting for fees; allowance for collection; vérificateurs prohibited from receiving or collecting fees; II. 51, 52.
- Detailed official instructions as to verification of Metric measures and weights in France; II. 53 *et seq.*
- Supplementary decrees and official instructions as to verification of weights, &c. in France; II. 76.
- Construction and verification of Roberval balances; II. 79.
- Conditions under which large weighing machines (balances bascules) may be verified; II. 79.
- Of M. Moulin's new iron weights authorised in France; II. 82.
- Preparation of schedules of fees for verification, in France; II. 82.
- Measures of length made of steel ribbon admitted for verification in France; II. 83.
- Local verification of weights and measures in France and Algeria; number of persons employed, and annual expense; annual receipt from periodical verification; complaint of inefficient system of verification; II. 87.
- Recapitulation of points touching the verification of weights and measures in France; II. 91.
- Of new Swiss brass standard mètre; II. 124, 125.
- No necessity for separating duties of verification and inspection; *Skinner*, III. q. 665.
- Separation of duties of verification and stamping from inspection, desirable, as in France; *Fowler*, III. q. 836.
- County ought not to verify any number of standards by one set; *Short*, III. q. 1092.
- Duties of verification should not be performed by inspectors; *Ledger*, III. q. 1269.
- Verification of weights and measures other than standards by Standards Department could be of no public advantage; *Short*, III. q. 1701, 1702.
- Separation of duties of verification from inspection; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2062, 2081.
- Separation of duties of verification from inspection practically carried out in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2365.
- Verification of weights and measures should be under the Board of Trade; *Harvey*, III. q. 3141.
- Verification and stamping require more skill than constabulary process; *Harvey*, III. q. 3142.
- Verification for local authorities; IV. 3.
- Of standard weights and measures for colonies and foreign governments; IV. 3.
- Complete system for, recommended; IV. 3.
- Establishment of register for; IV. 4.
- Number of sets verified in Great Britain and Ireland; IV. 4.
- Requisitions for, of standards, from local authorities; IV. 10.
- Local standards, when verified, to be numbered and recorded in a register of verification; IV. 11.
- Verification of weights and measures; IV. 11.
- List of places for which copies of Imperial Standards have been verified, &c.; IV. 11.
- Verification of Imperial Standards for colonies and foreign governments; IV. 20.
- Verification of secondary standards for Government and private persons; IV. 21.
- Sets of standards verified for certain cities and towns, being counties in themselves; IV. 22.
- Places in which standards have been verified, but not re-verified; IV. 23.
- Verification of inspectors' standards; IV. 35, 177.
- Allowance of error in verification of standards; IV. 30.
- Every standard weight and measure should be verified and reverified in Standards Department; IV. 31.
- Of gas-measuring standards for Ireland; no legal provision for their reverification; IV. 190.
- Reverification in Dublin of weights and measures verified at Exchequer; IV. 254.
- Authorised copies of official standards should be verified by those standards only; IV. 254.
- Verification of liquid measures other than those represented by local standards; IV. 267.
- Of standards, fees formerly payable for; IV. 273.
- Employment of London tradesmen for; IV. 274.

VERIFICATION—*cont.*

- Verification of weighbridges; IV. 280.
- Inquiry as to official fees for verification of weights and measures; IV. 282.
- Indenture of verification of local standards; its objects; IV. 282.
- Verification, &c. of graduated liquid measures of glass and brass; IV. 301.
- Verification of gas meters; IV. 304.
- Verification of $\frac{1}{2}$ -bushel measures in America; IV. 325.
- System of verifying weights and measures in America; IV. 329.
- Verification, as distinct from inspection, of weights and measures, in Missouri; IV. 330.
- Verification of Metric Standards in United States; IV. 331.
- Of weights, measures, balances, &c., in Germany; IV. 333-373.
- Fees for verification, in Germany; IV. 343, 371.
- Of alcoholmeters, thermometers, and thermo-alcoholmeters, in Germany; IV. 364.
- Forms of annual statement of business performed by verification offices, in Germany; IV. 368.
- Table of fees for, in Germany; IV. 371.
- Places for which standards have been verified, but no returns made; IV. 379.
- Verification and reverification of weights, measures, &c.; IV. 378-425.
- Should be performed by officers distinct from those who prosecute offenders; IV. 384.
- Appointment and districts of verifiers; their number, remuneration, &c.; IV. 384.
- Appointment of "vérificateurs" in France, after competitive examination; IV. 385.
- Legal gas-measuring standards verified by Astronomer Royal and Professor Miller; IV. 388.
- Places in United Kingdom for which gas-measuring standards have been verified, &c.; IV. 390.
- Of gas meters and of weights and measures proposed to be amalgamated; IV. 392.
- Inspection and verification should be distinct duties; IV. 392, 401.
- Verifiers of weights and measures; their appointment, duties, &c.; IV. 392, 401.
- Duties of Board of Trade in regard to; IV. 394.
- Of weights and measures in Prussia and Sardinia; IV. 395, 396.
- Objection to scalemakers verifying their own work; IV. 399.
- Should be separated from inspection; IV. 401, 425.
- A more efficient system of, should be established; IV. 425.
- Appointment of qualified verifiers, with sub-verifiers; their duties, &c.; IV. 426, 427.
- No verifier to be a maker of weights, &c.; IV. 427.
- Number of weights and measures verified in Great Britain in 1866; IV. 402.
- Verifiers should be paid by salary, not fees; IV. 408.
- Official stamps of; IV. 412.
- Of weights, &c. in Post Office, Customs, and Excise; IV. 415.
- Recommendations respecting verification of local standards; IV. 428.
- Of weights, &c. used in Post Office, Customs, Excise, and barracks; recommendations; IV. 430.
- Of weights and measures, &c. in India; IV. 434.
- Of decimal grain weights; V. 22.
- Of a primary standard yard for colony of Victoria; V. 24, 25.
- Paper on completion of reverification of official standard weights and original verification of new standard weights, by the Warden of the Standards; V. 31.
- Of gilt gun-metal weights; V. 51.
- Of the Pyx troy weights; V. 54.
- Of decimal grain weights; V. 57.
- Of supplementary weights for correction of avoirdupois standards; V. 59.
- Actual comparison and results of these supplementary weights; V. 60.
- Of decimal grain Imperial Standard weights constructed by Mr. Oertling; V. 60, 61.

VERIFICATION—*cont.*

- Of additional standard of 10 lbs. constructed by Mr. Oertling, v. 64.
- Construction and verification of new series of fourteen standard weights of 1 lb. avoirdupois; v. 66.
- Construction and verification of new official standards of avoirdupois weights; v. 71.
- Official minute in verification of new official standard avoirdupois weights; v. 74.
- Construction and verification of new standard $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for foreign postal service; v. 74.
- Of weights for coins, how it should be officially conducted; v. 77.
- Certificate and fees of, for weights for coins; v. 78.
- Original verification of official standards of capacity; v. 81.
- Of the new cylindrical standard measures of capacity; v. 92.
- Of standard measures of capacity in the form of glass burettes; mode of verification; v. 92, 93.
- Of official standard yard originally verified by Capt. Kater in 1825, in terms of the Shuckburgh scale, reduced to terms of Imperial Standard; also of three copies for Edinburgh, Dublin, and London; v. 97.
- Of measuring distances with new micrometric contact apparatus; v. 100.
- Of yard on new subdivided standard measure of length (SS); comparison with bronze yard No. 6; v. 103.
- Preliminary and definite verification of new commercial standard of Imperial and Metric length, and its comparing apparatus; v. 105.
- Of subdivisions of standard yard SS; v. 106, 109, 120.
- Final verification of one division of each micrometer of the new comparing apparatus; v. 116.
- Original verification of standards of gas measure; no verification made of subdivisions of cubic foot; v. 133.
- Of computation of length of mètre and toise by comparison with Royal Society's platinum mètre; v. 150.
- Of the brass mètre à bouts, prepared in 1869 by the French Government for the Standards Commission; also of the brass mètre à traits; v. 159, 160.
- Of gilt brass kilogram KB; v. 160.
- Of another gilt brass kilogram KB, subsequently injured; v. 164.
- Of brass litre LB, prepared in 1869 by the French Government for the Standards Commission; v. 164.
- In 1870 of gilt brass cylindrical kilogram KC; v. 167.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the verification of the official standard Metric weights and measures; v. 170.
- Of official standard Metric weights; of series marked respectively M, T, and A, B, and C, based on the commercial standard kilogram K; detail of comparisons, and results; v. 173-177.
- Of series of ten new weights of one kilogram each; comparisons and results; v. 178, 179.
- Of the official standard Metric measures of length; v. 180, *et seq.*
- Of length of standard scientific metre; v. 181.
- Of decimetres marked on standard scientific metre; v. 186.
- Of centimetres marked on standard scientific metre; v. 189.
- Of micrometers of new double microscope; v. 187.
- Of glass burette Metric measures, by weighing their contents of water; v. 196.
- Of litre glass flask, furnished by Messrs. Griffin; v. 197.
- Papers relating to the International Standards Commission at Paris, for the construction and verification of primary International Metric Standards; v. 199.
- Correspondence and opinions of law officers of the Crown on the validity of the official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures; v. 208.
- Form of official indenture of, of local standard weights and measures; v. 209.
- Of standard 10-feet bars and 6-feet bars; v. 231, 232.
- Of standard 6-feet end bar by Astronomer Royal's method; v. 233.
- Of glass standard Imperial weights; v. 234.

VERIFICATION—*cont.*

- Of glass standard Metric weights; v. 241.
- Of Salleron's glass Metric weights adjusted with mercury; v. 247.
- Verification of new standard coin weights; v. 248.
- Mode of verification of new standard test gas meters; v. 255.
- Verification of 20-light test dry meter; v. 256.
- of 100-light test dry meter; v. 258.
- of 20-light test wet meter; v. 260.
- of 100-light test wet meter; v. 261.
- Summary of results of verification of test gas meters; v. 262.
- See also* DECIMAL BULLION WEIGHTS. RE-VERIFICATION. TESTING. TROY WEIGHTS.

VERIFIERS:

- Might be allowed to adjust weights and measures; *Harvey*, III. q. 3153, 3154.
- Verifier in London is under Corporation, but appointed by City Lands Committee; IV. 406.

VESTRIES:

- Appointment of inspectors of weights and measures by; IV. 385.
- See also* PARISHES.

VICTORIA:

- Single standard weight and single measure verified for; IV. 11.
- Verification of Imperial Standards for; IV. 21.
- Proceedings relating to the verification of a primary standard yard for colony of Victoria; v. 25.

VIEW OF FRANK-PLEDGE:

- Regulation of weights and measures formerly by persons appointed by; IV. 8.

VOLUMETRIC ESTIMATIONS:

- Substances are expressed in grains by weights; solutions expressed in grain measures; decimal series employed; III. 156.
- See also* TEMPERATURE.

W.

WADE, MR.:

- On allowance of error in ordinary weights and measures; IV. 31.

WAKEFIELD:

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; IV. 26.

WALES:

- Provision of standards for local authorities in; IV. 3.
- Verification of standards in; IV. 4.
- Convictions under laws relating to weights in; IV. 10.
- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; IV. 17.
- Standards requiring reverification in; IV. 24.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification in; IV. 68.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; IV. 90.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; IV. 107.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; IV. 130, 381.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 156.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures, in; IV. 171.
- Places in, for which standards have been verified, and no returns made; IV. 379.
- Income and expenditure of districts of inspection of weights and measures in; IV. 380.
- Police pensions in; IV. 383.
- Comparison of inspecting duties exercised by police and others in; IV. 383.
- Sale of Gas Act of 1859, not adopted in Wales; IV. 391.
- Number of county police employed as inspectors of weights, &c.; in their salaries, &c.; IV. 403.

WARDEN OF THE STANDARDS :

- Measures adopted by, for verification of local standards ;
i. *Rep.* § 3, p. 5.
- Comparison by, of official standards of troy and bullion weight ; i. *Rep.* § 4, p. 5.
- Issue of inquiries by, to local inspectors ; i. *Rep.* § 11, p. 6.
- Efforts of, in the formation of a Standards library ; i. *Rep.* § 15, p. 7.
- Reference by Commission to, in regard to verification, &c., of weights and measures ; iv. *Rep.* pp. xx, xxiv.
- Reference by Commission to his duty to make periodical comparisons of parliamentary copies of Imperial Standards ; v. *Rep.* § 4, p. iv.
- Recommendation of the Commission as to his status and salary ; v. *Rep.* p. xiv.
- His indefatigability on the Commission ; v. *Rep.* p. xv.
- List of the papers delivered to the Standards Commission by ; v. p. lxxiv.
- Duties of, in the proposed establishment of the Standards Department ; v. 2, 4, 5.
- Paper by, on the law and practice of the Metric System of weights and measures in France ; ii. 12.
- Paper by, on the question of the introduction of the Metric System into the United Kingdom, as a national or international system of weights and measures ; with references to its introduction into other countries ; ii. 94.
- Paper by, on the relation of the kilogram (the unit of Metric weight) and of the litre (the unit of Metric capacity) to the metre (the unit and fundamental base of the Metric System) ; ii. 126.
- Suggested as examiner of candidates for inspectorships of weights and measures ; *Mellor*, iii. q. 2371.
- Paper by, stating Acts of Parliament relating to troy weight ; iii. 149.
- Letters to, from Mr. Attenborough, Messrs. Elkington and Co., and Bank of England ; iii. 150.
- Paper by, with summary of information and proposed resolutions on the question of the abolition of troy weight, &c. ; iii. 154.
- Resolutions proposed by, as to troy weight ; iii. 158.
- Allusion to first report of, 1866 ; iv. 3.
- Inspectors of standards, subordinate to Warden, should be appointed ; iv. 6.
- Circular from, to weights and measures makers, on requisitions from local authorities for inspection of standards ; iv. 10.
- Proposed form from inspectors of weights and measures issued by ; iv. 10, 27.
- Paper delivered by, on allowance of error in verification of standards ; iv. 30.
- On number of standards in use, and their verification, in Ireland ; iv. 189.
- On balances used by inspectors in Ireland ; iv. 203.
- On false weights, penalties imposed, &c. in Ireland ; iv. 215.
- On stamping weights and measures in Ireland ; iv. 234.
- On expenses connected with weights and measures in Ireland ; iv. 248.
- On salaries, &c. of local inspectors in Ireland ; iv. 249.
- On number, salaries, &c. of local inspectors in Ireland ; iv. 249.
- On weights and measures of Scotland and Ireland ; iv. 251.
- On reverification, &c. for Margate ; iv. 278.
- On inspection, &c. of defective troy weights ; iv. 284.
- On insufficient protection of inspectors in discharge of their duties, &c. ; iv. 289.
- On payment of assessed taxes on horses, &c. ; iv. 291.
- On fixing size of reputed quart and pint bottles ; iv. 293.
- On a definite oyster measure ; iv. 294.
- On gross and net weight in selling sugar ; iv. 294.
- On selling coke by weight ; iv. 295.
- On draught in scales in favour of tradesmen ; iv. 296.
- On adulteration of bread, &c. ; iv. 302.
- Paper by, on working of Sale of Gas Acts ; iv. 304.
- Paper by, on inspection of weights and measures used by Post Office, &c. ; iv. 312.
- On $\frac{1}{3}$ oz. and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for foreign postage ; iv. 317.
- On weights and measures of North America ; iv. 321.

WARDEN OF THE STANDARDS—*cont.*

- Paper by, on weights and measures in Germany ; iv. 332.
- Paper by, on existing system of inspection of weights and measures ; iv. 378.
- Papers by, and remarks of, on existing system of inspection of weights and measures ; iv. 378–425.
- Indian Weights and Measures Act delivered by ; iv. 433.
- Report of Canadian Senate on International Decimal System of weights, &c. delivered by ; iv. 435.
- Preliminary paper by, on the business of the Standards weights and measures Department, and the duties of the officers ; v. 2.
- Additional paper on the same subject ; v. 4.
- His report to the Board of Trade on the legal construction of the Metric Act, and as to the use of Metric weights and measures ; v. 12.
- Paper by, on the proposed mode of comparison and reverification of Board of Trade standards ; v. 18.
- Paper by, on the actual comparison of Board of Trade standards of avoirdupois and troy weight ; v. 26.
- Paper on completion of reverification of official standard weights, and original verification of new standard weights ; v. 31.
- Paper by, on the standard for coins, including the construction and verification of new standard weights ; v. 76.
- Paper by, on reverification of official standard measures of capacity ; comparison and verification of new Imperial standards of capacity ; v. 79.
- Paper by, on the reverification of official standard yard and other standard Imperial measures of length ; comparison and verification of new Imperial standards of length ; v. 97.
- Value of one division of micrometers determined by Mr. Chisholm and Mr. Chaney ; v. 99.
- Readings by, of verifications of each length of four inches marked on the standard yard SS ; v. 109.
- Observations by, for determining the value of a division of the micrometer at different parts of the screw and field ; comparisons and results ; v. 118, 119.
- Paper by, on the reverification of official gas-measuring standards, and on the proposed construction and use of standard test gas meters ; v. 127, 137.
- Remarks by, on the proposed construction and use of standard test gas meters ; v. 137.
- Paper by, on the length of the French mètre in relation to the British Imperial Standard of length ; v. 148.
- Translation by, of Gen. Baeyer's paper on changes in length and co-efficients of expansion of standard measures of length ; v. 158.
- Paper by, an account of the verification at Paris of Metric Standards of length, weight, and capacity for the Standards Department, presented by the French Government ; v. 159.
- Paper by, on the verification of the official standard Metric weights and measures ; v. 170.
- Translation by, of report of the Standards Commission of the North German Confederation on the proposal of an International Conference on primary standard measures ; v. 205.
- Minutes of, on the question of his appointment as delegate to the Conference at Paris ; v. 207.
- Paper by, being correspondence and opinion of law officers of the Crown on the validity of the official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures ; v. 208.
- Paper by, on the standard temperature and barometric pressure in comparisons of standard weights and measures ; v. 210.
- Paper by, on the scale of errors to be allowed in the official comparison of copies of Standard Imperial weights and measures ; v. 212.
- Paper by, on the number and denominations of legal secondary standards of weights and measures ; v. 219.
- Paper by, a list of all the standards of weights and measures, and of specimens of commercial weights and measures, &c. in the Standards Department of the Board of Trade ; v. 222.
- Paper by ; list of balances and other comparing or auxiliary apparatus of the Standards Department ; v. 226.

WARDEN OF THE STANDARDS—*cont.*

Paper by, on the verification of new Imperial Standard measures of 10 feet and 6 feet; of additional new standard weights; and of standard test gas meters; v. 229.

WARDENS:

Wardens for custody of standards in India; iv. 434.

WAR DEPARTMENT:

Verification of secondary standards for; iv. 21.
Instruction of, relating to canteens; iv. 430.

WARD INQUESTS:

Recommendations of Commission as to abolishing authority of, over weights, &c.; iv. *Rep.* pp. vii, xii.
Special reservation to, of rights relating to weights and measures; iv. 8.
Privileges of, in regard to weights and measures, should be abolished: iv. 396, 425.

WARNER, MESSRS.:

On wear and tear of local standards; iv. 5.
On allowance of error in ordinary weights and measures; iv. 31.

WARRINGTON:

Town clerk of, on $\frac{1}{4}$ gill measure; iv. 281.

WARWICKSHIRE:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 16.
Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 62.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 88.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 106.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 128.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 155.
Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 170, 379.
Population; salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

WASHINGTON:

Information furnished by Standards Department at; iv. 321.

WATCHES, WATCH-MAKING:

Great many parts in; about 20 different makers all doing different parts; *Houle*, III. q. 253.
Watch-case makers generally work in factories; there are a few workmen—"garret workmen,"—who sell cases to the factories; *Houle*, III. q. 257.
Watch-case makers know nothing about weighing in ounces and decimals of an ounce; *Johnson*, III. q. 411.
Gold watch cases exempt from duty; III. 147.

WATER:

Temperature of maximum density of water, in verifying the kilogram; II. 23.
Bessel's observations on the unit of weight being dependent on a given measure of water; II. 29.
Weight of water contained in a litre, as ascertained by Mr. Hassler in 1832; II. 29.
Weight of kilogram determined by weight of distilled water; II. 126.
Kupffer's observations of weight of cubic inch of water, in reference to weight of kilogram; other computations of weight of cubic inch of water; II. 126, 127.
Shuckburgh and Kater's determination in 1797 and 1821; since legalised by Acts of 1824 and 1859; now accepted in France, forming the base of the legal imperial equivalent of the litre; II. 127, 128.
Use of, for determination of capacity measures; iv. 323.
Wetting measures when determining capacity; iv. 349.
Table for ascertaining additional weight to be added to contents of water of specified measures of capacity, &c.; iv. 373.
Apparatus for weighing in water, to ascertain the density of the new series of standard 1 lb. weights; v. 67.
Logarithms of ratios of maximum density of water to its density at t ; v. 68.
Mode of comparing standard measures of capacity by measurement of water, and by weight of water; the latter shown by Capt. Kater to be the more accurate method; v. 79, 80.

WATER—*cont.*

Rate of expansion of water; v. 80.
Prof. Miller's tables of expansion of water; v. 80.
Official standards of capacity originally verified by weighing their contents of water; this mode now adopted for their reverification; v. 81.
Necessity of distilling water in the Standards office for use in determining standards of capacity; corrections for temperature and pressure; results; v. 82, 84.
Table of equivalents of grain weights of distilled water and capacity in cubic inches; v. 84.
Discordant results of weighing the Imperial bushel with distilled water; table of results; v. 86.
Probable causes of the discordances of weight of water; v. 87.
Professor Miller's suggestion of levelling the water in the bushel when weighing; v. 88.
Mode of filling conical standard measures with distilled water for the purpose of weighing; v. 89.
M. Salleron's drop-measurer, for ascertaining the weight of a drop of water, &c.; v. 95.
Discordances arising from differences in British and French ratios of weight and dimensions of water; v. 96.
Comparative table of ratios of maximum density of water to its density at temperature; v. 193.
Direct comparison of two standard litres by measurement of water; v. 194.
Verification of standard glass burette metric measures of capacity, for delivering the specified measure of water; v. 194.
Experiment of reducing temperature of water in determining capacity of standard glass burette litre; v. 195.
Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Standard Imperial burette measures to deliver a specified weight of distilled water; v. 215, 216.

WATERFORD:

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 20.
Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 25.
Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in; iv. 187.
Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 201.
Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 213.
Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 230.
Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 245.
Number of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 249.

WEAR AND TEAR:

Error in weights from fair wear and tear; *Skinner*, III. q. 494, 495.
In case of troy weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 509-513.
Error in weights depends on nature of trade and amount of business done; *Fowler*, III. q. 907-912.
Evidence respecting wear and tear of standards; iv. 5.

WEDGWOOD:

Wedgwood's ordinary commercial enamel weight; v. 34.

WEIGHBRIDGES:

Mode of testing them in Manchester; should be generally adopted; *Mellor*, III. q. 2315-2320.
Verification, &c. of; iv. 280.
Inspection, &c. of, in Sardinia; iv. 396.

WEIGHED-UP PARCELS:

Inspectors should have power to examine and inform against frauds in; *Ledger*, III. q. 1256. *Strugnell*, III. 2030-2032.
Inspectors should have power to examine and seize where defective; *Morrison*, III. q. 1456.
Weight should be marked outside the parcel; *Morrison*, III. q. 1457, 1458.
Instances of fraud in connexion with; mode adopted for detection; no remedy for fraud; *Daws*, III. q. 1791, 1798.
Should have the weight legibly marked; but this would be opposed by shopkeepers; *Daws*, III. q. 1799; *Mellor*, III. q. 2378.
Inspectors have not power to test weight of; *Mellor*, III. q. 2348, 2349.
Customers cannot compel shopkeepers to re-weigh in their presence; *Mellor*, III. q. 2350.

WEIGHED-UP PARCELS—*cont.*

- Power should be given to purchasers to insist upon goods being weighed in their presence; *Mellor*, III. q. 2351, 2379, 2380.
 Principle of Bread Act should be applied to; *Mellor*, III. q. 2378.
 There should be power to seize, in cases of fraud; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731, 2750, 2751.

WEIGHING :

- Prof. Miller to Astronomer Royal on method of weighing; v. 23.
 Results of actual weighings in air of various standards; mode of weighing; v. 37, 38.
 Description of balance, and mode of weighing; v. 39.
 Apparatus for weighing in water to ascertain the density of new standard 1 lb. weights; v. 67.

WEIGHING MACHINES AND INSTRUMENTS :

- Recommendations by Commission respecting stamping, &c. of; IV. *Rep.* pp. vii, viii.
 Ordonnance of 16th July 1839 as to the legal instruments for weighing, in France; II. 45.
 Detailed official instructions for the construction and verification of weighing instruments in France: (1.) Balances with equal arms; (2.) Large weighing balances (*balances bascules*); (3.) Steelyards or Roman balances (*romaines*); II. 69.
 Conditions under which large weighing machines (*balances bascules*) may be verified; II. 79.
 As to the minimum number of weighing machines to be kept at railway stations in France; II. 78, 79.
 The weight carried by large weighing machines to be securely marked upon them, in France; II. 81.
 Inaccuracies of; if stamped, false machines could not get into use; *Skinner*, III. q. 557-561.
 Should be stamped; *Skinner*, III. q. 582, 583, 586.
 Are never stamped; *Short*, III. q. 1534.
 No means of testing as in case of weights and measures; *Short*, III. q. 1535.
 Objection to use of machines with moveable pans founded on an erroneous interpretation of the law; *Short*, III. q. 1571, 1572.
 Inaccuracies in weighing machines; IV. 259.
 Inspection of weighing machines; IV. 277, 299.
 In Germany; their verification, &c.; IV. 338, 364.
 Verification, &c. of weighing machines, in Sardinia; IV. 396.
 Verification and stamping of weighing machines; IV. 382, 411.
 To be carried in coal carts; IV. 418.
 Verification, &c. of, in India; IV. 434.

WEIGH-MASTERS (IRELAND) :

- Special reservation to, of rights relating to weights and measures; IV. 8.
 Appointment of; IV. 253.

WEIGHT :

- Opinion of Commission that three distinct systems of weight is inexpedient; III. *Rep.* § 5, p. iv.
 List of standards of weight furnished to each bureau de vérification in France; II. 36.
 M. Silbermann's report of the process of verification of local Metric Standards of weight in France; II. 37.
 Weight of water contained in a litre as ascertained by Mr. Hassler in 1832; II. 29.
 Recapitulation of points touching standard Metric measures of weight in France; II. 91.
 All goods should be sold by weight; it would prevent fraud; *Mellor*, III. q. 2255-2264.
 Gold and silver goods not sold by weight in open shops; *Carter*, III. q. 3194-3196.
 Public do not generally buy gold and silver articles by weight; *Carter*, III. q. 3220.
 Silver forks, spoons, tea services, &c., are sold by weight if plain; if ornamented, by the article; *Carter*, III. q. 3221-3223, 3227.
 Workmen would not readily fall into any change of weight; *Carter*, III. q. 3230.
 Determination of relative weight of two standards differing in density when weighed in air; formula by Prof. Miller for the purpose; v. 35.
 Determination of actual weight in air of a compared standard, on the principle of Dr. W. A. Miller; v. 36.
 The true weight of every standard is its weight in a vacuum; v. 37.
 The comparison of standard measures of capacity by measurement with water; v. 79.

WEIGHT—*cont.*

- Discordances arising from differences in British and French ratios in weight and dimensions of water; v. 96.
 Verification at Paris of Metric Standards of length, weight, and capacity, prepared by the French Government for the Standards Commission; v. 159.
 Difference of weight in air of kilograms of various densities; v. 172.
 The quartz standard pound the unit of weight for Imperial glass weights; v. 235.

WEIGHT, UNIT OF. *See* KILOGRAM. SEER. TROY OUNCE. UNIT. WEIGHT.

WEIGHTS :

- Recommendation of Commission as to additions to existing official standards of, desirable; I. *Rep.* § 6, p. 6.
 Recommendation of Commission respecting weights of iron, earthenware, &c., and $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz.; IV. *Rep.* pp. xv, xxv-xxvii.
 Existing number and proposed future legal denominations of Imperial Standard weights; v. *Rep.* § 6, p. iv.
 Number and denomination of Metric weights recommended for adoption; v. *Rep.* § 11, p. vi.
 Resolutions as to thermometric temperature and barometric pressure to be adopted in weighing for scientific accuracy; v. *Rep.* § 25, p. ix.
 French Ordonnance of 16th June 1839, as to form and material of Metric weights, with their names, iron and brass; II. 44.
 Detailed official instructions for the construction and verification of Metric weights, of cast-iron and brass, in France; II. 64-67.
 Verification of M. Moulin's new iron weights authorised; II. 82.
 New mode of re-adjusting and stamping brass and iron weights in France; II. 84.
 Decisive Minute by Sir W. R. Mansfield in favour of the Metric System of weights; II. 97.
 Opinion of Governor-General in Council as to necessity for immediate reform of Indian weights; II. 97.
 The seer, equal to the kilogram, proposed as the new unit for weight in India; II. 98.
 Metric denominations and values of weights, with their equivalents in denominations in use, authorised in the United States of America; II. 114.
 Bill to authorise the use in Post Offices in the United States of weights of the denominations of grains; II. 115.
 Tables of decimal equivalents of Metric and Imperial weights; II. 132.
 Alteration of weights in gold and silver trade could not be introduced, without detriment to the employers, under 10 years; *Garrard*, III. q. 83.
 Present system of weights sufficiently accurate for gold and silver smiths' trade; involves less number of figures than the decimal weight; *Garrard*, III. q. 124, 125.
 Inconvenience from concurrent use of troy, avoirdupois, and metric weights; *Heaton*, III. q. 139-140.
 Weights for commercial purposes made of iron and brass principally; *Skinner*, III. q. 463-468; their shape, cost, and condition of, when brought for adjustment; *ib.* 469-482; are generally fairly used; *ib.* 483-486; cost of their re-adjustment; *ib.* 487.
 Proportion of errors in commercial weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 491-495.
 Businesses in which greatest amount of wear and tear of weight; *Skinner*, III. q. 495.
 There is no demand for special weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 498.
 Should be all stamped; *Skinner*, III. q. 516.
 Special weights not used as ordinary commercial weights; *Skinner*, III. q. 594.
 Stamping of all weights before being sold a most important thing; *Skinner*, III. q. 516.
 Weights for lever weighing machines should be of legal denominations; *Skinner*, III. q. 587, 588.
 Special weights used with lever weighing machines not subject to inspection; *Skinner*, III. q. 591-594.
 Galvanized iron weights turn black in two years; *Fowler*, III. q. 869.
 Cost of sets of commercial weights; *Fowler*, III. q. 891, 892.

WEIGHTS—*cont.*

- Condition of commercial weights when sent for adjustment depends upon nature of the trade in which used; *Fowler*, 893, 895.
- Commercial weights always fairly used; *Fowler*, III. q. 896.
- Commercial weights seldom tampered with; *Fowler*, III. q. 897-900.
- Shape of iron weights used by shopkeepers; *Short*, III. q. 1034, 1035.
- Cost of set of brass weights as used by shopkeepers, and of set of iron weights; *Short*, III. q. 1040, 1041.
- Tradesmen's weights generally fairly used; condition of, when sent for adjustment and amount of error; *Short*, III. q. 1043-1046, 1055-1058.
- Weights other than of official standards not allowed by inspectors in London; *Short*, III. q. 1063.
- Weights ought to be required to be stamped before being sold; *Short*, III. q. 1076.
- Cost of Metric weights; *Short*, III. q. 1090.
- Imperial weights cannot be converted into Metric weights; *Short*, III. q. 1091.
- One in use in division of Wellingborough, probably 100 years old; is now only 12 grains short; *Short*, III. q. 1092, 1517.
- Weights seized and condemned in city of London are sold, and proceeds paid into the Chamber; *Ledger*, III. q. 1115, 1116.
- Adjustment of weights by plugging; *Ledger*, III. q. 1287-1290, 1292, 1293.
- Allowance of error in making commercial weights; *Short*, III. q. 1650-1652.
- Weights once stamped by inspector legal throughout the kingdom; no inconvenience arises from this law; *Short*, III. q. 1659, 1665, 1666.
- Instances of fraudulent weights; *Daws*, III. 1800-1808.
- Condition of weights when sent for stamping; *Blyth*, III. q. 1858-1862.
- Weights should be stamped with date of the year; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1958.
- Weights other than those of legal standard not stamped in Manchester; *Mellor*, III. q. 2199, 2200.
- Mode of comparing weights in St. Pancras; *Gibb*, III. q. 2479-2481.
- Best material for weights; *Roberts*, III. q. 2731, 2780, 2781.
- No other weights than those corresponding with standards are stamped in Ireland; *Harvey*, III. q. 3116, 3117.
- Mode of testing accuracy of weights by silversmiths in Birmingham; *Carter*, III. q. 3165.
- Old Scotch standards; IV. 252.
- Allowance for error in commercial weights; IV. 267.
- On steelyards; question of their legality; IV. 271.
- Illegality of Truro standard weights; IV. 272.
- Question of legality of $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., &c. weights; IV. 279.
- Legality of weights made of iron cased in brass; IV. 283.
- As to legality of seizure, &c. of defective troy weights; IV. 284.
- Fraudulent weights used by street hawkers; IV. 289.
- Prevention of tampering with stamped weights; IV. 289.
- Gross and net weight in selling sugar; IV. 294.
- Selling coke by weight; IV. 295.
- Selling short weight, an offence of obtaining money under false pretences; IV. 296.
- Inaccurate post office weights; IV. 312.
- Legalisation of $\frac{1}{3}$ oz. and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights foreign for postage; IV. 317.
- Equivalents of Imperial and Metric postal weights; IV. 319.
- Weights of United States; IV. 321-331.
- Form of certificate of verification of weights in Germany; IV. 369.
- Fees for verification of weights in Germany; IV. 372.
- Number of weights stamped by inspectors, in United Kingdom; IV. 381.
- Fees for stamping weights, &c. of iron and brass weights; IV. 381, 382.
- Legalisation by Founders' Company of certain weights seized as illegal; IV. 388.
- Fees for stamping, &c. of brass weights by Founders' Company; IV. 387.

30318.

WEIGHTS—*cont.*

- Compensation to Founders' Company suggested, if their right of verifying brass weights be abolished; IV. 394.
- Form of Metric weights; IV. 399.
- Recommendation of compensation to Founders' Company for abolishing their privileges with respect to brass weights; IV. 432.
- Standard of weights and units in India; IV. 433.
- List of secondary legal weights now in use in the Standards Department of Board of Trade; V. 6.
- Equivalents of avoirdupois weight, of troy weight, of bullion weight; V. 7.
- Tables of pharmaceutical weights and measures, and their equivalents; V. 9.
- Proposed mode of comparison and reverification of Board of Trade standards; V. 19.
- Troy weights; V. 20.
- Avoirdupois weights; V. 20.
- Bullion standards; V. 21.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards describing the actual comparison of Board of Trade standards of avoirdupois and troy weight; V. 26.
- Paper on completion of reverification of official standard weights, and original verification of new standard weights, by the Warden of the Standards; V. 31.
- Construction and verification of new official standards of avoirdupois weights; V. 71.
- Official minute on verification of new official standard avoirdupois weights; V. 74.
- Construction and verification of new standard $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ oz. weights for foreign postal services; V. 74.
- Description of standard weights for coins: (1.) Decimal bullion weights; (2.) Troy pyx weights; (3.) New standard weights now required; (4.) Decimal grain weights; V. 76, 77.
- New duty of Standards Department to verify weights for the public; V. 77.
- Mode of official verification of weights for coins; V. 77.
- Method of stamping or making weights for coins; certificate and fees of verification; penalties for offences relating to the stamp; V. 77, 78.
- Description of coin weights now used; bankers' sovereign weights; various weights of single coins; weighing apparatus for coins; V. 78.
- Existing powers of Department as to inspection of coin weights; V. 78.
- Question of propriety of gilding gun-metal or brass standard weights; V. 171.
- Verification of standard Metric weights; V. 170.
- Verification of official standard Metric weights; of the series marked respectively M, T, and A, B, and C; details of comparisons, and results; V. 173-177.
- Determination of density of brass standard Metric weights M and T; V. 175.
- Description of series of ten new weights of one kilogram each; comparisons, and results; V. 178, 179.
- Proposed legal secondary standards of weights and measures suggested for consideration of Standards Commission; V. 220, 221.
- Specimens of commercial weights, English and foreign, deposited in the Standards Department, Board of Trade; V. 225, 226.
- List of balances and other apparatus for the comparison of weights deposited in the Standards Department; V. 227.
- See also GLASS IMPERIAL WEIGHTS. GLASS METRIC WEIGHTS. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

- 5 Geo. 4. c. 74, as to uniformity of, should be repealed; III. Rep. § 5, p. iv.
- Amendment of law of; III. Rep. § 5, p. vi.
- Information as to inspection of; III. Rep. § 6, p. vi.
- Recommendations of Commission respecting a more efficient system of; IV. Rep. pp. iii-xxvii.
- Total number of legal denominations of Imperial weights and measures proposed to be sanctioned; V. Rep. § 10, p. v.
- Defective state of weights and measures in France, one of the causes of the French Revolution; II. 15.
- Report of M. de Talleyrand on the confusion of, in France; II. 16.

N

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

Measures taken for improving the ancient system of, in France :

1. Decree of National Assembly, 8th May 1790 ; II. 16.
2. Law of 26th March 1791 ; II. 16.
3. Law of 18th Germinal, An III. (7th April 1795) ; II. 17.
4. Law of 1st Vendémiaire, An IV. (22nd Sept. 1795) ; II. 19.
5. Decree of Directory, 27 Brumaire, An VII. (17th November 1798) ; II. 19.
6. Decree of Directory, 19 Germinal, An VII. (8th April 1799) ; II. 19.
7. Proclamation, 11 Hermidor, An VII. (29th July 1799) ; II. 19.
8. Law of 19 Frimaire, An VIII. (9th December 1799) ; II. 19.
9. Decree of 13 Brumaire, An IX. (3rd November 1800) ; IV. 19.
10. Imperial decree of 12th February 1812 ; II. 19, 20.
11. Circular of 10th July 1812 ; II. 21.
12. Law of 4th July 1837, establishing the Metric System exclusively in France ; II. 21.

List of the old French weights and measures allowed to be used temporarily, with their legal equivalents in the new Metric weights and measures ; II. 21.

Ancient rights of regulating weights and measures in France abolished at the Revolution ; II. 39.

Ordonnance of 17th April 1839, for verification of Metric weights and measures ; II. 40.

Ordonnance of 16th June 1839 for form and material of Metric weights and measures ; II. 43.

Official circular instructions relating to the service of verification of weights and measures in France ; II. 45.

Nomination of departmental officers of weights and measures in France ; II. 76.

As to laying informations of offences against laws of weights and measures in France ; II. 77.

Further regulations in France as to special weights used by post offices, wooden measures for dry commodities, and tin-plate measures for liquids ; II. 77, 78.

Penalties under the Penal Code of France for fraudulent dealings with false or illegal weights and measures ; II. 85, 86.

Present establishment of officers of weights and measures in France ; II. 86.

Local verification of weights and measures in Algeria ; II. 87.

Proceedings of Indian Government on question of reform of Indian weights and measures ; appointment of Central Committee ; Mr. Bayley's and Col. Strachey's schemes for reform of ; report of Central Committee in favour of Mr. Bayley ; II. 94, 95.

Opinion of Governor-General in Council as to necessity of reform of Indian weights and measures ; II. 97.

Commission of experts at Frankfort in 1861, for establishing uniform system of, in Germany ; II. 101.

— Proceedings consequent thereon ; II. 102.

— Report adopted, drawn up by Dr. Karmarsch ; II. 112.

— Paper by Dr. Hultze laid before Commission ; II. 112.

Accurate and scientific construction of Prussian units of weights and measures ; II. 112.

Report of Committee of Federal Parliament of 6th June 1868 on project of law for regulation of weights and measures in North German Confederation ; II. 103.

Summary of discussion in Federal Parliament on the Government Bill ; II. 108.

Former attempts to establish a uniform system of weights and measures in United States of North America ; II. 113.

Metric System recommended for adoption in United States in 1863 ; II. 113.

Bill to authorise the use of the Metric System of, in United States ; II. 114.

Bill to authorise the use in post offices of weights of the denomination of drams ; II. 115.

First efforts in France in 1789 to establish an international system of weights and measures ; further progress on same subject ; II. 115.

Number of standards and of ordinary weights and measures in use in the United Kingdom in the year 1866 ; II. 120.

Tables of decimal equivalents of Imperial and Metric weights and measures ; II. 130.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

Error to be allowed in commercial weights and measures ; *Skinner*, III. q. 650 ; *Fowler*, III. q. 776, 777.

Testing, stamping, adjustment, &c. of commercial weights and measures in Middlesex ; *Morrison*, III. 1348-1355.

Difficulty as to interpretation of Act 5 & 6 W. 4. c. 63. s. 27, relating to re-stamping of weights ; *Morrison*, III. q. 1478-1487.

Inspection of weights and measures in open places ; *Daws*, III. q. 1762.

None other than of official standard in Newington, Surrey ; *Daws*, III. q. 1764.

False or defective weights and measures are occasionally tested in court ; *Daws*, III. q. 1784, 1785.

False and defective weights and measures in Surrey are sold, and proceeds paid to county treasurer ; *Strugnell*, III. q. 1941.

Law as to inspection of weights and measures not complied with throughout the country ; how the law might be enforced ; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2104-2110.

Correct weights and measures the rule, fraudulent ones the exception ; *Mellor*, III. q. 2406.

Notice to shopkeepers in Manchester as to legal weights and measures ; *Mellor*, III. q. 2676.

Defects in weights and measures great grievance to the poor ; *Roberts*, III. q. 2710.

Register of number of weights and measures compared and stamped in Breconshire ; *Roberts*, III. q. 2745-2748.

Penalty for sale of faulty weights and measures ; *Roberts*, III. q. 2754, 2755.

Mode of bringing offenders against weights and measures' laws before magistrates ; can only be brought by summons ; *Pownall*, III. q. 2972-2974.

Not desirable to give power to dismiss trivial cases of defective weights and measures ; better to leave magistrates power to inflict nominal penalties ; *Pownall*, III. q. 2987-2990.

Great doubt and ambiguity in present law as to weights and measures ; necessity of authoritative, scientific, and legal opinion as to law relating to ; *Harvey*, III. q. 3137, 3138.

Difficulty in having weights and measures properly adjusted in Ireland ; *Harvey*, III. 3151, 3152.

Verification of standard weights and measures for colonies, foreign governments, and government departments ; IV. 3.

Inspection of, in Prussia, Sardinia, and France ; IV. 3, 4.

Penalty for stamping, without comparison with Imperial standards ; IV. 4.

Convictions for false, cannot be sustained in places having illegal standards ; IV. 5.

Notices of standards requiring re-verification sent by makers of weights and measures ; IV. 5.

Recital of Acts relating to ; IV. 7.

Decimal bullion weights ; IV. 7.

Special reservation of rights relating to ; IV. 8.

Messrs. Nicholl and Fowler's "Handy Book" commended ; IV. 9.

Separate Acts for Ireland in relation to weights and measures ; IV. 9.

Proposed returns of, to be furnished by inspectors ; IV. 10, 27.

Returns from local inspectors of IV. 35, 177.

Single standard weight and single measures verified for Victoria and Brazil ; IV. 11.

Places in which weights and measures require re-verification ; IV. 23.

Convictions for using false weights and measures ; IV. 27, 96, 204.

Opinions respecting allowance of error in ; IV. 31.

Seizure of false ; IV. 96, 204.

Stamping of, of which there is no specific legal standard in Ireland ; IV. 234.

English the legal standard of, in Scotland, since the Union ; IV. 251.

Of Scotland ; IV. 252.

Of Ireland ; IV. 253.

Cases illustrative of practical working of Act respecting ; IV. 255.

Question of fees for stamping and adjusting ; IV. 272.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

- Expenses of reverification of local standards of, in Standards Department; iv. 272.
- Seizure of false balances and glass measures; iv. 277.
- Re-stamping of, and inspectors' charges; iv. 281.
- Inquiry as to official fees for verifying; iv. 282.
- Protection of public, &c. against false; iv. 287, 288.
- Complaint of mode of stamping and inspection of; iv. 288.
- Suggestion for more satisfactory inspection of; iv. 288.
- Memorial for alteration of laws relating to inspection of; iv. 290.
- On existing system of inspection of, with suggestions; iv. 291.
- Proposed amendments in laws relating to inspection of; iv. 292.
- Unjust working of laws relating to weights and measures; iv. 292.
- Inspection of, at canteens; iv. 293.
- Insufficient offices at Westminster for inspection of; iv. 300.
- Used by Post Office, Customs, and Excise, iv. 312-317.
- Establishment of scientific system of, by France; iv. 322.
- Standard weights and measures of North America; iv. 321-331.
- Instructions for carrying out laws relating to, throughout North German Confederation; iv. 332-373.
- Metric System of, in Germany; iv. 333, 373.
- Marking of denominations on weights and measures, in Germany; iv. 333-336.
- Balances and other weighing and measuring instruments, in Germany; iv. 337, 342, 356.
- Alcoholmeters, thermometers, gas meters, &c. in Germany; iv. 339, 364, 372, 373.
- Verification of, in Germany; iv. 333-373.
- Allowance of error in, in Germany; iv. 344.
- Fees for verification of, in Germany; iv. 343, 371.
- Existing system of inspection of, and suggestions for improvement; iv. 378.
- Non-collection of fees for stamping in Ireland; iv. 380.
- Convictions for false, in United Kingdom; iv. 380.
- Number of, stamped by inspectors, in United Kingdom; iv. 381.
- Tables of legal weights and measures to be published; iv. 381.
- Practice of adjustment of, by inspectors; iv. 381.
- Table of fees for stamping and adjusting; iv. 381.
- Number of, stamped in United Kingdom; iv. 114, 216, 234, 381.
- Employment of police in inspection of; iv. 382.
- Distinct officers for inspection &c. of, and for prosecuting offenders, desirable; iv. 384.
- Inspection, &c. of, under certain local and personal Acts; iv. 385.
- Toleration of errors in; iv. 388.
- Tables of all denominations of, proposed to be appended to Bill; iv. 394.
- Duties of Board of Trade in regard to inspection of; iv. 394.
- Inspection, &c. of, in Prussia and Sardinia; iv. 395, 396.
- Proposed abolition of privileges of corporate bodies with regard to; iv. 395.
- Objection to scalemakers verifying their own work; iv. 399.
- Number of, verified in Great Britain in 1866; iv. 402.
- Authority over, not be withdrawn from London, Edinburgh, Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, and Sheffield; iv. 405.
- Not to be adjusted by verifiers or inspectors; iv. 408.
- Allowance of error in; iv. 410.
- Regulations for construction of; iv. 410.
- To be stamped with mark of maker; iv. 411.
- No enactments for punishing frauds in usage of; iv. 414.
- Inspection of, used by Post Office, Customs, and Excise; iv. 414.
- Suggestions for improvement in system of inspection of; iv. 378-425.
- Verification and reverification of; 378-425.

30318.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

- Desirable to amalgamate verification of gas meters with that of weights and measures; iv. 392.
- Suggestions for improving system of inspection of; iv. 392-425.
- Resolutions respecting a more efficient system of; iv. 425-432.
- Authority over, should be withdrawn from town councils, parish vestries, &c.; iv. 396, 425.
- No verifier to be a maker of; iv. 427.
- Recommendation respecting powers of Board of Trade in connection with; iv. 431.
- Proposed publication in a Bill of all legal weights and measures; iv. 432.
- Weights and measures in India; iv. 433.
- International decimal system of, proposed for Canada; want of proper standards of, in Canada; iv. 435, 436.
- List of secondary legal standard weights and measures in the Standards Department of Board of Trade; v. 6.
- Relation of weights and measures of British Pharmacopœia to Imperial and Metric weights and measures; v. 9.
- Case submitted for opinion of law officers as to legality of officially verifying Metric weights and measures and of charging fee; v. 14, 15.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on the verification of the official standard Metric weights and measures; v. 170.
- Copy of resolution of International Geodesical Conference at Berlin in 1867 on the establishment of an international system of weights and measures, and construction of international Metric standards; v. 199.
- Correspondence and opinions of law officers of the Crown on the validity of the official indenture of verification of local standard weights and measures; v. 208.
- Standard temperature and barometric pressure adopted in the Standards Department in comparisons of standard weights and measures; v. 210.
- Paper by Warden of the Standards on scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of standard Imperial weights and measures; v. 212.
- List of standards of weights and measures in use at H.M.'s Exchequer up to 1866, and transferred to the Board of Trade; v. 219.
- Proposed legal secondary standards of weights and measures suggested for consideration of Standards Commission; v. 220.
- List of all the standards of weights and measures, and of specimens of commercial weights and measures, &c., in the Standards Department of the Board of Trade; v. 222.
- See also* AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT. DECIMAL SYSTEM. FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. INSPECTION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. LIVERPOOL. TROY WEIGHT.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACTS:

- Convictions under, cannot be sustained in places having illegal standards; iv. 5.
- Recital of; iv. 7.
- Cases showing practical working of; iv. 9.
- Number and description of convictions under; iv. 10.
- Penalties for fraudulent weights, &c. in Ireland under; iv. 413.
- No enactments in, for punishing frauds in mode of weighing, &c.; iv. 414.
- Instructions to constabulary officers in Ireland respecting; iv. 249.
- Equivalents of old Scotch weights and measures ascertained under; iv. 252.
- Cases illustrating practical working of; iv. 255.
- Gas meters should be brought under one general Act relating to weights and measures; iv. 309.
- Convictions, and costs incurred for convictions, under; iv. 380.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT:

- Verification and registration of local standards under; iv. 11.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, INSPECTORS OF.
See INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.WEIGHTS, FRAUDULENT. *See* BAKERS. CHANDLERS' SHOPS. FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA:

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 21.

WEST INDIES :

Verification of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 20.

WESTMEATH. See MEATH, WEST.**WESTMINSTER :**

Not in Middlesex district of inspection of weights and measures ; *Morrison*, III. q. 1423.

Insufficient offices for inspection of weights and measures at ; iv. 300.

See also under MIDDLESEX.

WESTMORELAND :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 16.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 64.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 89.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 106.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 128.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 155.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 170.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 403.

WET GAS METERS :

Theoretical difficulty with regard to wet gas meters ; no practical difficulty ; *Cresy*, III. q. 2860.

Description of wet and dry gas meters ; fees for testing ; iv. 304-311.

The only meters fit from construction to be used as standards of measurement ; v. 138.

— Reasons for this statement ; v. 141.

Letter from Mr. W. Crosley, on the advantages of wet gas meters ; v. 142.

Remarks by Mr. Mills, inspector of gas meters in the metropolitan district, on the relative qualities of wet and dry gas meters ; v. 143.

Letter from Mr. F. W. Hartley on the best method of using a standard test gas meter, and the adjustment of its water line ; v. 146.

See also GAS, GAS METERS, &c.

WEXFORD :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 20.

Standards requiring reverification in ; iv. 25.

Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 187.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 201.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 214.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 232.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 246.

Number of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 249.

Grand jury of, on standards and sub-standards ; iv. 279.

WHITTLESFORD :

Complaints of inspection at ; iv. 288.

WICKLOW :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 20.

Inspectors' standards and sub-standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 188.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 202.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 214.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 232.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 246.

Number of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 249.

WIGAN :

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for ; iv. 26.

WIGHT, ISLE OF :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards in ; iv. 13.

Standards requiring reverification in ; iv. 23.

WIGTOWNSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 19.

Standards requiring reverification in ; iv. 25.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 78.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 94.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 111.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 138.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 160.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 174.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 404.

WILFUL FRAUD :

Distinction made between cases of wilful and unintentional fraud by Middlesex inspectors ; *Morrison*, III. q. 1460.

Magistrates in Surrey make a difference in punishing cases of wilful and negligent fraud ; *Strugnell*, III. q. 2034.

WILLOUGHBY, MR.

Letters from, as to practice of selling gold and silver wares, &c. ; III. 151.

WILTSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 16.

Standards requiring reverification in ; iv. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 64.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 89.

Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in ; iv. 106.

Stamping of weights and measures in ; iv. 128.

Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in ; iv. 145.

Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in ; iv. 170.

County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in ; their salaries, &c. ; iv. 403.

WINCHESTER.

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for iv. 26.

WINCHESTER BUSHEL :

Abolition of ; iv. 7.

Explanation of ; iv. 326.

Use of, in Canada ; iv. 436.

WINCHESTER GALLON :

How described, in Acts of Parliament ; iv. 326.

WINE BOTTLES :

Recommendation of standards of $\frac{1}{6}$ gallon and $\frac{1}{12}$ gallon as measures of wine bottle and half wine bottle ; i. *Rep.* § 6, p. 6.

Inadvisability of stamping wine bottles ; v. *Rep.* § 17, p. vii.

Fixing size of reputed quart and pint bottles for wine ; iv. 294.

Proposed establishment of a standard wine bottle and half wine bottle ($\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{12}$ gallon) ; v. 10.

WOODEN MEASURES :

Remarks by Commission on measures constructed of wood ; iv. *Rep.* p. xv.

Of what wood measures of capacity for dry goods may be made in France ; II. 78, 81, 82.

Copper and its alloys may be used for strengthening wooden measures of capacity, in France ; II. 83.

Authorising new, made of veneered wood glued together, in France ; II. 83.

How tested in city of London ; very seldom watertight ; *Ledger*, III. q. 1193, 1199.

Verification of measures of bent wood in Germany ; iv. 351.

Fees for stamping, &c. of wooden measures ; iv. 381, 382.

WORCESTER, (CITY) :

Number of sets of standard verified for ; iv. 22.

Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for ; iv. 26.

WORCESTERSHIRE :

Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for ; iv. 16.

Standards requiring reverification in ; iv. 24.

Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in ; iv. 64.

Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in ; iv. 89.

WORCESTERSHIRE—*cont.*

- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 106.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 130.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 155.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 170.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

WORKHOUSES:

- Keeping of standards at, and marking of weights by master; iv. 385.

WORKMEN:

- Get into the Metric System at once; *Heaton*, III. q. 158.
- No difficulty would be caused to a worker in having to work up pieces of gold or silver into grammes instead of ounces; *Heaton*, III. q. 195–199.
- Workmen would study a change of system if they thought it was an improvement; *Heaton*, III. q. 198, 199.

WRIGHT, A., AND CO., MESSRS.:

- Standard test gas meters constructed by; v. 255.

WURTEMBERG:

- Partial adoption of the Metric System of weights and measures in; II. 100.

Y.

YARD:

- Decimal equivalents of an Imperial yard in Metric denominations; II. 130.
- Ditto of a square yard; II. 131.
- Marking of subdivisions of standard yard, foot, and inch, on existing standard would cause confusion; *Skinner*, III. q. 606, 607.
- Subdivisions of, should be tested and stamped; *Ledger*, III. q. 1213, 1214.
- Proposed subdivisions of, might be marked on some of the existing standards; the new standard of subdivisions should not be made of iron, brass is better; *Short*, III. q. 1585–1588.
- No confusion would arise from use of proposed subdivisions of; *Short*, III. q. 1589.
- There should be a standard for subdivision of, which should be stamped; *Blyth*, III. q. 1896–1906; *Mellor*, III. q. 2270.
- The yard the standard of length in the United States; iv. 326.
- For American custom-houses, &c.; iv. 326–328.
- Construction of a line standard yard subdivided into feet, tenths, &c.; v. 8.
- Proposed comparison and reverification of Board of Trade standards of; v. 21.
- Proceedings relating to the preparation of a subdivided standard yard, and to the verification of a primary standard yard for colony of Victoria; v. 24.
- Description of official standard yard; its original verification by Capt. Kater in terms of the Shuckburgh scale, reduced to terms of the Imperial standard; v. 97.
- Three copies of Imperial standard yard for Edinburgh, Dublin, and London, verified by Capt. Kater; v. 97.
- Preliminary reverification of official standard yard in 1866; v. 97.
- Description of new subdivided standard yard and mètre; v. 98.
- Reverification of official standard yard of 1825; comparison of official standard yard of 1825 (O) with bronze line standard No. 6 (B); v. 101.
- Length of ancient standard yards in terms of new Imperial standards; v. 102.
- Description of Kater's four standard yards with gold points; their reverification with the Imperial Standard yard; v. 102.

YARD—*cont.*

- Reverification of line standard yard, bronze No. 6; v. 102.
- Verification of subdivisions of standard yard SS; v. 106, *et. seq.*
- Standard temperature adopted in comparisons of the Imperial yard; v. 210.
- Scale of errors to be allowed in official comparisons of copies of Imperial measures of length; v. 215.

YARMOUTH:

- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for; iv. 26.

YORK (CITY):

- Number of sets of standards verified for; iv. 22.
- Verification of copies of gas-measuring standards for iv. 26.

YORKSHIRE:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 16.
- Standards requiring reverification in; iv. 24.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 64.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 89.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 107.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 130.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 156.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 170, 379.
- Use of 3½ lbs. weight in; iv. 257.
- Population, salaries of inspectors of weights and measures, &c. in; iv. 379.
- No returns made from West Riding; iv. 379.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 403.

YOUNG, ADAM. See COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE.

Z.

ZEALAND, NEW:

- Verification of Imperial Standards for; iv. 21.

ZENTIGRAMM:

- A weight in North German Confederation, = 0·01 gram; II. 111.

ZENTNER:

- A weight in North German Confederation, its equivalents in Imperial and Metric measurements; II. 111 (and *note*).

ZETLAND:

- Verification of copies of Imperial Standards for; iv. 19.
- Inspectors' standards, and their verification, in; iv. 78.
- Inspectors' balances, and errors detected by them, in; iv. 94.
- Seizure of false weights, &c., with penalties, in; iv. 112.
- Stamping of weights and measures in; iv. 138.
- Expenses of inspection of weights and measures in; iv. 160.
- Number, salaries, &c. of inspectors of weights and measures in; iv. 174.
- No returns made from; iv. 379.
- County police employed as inspectors of weights, &c. in; their salaries, &c.; iv. 404.

ZINC:

- Not so durable as brass for coating weights; *Fowler*, III. q. 869.
- Zinc rust easily rubs off iron; *Roberts*, III. q. 2719.

ZOLL:

- The zoll (or inch) of the North German Confederation corresponds nearly to the English inch; II. 110 (*note*).

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.









... Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the condition of
the Exchequer (now Board of Trade) Standards Standards Commission.
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty
Bd.: 6

London 1872

4 Merc. 708 k-6

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10989900-6